CW
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

44/year | November 15, 1982 | Vol. XVI, No. 46

Writers ging 'Retread' Image

DP Close-Up

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

Technical writing is no longer an afterthought career or the place for a near-retirement technician to end his working days. Up until 10 years ago, you typically found a "retread engineer" managing a publications group; today, with the increasing number of undergraduate and people into the field."

graduate specialties in technical writing, the situation has changed, observed Ken Buechs, manager of technical publications at Honeywell, Inc. "The essential ingredient," according to Buechs, "is that we have gotten quality

Joan Houlihan, a Boston-based free-lance technical writer, said her feeling from working with older technical writers was that technical writing was a sort of Twilight Zone peopled by engi-

-(Continued on Page 8)

Third-Party Leases Menaced by Economy, Leasing Execs Warn

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. Va. — Users negotiating hardware leases through third parties may soon find themselves unable to complete the transactions because the poor economy has dried up the necessary investment capital, executives of computer leasing firms warned last week.

In an interview with *Computerworld*, four chief executives of Computer Dealers and Lessors Association firms, meeting here last week, said end users no longer have the luxury of "jerking around" competing lessors in the hope of getting the best deal on hardware acquisitions. "For end users, time is of the essence for completing transactions," said Edward Cherney, president of CMI Corp. in Troy, Mich.

Cherney explained that the large financial institutions that have historically provided much of the money for third-party computer leases in order to gain tax shelters to offset earnings are not nearly so active in this marketplace today. Those sources of funds "are not players anymore," agreed Tom Martin, president of Computer Financial, Inc. in Hackensack, N.J.

Harry E. Goetzmann Jr., president of Continental Information Systems, Inc. in Syracuse, N.Y., speculated that because the tax shelters have to be arranged by the end of the year, time is running out to close many equipment leasing deals. In practice, he added, those transactions not completed by mid-November may fall through.

Another chief executive officer, George H. Heilborn of IPS Computer

(Continued on Page 5)

IBM Stalling on Enhancements?

'Info/Management' Snags Ruffling Users

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Several of IBM's largest West Coast users are voicing deep dissatisfaction and frustration with their continued inability to obtain some much-needed enhancements to the vendor's Information/Management problem- and configuration-monitoring system.

For months, the customers have been urging IBM — both through users group meetings and formal written requests — to enhance the Info/Management program product with a mass updating capability and an archiving/batch interface facility.

The users have received no firm assurances from IBM that the requested features will be added to the system any time soon, according to independent DP consultant Ann Anderson.

Anderson's experiences with the software, which users refer to as "Info/Management," stem partly from her consulting work with the San Francisco-based American President Lines Ltd., one of the IBM product's largest West Coast users. She also helped to organize and serves as the official spokeswoman for a local Info/Management users group, where she has had a chance to familiarize herself with many of her fellow members' systems-related problems.

First released about two years ago, Info/Management forms part of

(Continued on Page 4)

Inattention to User Needs Cited for DP's Power Slide

Coverage of Data Training '82 continues on Pages 10 through 14.

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

HOUSTON — The unresponsiveness of DP departments to users' needs in the '70s has resulted in today's erosion of DPers' power within organizations.

Therefore, DP must find new sources of power in such areas as office automation and production-oriented functions, according to Jaime Jusidman, president of the North American Division of Jusidman & Associates, Laguna Niguel, Calif.

"We have to move to a wider role, to large thinking as opposed to very focused thinking," Jusidman said at a session entitled "The Changing Power Structure of DP" at Data Training '82, sponsored by *Data Training* newspaper here last week. Jusidman described a model he developed for recapturing the "credo," or pride of product, that existed in DP in the early '60s.

First, DP must recognize its capability — what resources it has available to make a contribution, Jusidman said. The next step of the process — a key one — is discovery, "the ability of a system to find out

(Continued on Page 10)

DPers Forced to Become Educators To Turn Execs Into Savvy Users

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

MILWAUKEE — You can lead your end users to "user-friendly" software tools, but you may not be able to make them use the tools effectively.

That is the dilemma faced by Peter Pustow, manager of data processing for Wehr Corp., a "miniconglomerate" that serves as a holding company for machinery equipment and environmental products firms. About five years ago, a directive came down from Wehr's president and chief executive officer calling for facilities that allowed users to obtain accurate, timely information without having to go through the DP department.

Part of the response to that directive was the installation last March of Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total Information System software, which includes TIS Intelligent Query, a query language that supports batch and on-line processing and a more powerful report writer. The software is running on an IBM 4341 Model Group 2 under OS/VS1 with Vtam.

(Continued on Page 7)

D.H. Chenault/NYT Pictures

How He Did It

Burroughs Corp.'s image as well as its bottom line have perked up in the two years since W. Michael Blumenthal became its chairman. In an exclusive *Computerworld* interview (Page 6), Blumenthal tells how he did it.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Bill Laberis
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Jim Bartimo
Staff Writers: Susan Blakeney
Paul Gillin
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patti Hartigan
Patricia Keefe
Rick LePage
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:
New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135
West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064
Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone (202) 347-6718

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Steve Hobson Assoc. 349 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN Phone 01-278 3415/6
W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone (089) 34-90-61. Telex 5215350
France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66
Asia: Mr. Shoho Kasiia, Computerworld Japan, 1-10-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone (03) 551-3082. Telex 252-4217
Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone (02) 4395133. Telex SBCCO AA25468
Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone (021) 240-8225. Telex 2130838(WORD BR).
Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309
Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38 Madrid-4
Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone 01-1234-11. Telex 27566 cwdan

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PM127420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), November (6 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. §

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + 0.50

$1.50 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilms Inc., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

AT&T, Justice Go to High Court

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T and the Justice Department last week sought a quick final verdict from the U.S. Supreme Court on their recently negotiated antitrust settlement.

Although the agreement has been accepted by U.S. District Court Judge Harold Greene, who presided over the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust trial, 20 petitions seeking review by the U.S. Court of Appeals have been filed. However, federal legal procedure rules allow the settlement to be referred directly to the Supreme Court if Greene certifies that it involves novel issues.

That is what the Justice Department and AT&T asked Greene to do last week. Both are concerned that if the decision goes to the appeals court first, it will almost certainly be referred to the high court for final action, and the time required to make all this happen will adversely impact the settlement.

Most of the appellants are states and state regulatory commissions, but they also include the North American Telephone Association, the major trade association of independent telephone and private branch exchange manufacturers, and Tandy Corp.

The state of Maryland, which filed the first appeal, stated the theme underlying all other appeals: The settlement "disregards a fundamental premise of state utility regulation . . . At stake is the . . . ability of state public utility commissions to act, in a manner chosen by their state legislatures, to ensure that their citizens are provided adequate, efficient and economical telephone service."

Data Comm Briefs

Telephone Firm Claims Right to Operate DTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co. is not barred by the AT&T antitrust settlement from operating digital termination systems (DTS), the firm told the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) this month.

Chesapeake and Potomac's statement was the latest development in a widening controversy over the rights of telephone companies and/or their subsidiaries to operate microwave-based, local-distribution DTS networks. The DTS networks are generally regarded as the solution allowing existing telephone-company-provided local loops to transmit data at the speeds and with the error performance required by today's computers and intelligent terminals.

The FCC set aside frequencies some time ago for DTS channels that overcome these drawbacks; nearly 40 vendors have now applied for licenses, including seven Bell operating companies. Nine applications have been approved by the commission so far, and the first DTS systems are expected to be in place by about this time next year.

However, the possibility that telephone companies may get into the DTS business could scare off investors and force at least some operators to retrench. The Bell operating companies' DTS applications are opposed by Warner Amex Cable Communications Co., Tymnet, Inc. and National Microwave Interconnect Co.

The latter two companies have received a green light from the FCC to begin building their systems; Warner Amex is awaiting commission approval.

An FCC spokesman said last week that the commission is unikely to begin considering the Bell operating company applications and the related objections until after Jan. 1.

USPS Review of Ecom Urged by Trade Groups

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Four trade associations have asked the governors of the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) to review operation of the controversial Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service.

The associations quoted from a recent report of the House Government Operations Committee to back up their charge that Ecom is being subsidized by other postal services, a practice explicitly prohibited by federal statute.

Another issue that the governors should address, the associations said, "is the USPS claim that Ecom is now a 'success.' Even if recent weekly volume is maintained, the first-year totals will fall short of projections by about 80%."

The governors were also reminded that in their August 1980 authorization of the new service, they atated that Ecom messages must be transmitted by a communications carrier to serving post offices in the addressee's locality. The associations charge that "contrary to this clear direction, the Postal Service has, since Ecom's inception, been accepting messages at the originating area as well."

The four trade groups that requested the Ecom review were the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc., representing 550 computer services firms; the Computer and Communications Industry Association, representing 71 computer equipment and systems vendors; the Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications, an association of specialized communications carriers; and the Mail Advertising Services Association International, composed of 450 mailing services firms.

This Week

IN DEPTH

The Dead-End Job Syndrome ......Follows Page 56

NEWS

Socal's 'Info/Management' Too Good 4
Ibis Takes a Shot at the IBM 3380, 3880 Mart 5
Blumenthal Tells How He's Changing Burroughs ...6
Shuttle to Launch Communications Satellites 7
Tech Writers Addressing New Audience 8
The DP Power Structure: A Question of Age 10
Control Seen as Key Element in User Training 11
Keynoter Calls DPers 'Victims of Own Success' ...12
IBMer Tells How to Handle a Prima Donna 13
Exec Presents Three-Stage Automation Move 14
IBM's Cary Warns Against Industry Cynicism 15
Small Systems Seen Aiding, Thwarting DPers 16
Value to Business Seen as Bottom Line to MIS ...17
MIS Managers Told to Act, Not React 18
Tax Man Starts Cancer Data Bank 19
Tips on Buying a Micro-Based Business System ..24
Development of Automatons Discussed 26
Software AI Experts Seen Successes 27

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Is the Link Already There? 32
The Data Center: Data Centers' PR Campaigns ...33
Human Connection: No Place for Peter Principle ...33
Reader Commentary: 'Real Analysts' 33

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Future Releases CICS Productivity Tool 39
Security Software Targets Intel System 2000 41
'Incontrol' Supports Users of IBM 4300 42
Utility Prevents JCL Syntax, Logic Errors 44
Financial Packages Merge DP, WP for Wang VS ..46
Data Center Cost Package Out for HP 3000 49

COMMUNICATIONS

Northern Telecom Unveils 'Open World' 51
PDP-11s, VAXs Tied in Local Net 54
Honeywell Adds CRT Terminal 56

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

CDC Adds 1.63G-Byte Disk Subsystem 57
Wang Broadens Wangcare Program 59

MINIWORLD

Small Business Systems Extend Adds' CPU Line ..65

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Paper Claims OA Benefits Exaggerated 69
WP Package Out for IBM Series/1 71

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Lautenberg Promises to Back High Tech 73
Adapso Tables Action Against CPAs, IBM 73
IBM Seen Escalating Its Part in Mainframe Wars ..74
Magnuson Turning to Private Sources for Help 75
Sytek President Strong on Localnet's Potential ...76
Olsen Sees DEC Earnings Slump to Continue 77
Toxic Waste Cleanup to Cost IBM $2.2 Million 79
Adapso Told: User Groups Can Benefit Vendors ..83

ADVERTISING INDEX 110

VOX POPULI

Who got 75% of the vote:

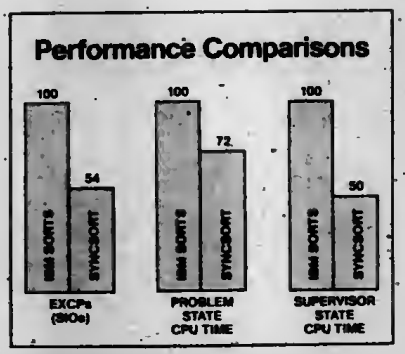
(a) Democrats;

(b) Republicans;

(c) SyncSorts.

Call (201) 568-9700.

It's never too late to reform your sorting.



If you choose (c) as the correct answer, you're right. SyncSort did better in its election than either of the two Great Political Parties did in theirs.

Our election was, of course, IDC's Sixth Annual Survey of sort programs used by OS and OS/VS data processors in the U.S. In this year's election, 75% of those polled said that they now sort with SyncSort!

The following figures will show the magnitude of this year's landslide, as well as the steady growth of SyncSort's power as a vote-getter in recent years:

PERCENT OF USERS IN THE U.S.

Sort Used	1982	1980	1978
Syncsort	75%	69%	54%
IBM	19%	25%	42%
Other	6%	6%	4%

We also received another signal honor that warmed the cockles of our hearts. Datapro's 1982 "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" awarded top honors to only two programs this year. One of those two was SyncSort!

To those who cast their ballots for SyncSort, our warm thanks. And for those who didn't, a gentle reminder of why SyncSort has become "The Peoples' Sorting Choice":

(1) SYNCSORT LOWERS SORTING TAXES: When our sort first ran for office back in 1972, sorting was a scandal. It was wasteful, inefficient, and downright corrupt.

In one decade, we changed all that. Many of the technological breakthroughs we pioneered are now patented. All three versions of SyncSort — OS, DOS and CMS — require far fewer computer resources than any of the sort programs that run on the Great Hardware Party ticket. See the charts below.

(2) SYNCSORT RAISES PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY: Our programs always get the programmer vote. One reason that Syncsort is so popular with the people in the trenches is that it takes a burden off their backs. Using SyncSort's battery of advanced features, for example, it is often possible to reduce the time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one.

(3) SYNCSORT ANSWERS THE TELEPHONE: We serve our constituency better than any other sortmaker. Our Technical Service people are experts in sorting. They play a key role in the shaping of new releases and the solving of user problems. Over 85% of all requests for assistance are resolved within 24 hours.

So if you're not yet a member of the Grand Old Party of Sorting, give us a call. We'll send SyncSort around for a face-to-face debate with your present sort. That ought to prove again that "you can't beat something with nothing."

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

'Info/Management' Ruffling Users

(Continued from Page 1)

IBM's Information/System, which runs under MVS and reportedly allows users to do first-level problem determination on-line. In essence, Info/Management provides companies with a data base that permits systems personnel to keep track of all unscheduled hardware, software and network outages that last longer than e specified period.

The product also records configuration changes and all interruptions of end-user computing services, the vendor reported. The contents of Info/Management's data base can then be used by DP personnel to produce system availability reports for senior corporate executives.

Although most users have responded to Info/Management enthusiastically, the system apparently suffers from at least one serious drawback: It lacks efficient archiving and mass updating facilities. Users who want to purge, modify or transfer large numbers of Info/Management records to an archival file either have to do so manually or develop their own programs to eccelerate the process, Anderson said.

Because both those options can prove tedious and time-consuming, many users — especially those with rapidly expanding Info/Management data bases — have simply let their problem and configuration change records eccumulate. Eventually, the data bases grow to the point where the product's response times begin to degrade seriously, and its disk storage requirements ere no longer acceptable, Anderson said.

Simplified Task

With the addition of erchiving and mass updeting facilities, the task of eliminating large numbers of outdeted records from the IBM problem-reporting system would be greatly simplified. Users would be able to chop their Info/Management data bases down to a manageable size end, in so doing, significantly improve the product's speed and efficiency, five of IBM's customers confirmed.

Until recently, several of IBM's largest West Coast users had been keeping their fingers crossed that the archiving and mass updating facilities would be included in Info/Management's next release, which is likely to be announced in about six months. But last September, during e West Coast Info/Management users group meeting here, the customers' hopes suffered e severe setback when IBM presented a list of some 25 proposed enhancements to the on-line problem reporting system.

At the top of the company's list of priorities were suggested improvements such as profile support, enhanced scrolling and graphics — features that IBM's very largest West Coast users consider relatively unimportant. Near the bottom of the list were items such as the archiving and mass-updating facilities, Anderson said.

The disclosure that archiving and mass updating have been assigned a much lower priority in IBM's Info/Management development plans merely confirmed several California companies' worst fears: that the two requested product features are unlikely to be included in the problem-reporting system's next release, as had been hoped.

Thus, for et least e few of Info/Management's largest West Coast customers, IBM's comments during the September users group meeting came as a bitter disappointment. "Heving e feature like graphics added to the system would certainly be a neat plus, but it's definitely a bell and whistle," Anderson said.

IBM Evasive

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Does IBM really regard archiving and mass updating as relatively low-priority enhancements for its Information/Management problem reporting system?

Several of the industry giant's largest West Coast users said "yes," but IBM itself refused to answer directly.

"Our whole process of planning product requirements is something we consider proprietary," an IBM spokesman said last week, "so we can't get into e discussion" about whether archiving and mass updating have been assigned e high or low priority in IBM's list of proposed Info/Management program product enhancements.

Asked to explain why archiving and mass updating have yet to be added to the system when several of the company's largest users have requested the two enhancements repeatedly, the spokesman pointed to Info/Management's relative newness.

When the problem reporting system first appeared on the scene about two years ego, "the idea was to address the needs of e broad spectrum of users and then announce edditional features as we went along," the spokesman said. Although the archiving and mass updating features were omitted from Info/Management's original specifications, "we do work with users on an ongoing basis to figure out what they need and add enhancements when eppropriete."

Socal's 'Info/Management' Too Much of a Good Thing

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — When Standard Oil Co. of California (Socal) first became a user of IBM's Information/Management system, it voiced satisfaction with the results. As e repository of some "very useful" information, including records of systems outages and configuration changes, the product soon "altered the way we do business," according to Socal analyst/programmer Durwin Wright.

But Socal may have liked the Info/Management software just e bit too much. As the months passed, the number of problem and configuration records in the system's data base began to grow st e substantially faster clip than either the user or IBM expected.

For e while, Info/Management took the unforeseen growth in stride. But when the number of records in the product's data base finally topped 4,000, Socal's computing center personnel began to notice a significant erosion in the system's performance. It took an increasingly long time to complete reports and search for specific data.

Since then, each increase in the size of Info/Management's data base has signaled e further deterioration in the product's performance. Today, Socal's problem- and configuration-management data base contains some 9,000 records and is continuing to grow by at least 1,000 items each month, Wright said.

Socal's experience with Info/Management is by no means unique. Unexpectedly rapid data base growth — end an accompanying degradation in systems efficiency — have also emerged as major problems at several other large IBM West Coast user organizations, including two of the U.S.' biggest banks.

The reason for the problem is simple: In its current release, the IBM system lacks e facility that would allow users to remove eging records quickly from a live problem management data base and transfer them instead to an erchival file. Also absent is e feature that would enable users to purge or update large numbers of related records in one feli swoop.

For Most Users

For most users, the ebsence of these archiving end mass-updating facilities thus far has resulted in few if any serious hardships, according to independent DP consultant Ann Anderson, who heads a West Coast Info/Management users group. The typical Info/Management data base holds only a few hundred or et most 2,000 problem- and configuration-management records and thus is still much too small to have developed any major growth-related performance ills.

But for a handful of very large users, the need for archiving end mass-updating facilities has already become urgent. Without the two proposed enhancements, such users would be hard-pressed to rid their overgrown data bases of unnecessary records and restore Info/Management to its original performance levels.

"Some of our [users group] members have already reached e criticel decision point" where prompt action has to be taken — either by IBM or the customers themselves — to trim the size of Info/Management's data bases, Anderson said. One of those users is Socal, which last June formally asked IBM to enhance Info/Management with archiving and mass-updating facilities, preferably in the product's next release. A similar request has also been drafted by Anderson's users group and is due to be mailed to the industry giant shortly, she said.

To date, IBM has yet to respond to the users' formal written requests with any concrete remedies or proposals. So Socal, unwilling and unable to wait any longer, has gone ahead and developed an archiving facility on its own, Wright said. The company has also borrowed e "homemade" batch-updating facility from B.F. Goodrich Co.

However, these "do-it-yourself" Info/Management enhancements are unsupported by IBM and may prove incompatible with the system's next release, according to e company spokesman.

Corrections

The announcement of IBM's 3800 Model 3 laser printer [CW, Nov. 8] incorrectly stated that the newly announced Model 3 is twice as fast as the older Model 1. IBM said the newer version provides twice the printing density as the Model 1 but produces documents at ebout the same speed.

In an article on software copyright and patent disputes [CW, Nov. 1], S&H Computer Systems, Inc. of Nashville, Tenn., was incorrectly identified as SNH Computer Systems.

Hitachi, NAS to Turn Over Allegedly Stolen Material

SAN FRANCISCO — Hitachi Ltd. and National Semiconductor Corp. and its National Advanced Systems unit heve agreed to turn over allegedly stolen material to IBM, according to documents filed in federal court here.

The defendants in IBM's trade secrets civil suit agreed to the stipulation in exchange for e temporary stay in the proceedings, according to the documents. The material to be turned over includes IBM manuals, workbooks and electronic items.

IBM filed the suit in September charging Hitachi, Netional Semiconductor and its subsidiary and 18 individuals with conspiracy, unfair competition, copyright infringement and racketeering.

The stipulation stated that further proceedings in the civil suit will be suspended until 20 days after resolution in district court of the Justice Department's criminal case pending against Hitachi and most of the others named in the civil suit. A trial is scheduled for April.

The stipulation with Netional Semiconductor and its subsidiary said IBM will be allowed to conduct discovery to find out how Netional Semiconductor gained possession of the secret material. The stipulation said the parties will try to settle the case after the investigation ends.

Ibis Takes a Shot at the IBM 3380/3880 Market

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

DUARTE, Calif. — Ibis Systems, Inc. made its first run at the end-user, IBM-compatible disk drive business last week when it announced a line of disk drives and controllers targeted against IBM's 3380 and 3880 disk/controller combination.

Ibis' 5380 disk drives and 5880 controllers appear to compete on about the same price/performance level as IBM's top-of-the-line 3380. The Ibis drive, which comes in four models to accommodate various controller and spindle combinations, offers 2.52G bytes of storage with a data transfer rate of 3M byte/sec.

The Ibis drives use two modular head/disk assemblies, thin film disk technology and ferrite read/write heads. The units occupy about 20% less floor space than their IBM counterparts but, according to Ibis Executive Vice-President for Operations Richard Weir, the Ibis drives actually take up about 40% less space because the need for a side maintenance panel has been eliminated.

Each drive features four arms, or actuators, that allow direct access to 630M bytes of storage per actuator. The drives are available with either single or dual porting, Ibis said.

The 5380 drives were designed to operate with Ibis' 5880 controllers. It is possible to attach 5380s to IBM's 3880 controller, Weir said, although this would involve sacrificing one diagnostic port.

Up to 32 Ibis 5380 drives reportedly can be linked through a 5880 controller to provide a total storage capacity of 80G bytes. The 5880, which comes in two models, features two or four independent storage directors and two-, four- and eight-channel switch options are available.

When a 5380/5880 disk subsystem is attached to a data streaming channel, the standard transfer rate is 3M byte/sec.

The 5380 Model A4 connects to one 5880 controller and costs $94,450; the 5380 AA4 connects to two 5880 controllers with the second device controller acting as part of a dual porting and dynamic path selection. It costs $111,600.

The 5380 B4 disk drive connects to one 5380 Model A4 or another B4. A maximum of three drives can be attached in a string to a single port. The B4 costs $78,350.

The 5380 Model BB4 connects to one 5380 Model AA4 or another BB4. A maximum of three devices can be attached to a dual port. The Model BB4 costs $83,670.

The controllers are available in two models, the 5880-3 and the 5880-33. The 5880-3 provides a storage director unit made up of two storage directors. Each director attaches to one or two strings of 5380s with a maximium of 16 actuators per string and up to 32 actuators per director. The 5880-3 costs $75,760.

The 5880-33 has two dual storage director units, with each storage director accommodating one or two strings of 5380 disk drives. The unit costs $136,370.

First customer shipments of the 5380 and 5880, mainly in the Los Angeles area, are scheduled to begin in the second quarter of 1983. Nationwide volume shipments are scheduled for the third quarter of 1983.

Ibis is located at 1850 Evergreen Drive, Duarte, Calif. 91010.

Poor Economy Affecting Leases

(Continued from Page 1)

Marketing Corp. in Paramus, N.J., added, however, that the likely outcome is that "the deals [will] get done; they merely [will] become very expensive." Martin said of the current leasing situation: "It's never happened before ... It's going to catch users by surprise."

The situation is ironic because, in general, hardware leasing should be very attractive, particularly in light of recent tax law changes that effectively reduce the finance charges for computer leases. Michael Fleming of the American Association of Equipment Lessors told the CDLA meeting that increased competition in the leasing business will drive down lessors' profit margins, further fueling "a broader demand for leasing."

If that development is slowed by the present economic slump, the recession is also having a positive effect on corporate DP budgets, according to Goetzmann, who noted a heightened "degree of sophistication in mid- and upper-level management" on how to increase productivity while economizing.

Unlike the recession of 1974-1975, "we're finding many of our customers going to more equipment," Goetzmann said. He suggested that managers who appreciate the value of automation are finally reaching high-level executive positions.

On the subject of user sophistication, Goetzmann commented that DP managers are developing considerable skill at negotiating for the best deal in equipment procurements. One effect of this growing sophistication: It is getting harder for lessors to make deals with DP departments trying to stretch their resources in the face of an unfriendly economy.

"I have never worked so hard as I have this year for the amount of return I've gotten," Martin concluded.

"You can't control what you can't measure." —Tom DeMarco

A New System for Project Estimation from Yourdon Press

IT'S A FACT that nearly half of all software projects wind up behind schedule and over budget, and a full 15% of them never deliver *anything* at all. In order to be in control of a software project, managers must face a host of quantitative problems: how much time? how much money? how much risk? DP managers need a system to make effective project management a reality.

Controlling Software Projects: Management, Measurement & Estimation, by Tom DeMarco, shows today's manager how to make rational, metric-based estimates, how to track progress, and how to detect potential problems before they lead to costly overruns. *150 diagrams; appendices include sample models set, statistics primer, sample program to compute code volume; ISBN: 0-917072-32-4; 296 pages; $28.50.*

Read Barry W. Boehm's comments from the Foreword:

"Tom DeMarco's book *Controlling Software Projects: Management, Measurement & Estimation* is a very timely, helpful, and enjoyable book. . . . DeMarco's sense of humor and vast fund of corroborative anecdotes make it a pleasure to learn from him."

" . . . most software organizations are currently running short of money, or people, or both. If your organization fits one of these descriptions, this book can help you bring your software costs under better control, and . . . avoid many of the common sources of lost effort on software projects."

"One of the major strengths of Tom DeMarco's approach to software cost estimation and control is that it builds directly on his successful and widely used methods of software system specification and design, . . . which form the basis of the methodology in his previous book, *Structured Analysis and System Specification.*"

SHIPPING INFORMATION Specify quantity per title. Coupon prices include 75 cents per book for shipping & handling. Residents of CA, NY & WA states, add applicable sales tax. Orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.
Or, charge your order on VISA or MASTERCARD.
Card No. _____
Signature _____
Expiration Date _____
☐ Enclosed is $29.25 for each copy of *Controlling Software Projects*, by Tom DeMarco
☐ I'm interested in structured analysis. Enclosed is $25.75 for each copy of *Structured Analysis and System Specification*, by Tom DeMarco.
☐ Please send me your current book catalog.
☐ Please put me on your mailing list for new book information.
Name: _____
Company: _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ St.: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Phone: ( ) _____
Yourdon Press, Dept. CW11/82 1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036-6740 (212) 391-2828 (800) 223-3452

YOURDON PRESS, A DIVISION OF YOURDON INC.
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 (212) 391-2828

Blumenthal Tells How He's Changing Burroughs

When W. Michael Blumenthal took over the chairmanship of Burroughs Corp. in January 1981, one of his first tasks was to break the news of the company's poor financial condition and to disclose his plans for restructuring the firm.

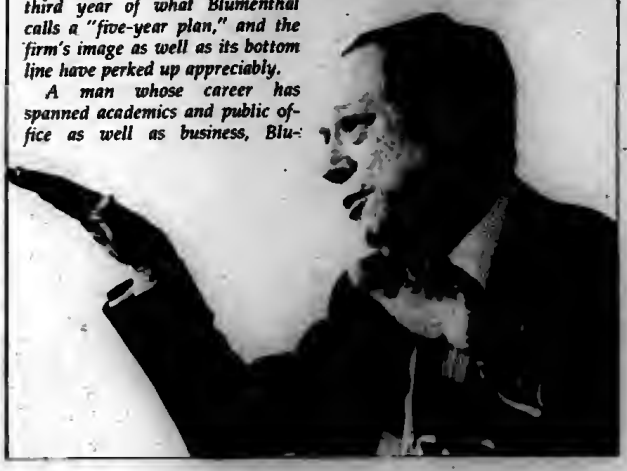
In the ensuing two years, Blumenthal has replaced most of the firm's top management, closed several factories and instituted stringent controls on finances, quality and service.

Burroughs is now entering the third year of what Blumenthal calls a "five-year plan," and the firm's image as well as its bottom line have perked up appreciably.

A man whose career has spanned academics and public office as well as business, Blumenthal joined Burroughs shortly after leaving his post as Secretary of the Treasury during the Carter administration.

Prior to this high-level government post, Blumenthal was chairman of Bendix Corp., where he worked from 1967 to 1977. An economist by training, he also spent several years in academia.

Blumenthal recently discussed Burroughs and the computer industry with CW Senior Editor Marcia Blumenthal (no relation).



Some industry observers were surprised when you took over at Burroughs Corp. because your background is not in the computer industry. What is your reaction to that observation?

Although I am not a technically trained person, I had worked in a technology-oriented business and worked with engineers and knew something about electronics.

I've run companies long enough so I've learned who to trust and how to develop basic themes for the company. I assembled a team of capable people from within and without the company and now I keep my eye on the main ball and delegate to them.

Shortly after you assumed the leadership at Burroughs, the poor financial picture of the firm surfaced. What did you find when you arrived at Burroughs?

I found a very fine company, an old company, which was good in products but not first class in quality, service or support.

The company lacked an infrastructure of administrative systems and procedures and a clear view about where to put its priorities or what products to emphasize and we had too many factories.

What has been done to improve that situation?

Looking at the company in 1980, I saw opportunities for better management, for example, achieving better sales with less inventory. Our asset management program was an obvious and quick way of improving the bottom line and this is working very well.

Other steps, like consolidating manufacturing facilities, take time and cost money, but this is beginning to pay off.

The third step is investing up front in logistic systems so you can bring your products to market efficiently and on time and ensure they have the appropriate quality and maintenance. This enhances your reputation for service and support. Then, of course, you spend a lot of money on a better trained and better targeted marketing organization.

The whole strategy is about a five-year program.

You have stated that vendors should help educate DP professionals. Why do you think that is necessary?

My impression is that the DP professional who has grown up in the computer shop over the past 20 years must be under tremendous pressure to understand what is happening in the marketplace. During my visits to user sites I have discovered a great range of quality of management of these operations. Some are very advanced and others are very far behind.

DP managers have no sooner committed themselves to one approach when somebody comes along six months later with a better idea. So the emphasis we are making on support and counseling is a very useful service a vendor can provide.

Would you explain Burroughs' coexistence strategy?

There used to be a time when people in our company were convinced the Burroughs architecture was the best and spent all their time getting new users converted to this viewpoint, but really didn't spend time relating our equipment to the rest of the universe. I think this was a very short-sighted approach.

The fact of the matter is we are not the largest company in the market and we have to exist in a world where our market share may be 6% or 7%. So we are operating in a universe in which we are one smallish part of the whole.

To get the maximum out of our products we must always relate to other competitors. Our products are now designed and increasingly will be designed to interface with other vendors' offerings.

Do you think mainframers have been slow to adapt to the lower end, more specialized product user's need?

I don't think that is a fair statement. What is happening in the marketplace is a truly revolutionary period of change. In such a period of change and turmoil it would have been very surprising if young companies — Apple and Convergent Technologies — didn't come up with a better mousetrap.

Does Burroughs plan to enter the personal computer market?

We are putting a lot of emphasis in the small end of the market, but we have carefully stayed away from the personal computer. Our smallest entry-level system costs $10,000.

In the last analysis, the low end of the market may blur into one type of very inexpensive product. At that time we may wish to enter the market.

Most of your competitors have recently introduced a high-end system. When will users see the rumored B7900.

By the end of this year.

Do you see Japanese computer makers making significant inroads into the U.S. computer market?

In technology, production and investment the Japanese are formidable competitors and will make headway.

However, I don't get the impression the situation is the same in computers as for automobiles or television sets, because the most important thing is software, which requires a deep understanding of the market and close relationships with users.

In my opinion, these are a set of circumstances that are very difficult for a foreign competitor to solve.

TTI Brings Your Worlds Together!

The 3270-A/B GENERIC Terminal will operate with your IBM Host using the standard IBM 3270 BSC Protocol, while operating concurrently with an asynchronous host using the universal Lear Siegler ADM-3A* ASCII Protocol . . . providing two terminals in one housing.

The 3270-A/B is available in three different fully IBM 3270 compatible models: a standalone display station with built-in controller (3275/3276*), a controller/display cluster unit (3276*), and the 3278* cluster display station. All models come standard with an ASYNC/ASCII communications port and double CRT buffering for concurrent 3270 operation. The ASCII port can also be configured as an addressable 328X using an economical ASCII printer.

Choose from over twenty 3270, ASCII or color terminals, or ask us to custom build a system to meet your needs.

TERM-TRONICS INCORPORATED

7408 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 271-1770

*Subject to trademark claims

Shuttle to Launch Communications Satellites

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

CAPE CANAVERAL, Fla. — The fifth flight of the space shuttle mission last week was also its first commercial flight as the *Columbia* carried two satellites into space for launching into geostationary orbit. The satellites, which will carry voice, data and video transmissions, belong to Satellite Business Systems (SBS) and Telesat of Canada.

The *Columbia* was scheduled to launch the first satellite — the SBS-3 — into space eight hours after its Thursday launch. That satellite has 10 transponders that will expand SBS services by 33%. SBS offers integrated switched private networks with capabilities that include teleconferencing and voice and data communications, according to SBS spokesman Bill Dunne, as well as long-distance telephone and message services.

The SBS-3 is the third satellite put up by the company; the first two were launched by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Delta 3910 rockets. "We decided five years ago that we wanted our birds to go up on the shuttle," Dunne said. "It's going to cost about $9 million. Our first launches were $24 million each."

The shuttle's lower price tag is expected to be reflected in future communications costs, he added.

Orbiting Garbage Can

The satellite is 21 feet tall, 7 feet in diameter and has an earth weight of 1,200 pounds. "It looks like a garbage can with the lid up," Dunne said.

The satellite "goes out on an explosive bolt," Nasa spokesman Joe McRoberts explained. "It's put out on a platform and popped out into space." Two of the four men traveling on the shuttle — William Lenoir and Joseph Allen, known as "mission specialists" — will cater to the needs of the satellite.

"We're just the truck," McRoberts observed.

SBS plans to put up another satellite via the shuttle in 1984. "The shuttle will allow heavy, more complex satellites to be sent up, allowing smaller earth stations," Dunne said.

Telesat of Canada's satellite, the Anik C3, was scheduled for a Friday launch from the shuttle. The carrier's sixth satellite, it "will carry voice, data and video," a Telesat spokeswoman said.

Orbiting thousands of miles above the earth at a rate to keep pace with the earth's rotation, the satellite will remain stationary around the Rocky Mountain area.

Tools Friendly, Training Tough

(Continued from Page 1)

Since May, users have been trained on use of the TIS query, typically requiring eight hours of instruction. But "now that they have the tools to get at their data elements, you really find out users don't understand what data elements they have available to them," Pustow said.

So his group is currently providing education sessions on data elements — information in the computer system that satisfies a particular function. "For example, somebody wants to know more about inventory control. We go in and discuss the data elements, how they are maintained. Maybe we come up with a simple problem, an application, and write a query to do that," Pustow explained.

"We have had to put together more personalized training with regard to data elements and systems," he added, as well as training materials on how to solve the problem.

Pustow's group developed what it felt was a good step-by-step guide on problem analysis and the methods of gathering information to solve the problem through the use of query. "It's hard enough to get data processing [people] trained in these areas, let alone users," Pustow commented.

DP personnel are becoming more educators than analyst/programmers. "I have had to change roles and responsibilities for people on my staff," Pustow observed.

Another problem, as Pustow sees it, is "turning on" the non-DP-oriented users. "We are doing that with 'back-door' applications, talking to them about what their problems are and what information they need."

Pustow's goal is to convince those users that they have a need that is not being fulfilled. The next step will be to train them to use TIS to fill that need themselves.

There are a wide variety of users within Wehr employing TIS, according to Pustow. One of these is the manager of planning and operations, who uses the facilities to review and audit Wehr concerns that are not doing well.

In one case, after this type of review, he and a team of planners recommended a new manual and different procedures to simplify the use of one Wehr company's computer system. "Using the TIS Query facility, they were able to test out the new procedure," Pustow recalled.

One of Wehr's controllers had a problem with general ledger. He was losing dollars somewhere, but wasn't able to determine where his error lay. Using query, he was quickly able to find the problem and resolve it.

FDR™

AUTOMATIC BACKUP AND RECOVERY

INCREMENTAL BACKUPS
- Cyclic Backups—Only Dump Changed Data Sets
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Full Tape Utilization
- MSS Staging
- ABR will Pre Allocate Data Sets to be Restored
- TSO Remote Queuing
- SU60 Type Mods Available for VSI & OS
- Stand Alone Restore

ARCHIVING
- Based on Last Reference Date, User can Establish a Criteria for How Long a Data Set Should Remain on Disk Without Being Used
- Eliminate Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- Enforce Password and RACF Protection
- ABR will Automatically Backup and Scratch Data Sets off Disk and Keep Track of the Data Sets in its Own Data Base

DASD MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- Complete Backup Reports
- Unused Data Set Reports
- Invalid Data Set Name Reports
- Archive Data Set Reports
- Scratched Data Set Reports
- Simulation Reports
- Wasted Space Reports
- TSO and Batch Oriented Reports

Proven Record of Reliability

For Further Information or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS.
Send for Free Poster

Technical Writing Field Coming Into Its Own

(Continued from Page 1)

neers or technical people disatisfied with their field. "Now there are courses and there is a definite career path. It is something people see as a real goal."

Diana Patterson, chairwoman of the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Documentation, has found "that 'technical writer' is not what people like to call themselves any more, particularly if they do some kind of analysis work." The terms "documentation analyst" and "specialist" more aptly describe the type of work this field involves, she said.

Technical writers no longer seem to be people with a more technical orientation, but rather people with strong writing ability who have a knack for technical communications, observed Terry Hughes, marketing communications coordinator for Value Computing, Inc. According to Hughes, this has its good points — it has "removed technical writers from the tyranny of the technical point of view" — and its bad points — it has eliminated the technical writers' ability to understand the process and to question specifications.

Today "they don't even know what questions to ask," he said.

However, Amy Kaufman, a technical writer with Advanced Data Management, Inc., believes that what is needed is not a technical background, but more of an understanding of the product. This does not necessarily mean having hands-on knowledge of the workings of the product, she said.

As free-lance technical writer Julie Jenkins sees it, the writers coming out of programs that combine an undergraduate degree in a science with a graduate degree in technical writing are going to be very attractive to prospective employers.

She played down the emphasis on heavy technical background, particularly regarding writing about end-user-oriented products. "All [a writer who is] going to document a personal computer, for example, or a fourth-generation interactive language [has to do] is be able to sit down and use the system and then write about it."

Does technical writing have the same kind of status as programming and other technical jobs within the data processing industry?

Kaufman feels the technical writer is equal in status to the programmer. "Companies are realizing now that without a good writer, they can't sell their product. You can have the best designed system in the world, but unless it is documented, no one is going to know how good it is."

But most firms still see technical writing as a necessary evil, according to Jenkins. "I think technical writers aren't yet considered the professionals that they really are, and I think the value isn't given to them that ought to be."

Salaries are rising, the technical writers contacted agreed, but Terry Hughes was concerned that this has been the result of sexism rather than recognition of the field. The higher salaries have coincided with the entry of more men into the field in recent years, he said, adding that he has seen discrepancies in the salaries of male and female technical writers doing equivalent jobs.

Tech Writers Addressing New Audience

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

The audience that technical writers address has changed markedly — from engineers and technicians to nontechnical end users.

Twenty years ago technical writers were little more than "caddies to engineers. We sort of picked up data and compiled lists," recalled Ken Buechs, manager of technical publications at Honeywell, Inc. "We would throw everything but the kitchen sink into a book, expecting that the customer would sort out what was wrong, what wasn't needed and add whatever was missing and needed."

With nontechnical end users being the final recipients of user manuals, all that has changed. These less technically astute readers may be housewives, clerks, secretaries or office managers, Buechs said. Typically, they reflect the national average, which is at an eighth-grade reading comprehension level, and "writing down to your audience takes more time and much more review."

Other Factors Considered

Now, factors such as the size and format of the books, the volume of material and its packaging, as well as content, must be considered. "However, you may have all kinds of great packaging schemes, but if you use 50-cent words and people can't afford more than 20 cents, you have lost your audience," Buechs warned. "The first thing they do is they say, 'This isn't any easy-to-use package.'"

This presents certain problems for technical writers accustomed to writing for DP professionals. Terry Hughes, marketing communications coordinator for Value Computing, Inc. in Cherry Hill, N.J., said, "It is almost as if I should be back writing for the bank and writing for tellers, at a very simple level."

Amy Kaufman, a technical writer with Advanced Data Management, Inc. in Kingston, N.J., said the manuals that technical writers are producing provide less theory and more how-to instruction. "There is not so much use of very formal words. They use simple words consistently."

Julie Jenkins, a free-lance technical writer who currently is working for Applied Data Research, Inc. in Princeton, N.J., said, "Whenever I write a manual, I think of some guy with a headache at five o'clock in the afternoon who has a job to finish by five but has to go home because his kid is having a birthday party, and he doesn't want to do the job, and he can't find what he needs in the manual. That's the person I write to."

Jenkins said this means the table of contents and the index have to be clear, sentences have to be short and there must be numerous headings to help the user find what he needs on the page.

On-Line Documentation

One method that is increasing in popularity is the use of on-line documentation.

Buechs said users already are employing this "soft documentation" in the form of HELP facilities that are built into many packages. The greatest virtue of this on-line documentation, according to Buechs, is that it helps the user search for and find particular information quickly. "I foresee in the future that the customer will be able to buy his manual in the same media that he does his software," Buechs said. This will enable the user to print selectively and/or tailor the material to specific needs.

A number of the technical writers contacted have had some exposure to on-line documentation. Only one expressed discomfort with it: Joan Houlihan, a contract technical writer in the Boston area who currently is working with Wang Laboratories, Inc., admitted that because she is "book-oriented," she is not as secure with information on a screen as she is with information on a page.

Houlihan suggested combining on-line and printed documentation, with the latter serving at the very least as a form of backup. "I think the trend is to eliminate paper altogether," she said.

Norm De Nardi Presents:

Teachers Taught Tech Writing

BEDFORD, Mass. — The third incarnation of a program to train displaced Massachusetts teachers and other municipal workers for technical writing careers is currently accepting applicants.

Middlesex Community College (MCC) here has run the intensive 20-week training course twice before, with funding from the Massachusetts Division of Vocational Education. The curriculum for the program was developed by representatives from companies such as Wang Laboratories, Inc., Data General Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Prime Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp.

According to Barbara Sherman, director of community services for MCC, 21 of the 22 participants involved in the first program have found jobs in technical writing (one returned to teaching). Of the 23 students in the second group, who recently finished their program, 19 already have foond employment in the technical writing field.

More information about the program is available from Sherman, who can be reached at MCC, Box T, Springs Road, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

The highest level query language is one you already know... ENGLISH

With Intellect,™ all you do is type a simple question—any way you want

Before Intellect,™ you had to use a complicated query language like this

Intellect is the only *true* English-language query system. It enables users to question the computer in everyday, conversational English.

Other query and retrieval systems claim this ability, but prove to be merely English-*like*. They require a thorough knowledge of special syntax, complex query sequences, and rigid formats and codes before a user can retrieve any meaningful data.

Intellect, however, employs the technology of Artificial Intelligence to understand even the complex pronoun references and incomplete sentences that we all use in conversational English. Executives can access data themselves—more easily than ever before—without learning *any* jargon or "computerese." It's so easy to use it doesn't even have a training manual!

All the user has to do is type in a simple question in plain, informal English. Intellect almost instantly translates the request and optimizes the retrieval of data from the database. The answer will appear in seconds.

Executives don't have to wait for information, and the DP department is freed from having to respond to management's requests for reports. Tedious, repetitive report generation becomes a thing of the past.

Intellect isn't just for simple questions. The system can relate information from several files to respond to a query, so that a request doesn't have to be confined to a single file. Users can compare different sets of data with one question, as when comparing actual sales figures with projections. Managers make better decisions with all this information instantly available at their fingertips.

Many non-DP people think it's always been this easy to get information from a computer. That's why they get so frustrated when they discover that they have to learn a complicated formal query language in order to retrieve the data they need. If they have any experience working directly with a computer, they'll be amazed and relieved at how easy it is to use Intellect—even to get the answers to complex questions. Intellect makes the computer the easy-to-use tool it should have been long before now.

Eighteen months ago true English-language data retrieval was not even possible in everyday commercial applications. Although Intellect is a recent and dramatic development, it is already hard at work at over 100 installations in Fortune 500 companies. It has been hailed by publications such as *Business Week* and *Fortune* as the first product to put Artificial Intelligence to practical commercial use. Intellect is used in a wide variety of businesses, such as manufacturing, banking, insurance and retailing—because the system incorporates a lexicon tailored to the way your company does business.

Intellect's ability to understand English is so unique that leading software companies have arranged to integrate it into their product lines. Intellect is marketed by Cullinane Database Systems under the name "On-Line English". Management Decision Systems offers Intellect as "ELI—English Language Interface". Information Sciences markets Intellect as "GRS Executive". Intellect also interfaces directly to ADABAS, IDMS and VSAM, as well as dealing with sequential files.

You don't have to learn a complex formal language to talk to your computer any more. Intellect already speaks *your* language. We'd be delighted to hear from you.

Richard Ellwood, Vice President of AVCO Corporation's Systems Division, was immediately able to use Intellect's plain English capability to retrieve information from his company's computer.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CORPORATION
200 FIFTH AVENUE WALTHAM, MASS. 02254 (617) 890-8400

The DP Power Structure: A Question of Age

HOUSTON — A graphic demonstration of the gradual erosion of DP's power over the last two decades was illustrated when attendees at the session titled "The Changing Power Structure of DP" broke up into three groups: those who have been in the business since the '50s and '60s, those who date from the '70s and those who came along in the '80s.

The earliest group recalled working in a "kingly" atmosphere in those early days, when DP was a total mystery to everyone else in the company, when the DP department had all the power over equipment and all access to it and when the computer room was a "showpiece," often displayed proudly behind glass windows.

Along with the power, however, went the feeling of never "belonging" to the organization, of always being an outsider, noted Walter Halstead of Halstead Consulting in Short Hills, N.J., spokesman for the early group.

By the '70s, a few CRT terminals had crept into the picture, although the DP department was still trying to "avoid the users," recalled Eugene Cubbage, assistant to the senior vice-president at Portland General Electric Co. in Portland, Ore.

By that time, the computer was being placed a little more discreetly. "We started out showing it off, then we began worrying that someone might blow it up," Cubbage said. The '70s was also a time of transition to on-line environments, so that "no one cared where the computer was anymore," he added.

In the '80s, DP departments are seeing users go elsewhere for the services that it has failed to provide. "Users decide they can't wait two years for their applications, so they go out and buy a mini or a micro," explained John Connel, programmer/analyst for L.L. Bean, Inc. in Freeport, Maine.

"We have glass windows again, but now DP can't get in," Connel said, noting that control is now often by committee or with upper level senior management.

CW Photo by M. Zimmers

'We have to move to a wider role, to large thinking as opposed to very focused thinking,' Jaime Jusidman warned last week.

DPers' Power Linked to Users

(Continued from Page 1)

about itself, its skills, the outside demands on it and the ability to merge the two." Without merging the two, the system becomes "obsolete and ineffective," he said.

Clarity about DP's mission and function is also important. "Maybe its mission is to explore possibilities and act as a guide for users," Jusidman suggested.

Once one has clarity, one can take charge of one's destiny and make a commitment to "the new image of what DP will be," Jusidman continued, referring to the newly coined term, "information resources manager."

With these steps accomplished, DP's contribution will increase and it will have more impact when DPers are regarded as consultants with a new role. Quality and productivity, in turn, will also improve, he added.

"Let's be clear about our mission, our goals, roles and accountability" while trying to create "a new sense of significance, direction and commitment," he counseled.

System Helps Vets Find Service Pals

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A computerized locater system was enlisted last week to help Vietnam veterans seek out their old service friends during the four-day National Salute to Vietnam Veterans here last week. About 10,000 vets were expected to utilize the system, provided by M/A-COM Alanthus Data, Inc. and Dialcom, Inc.

CRT terminals and trained operators were to be stationed at three major hotels to enter data from veterans as they registered. The information was to include name, hotel, home address, dates served in Vietnam and unit number.

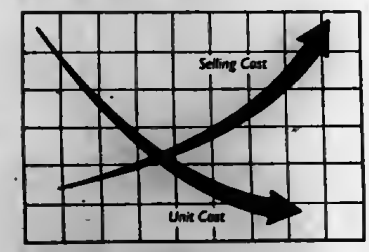
Data entered into any terminal could then be retrieved at any other terminal hooked into the system.

M/A-COM contributed the CRT terminals and communications peripherals; Dialcom donated its electronic mail-like Computer Automated List Management System software. It is expected that data on the veterans will be retained by the National Committee on Vietnam Veterans.

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

As your products decline in price... and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated... and your prospects increase... You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART... *The International Information Processing Market Center*... is a medium

designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers... For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART

DALLAS MARKET CENTER

Managers 'Do Not Have to Fall Victim'

Control Seen as Key Element in User Training

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Control is the major element in developing an end-user training program for large-scale applications, Gwaltney Love, user training manager for Bechtel Power Corp. in San Francisco, said here last week.

"You probably will not be able to control the environment in which you must operate, but you do not have to fall victim to it," Love counseled at Data Training '82, a conference sponsored by *Data Training* newspaper.

"The people who have the most information about an application are too busy working with it to talk to you," she observed, encouraging training managers to "Fight for the information you need, stay current and stay flexible."

Because training is needed at the time of implementation — right after program development and acceptance testing — the training manager must develop training in parallel with the application development.

'Real Problems'

"There are real problems with this," Love said, including the fact that trainers do not know the subject (whether accounting or engineering), the subject changes as it is being documented and schedules slip, often without a corresponding slip in the training manager's target date.

The user reference guide and training materials, while not developed for the same uses, are interrelated and should have "a similar tone and the same content," Love said.

In addition, "it makes sense for the same manager to manage both the user guide development and user training," she said. "If this isn't possible, you should develop very tight information links with the manager in charge of user guide development and attend each other's staff meetings."

The training manager works in "a very unstable environment," with many forces beyond his control, Love pointed out. Instability stems from unenforced standards, schedule slippages, design changes, programming changes and government regulation changes.

Beyond the training manager's control are information sources: system external specifications, system internal specifications, the data dictionary, programmers, user analysts and the current system.

Other information sources beyond the training manager's control include current procedures, test results, documentation and system design. The control mechanism in dealing with these uncertainties is flexibility, Love said.

When schedules slip without a corresponding change in the training manager's target date, you are left with less time to complete your product. The solution? An early warning system of fault reports and again, flexibility, according to Love.

In dealing with design or program changes, modular development and

CW at Data Training

an early warning system of change requests can help the training manager.

"Work with the areas you can't control by incorporating control in your own area," Love advised. You can control your staff and your own schedule timing, she said.

Your staff will be comprised of trainers, writers and a technical interface "to do the supertechnical research and impact analysis," she said.

All staff members should have similar characteristics: the ability to cope with frustration, flexibility, initiative, research skills "like Sherlock Holmes," perseverance, creativity, commitment to success and the ability to be a team member.

As for timing, "when the application is a twinkle in the eye of the designer, you can develop standards and prototypes for the user guide as well as for training," Love commented.

"You can also review project standards for internal and external specs, data dictionary contents, review processes, test standards and inspections," she concluded.

CW Photo by M. Zientara

Gwaltney Love

Introducing Used Software.

WORD-11 for VAX.

And what is used word processing software, you ask? Nothing more than 800 installations throughout the world. Software so thoroughly tested, so well thought-out, and so completely debugged that you'll wonder why you ever considered using any other system than ours.

At Data Processing Design, we've developed a superb word processing system for Digital Equipment Corporation's family of minicomputers. A system that's versatile, yet simple to learn and operate. Uses inexpensive terminals. And has the capability to handle the largest, most complex word processing applications.

It's called WORD-11,™ and now it runs on VAX.™ The system provides a high degree of sophistication, yet requires only a standard VT52,™ VT100™ or compatible terminal for truly efficient word processing.

Now WORD-11 operates as a system of programs under Digital's VAX/VMS™ operating system. The software is written in assembly language for enhanced performance, and the primary modules include Main Menu, Editing, Printing, List Processing, and Spelling Error Detection. Each module thoroughly used, tested and ready to improve productivity in your installation.

So give us a call at Data Processing Design. We want you to find out why so many people use us.

Software that's designed to be used.

Data Processing Design, Inc.

AUTHORIZED DIGITAL COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

CORPORATE OFFICE
181 W. Orangethorpe, Suite F
Placentia, CA 92670
714-993-4160 Telex 182-278

NY OFFICE
420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 633
New York, NY 10170
212-687-0104

WASHINGTON DC OFFICE
4520 East West Highway, Suite 550
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-657-4098

WORD-11 is a trademark of Data Processing Design, Inc.
VAX, VT52, VT100, VMS are trademarks, and remaining titles are products or trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Keynoter Calls DPers 'Victims of Own Success'

Dan McCracken

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

HOUSTON — DPers are "victims of our own success" in the applications development area, according to Dan McCracken, keynote speaker at Data Training '82, a conference sponsored by *Data Training* newspaper.

"We have the kinds of problems in applications development that many people would like to have in their areas," the author and professor of computer science at City College of New York said. "Computers are so useful for so many people and so many different things, and they're getting cheaper and cheaper every year.

"There's a lot more work out there than we know how to do with con-

CW at Data Training

ventional methods such as Cobol, Basic, Fortran and PL/1," he added, noting that such data base management systems as National CSS, Inc.'s Nomad, Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus, Mathematica Products Group, Inc.'s Ramis II and IBM's Query by Example have high-level inquiry languages.

There are two basic truths he has learned in the course of his career, McCracken claimed:

- It is better to use a higher level language, "with certain specialized exceptions."
- You can never get a bad feature out of a language.

"When we're all dead and gone, the ALTER statement will still be in Cobol," he predicted.

"Don't think I'm knocking Cobol," he interjected. "I'm not saying Cobol will be dead in 10 years or even that it should be.

"And even if we thought it should die, we couldn't kill it," he added, likening it to "crabgrass" and predicting that Cobol will have new features over time.

Higher level languages do, however, make the professional more productive and "let the naive end users do a lot of their own work," McCracken pointed out.

Higher level languages will not apply to all applications, however. "Some jobs will be too new; some will be too specialized. I'm not suggesting Nomad will take over the world."

The pace of change in this "incredibly dynamic field" is "just astonishing, and it's not slowing down at all," he said. This means an increased demand for DP and new tools that need to be developed.

"We'll have to switch our methods, and people will continue to learn new methods because the old ones will not suffice," he said. That means we'll have to use multimedia training courses, films, graphics, microcomputer-based training methods and perhaps the nascent interactive video technology, "although that may be too expensive."

How does McCracken feel about programmer productivity? "I'm in favor of it," he said amid general amusement. "If you have a way of improving programmer productivity, go ahead and use it."

COMBOARD™

SOFTWARE RESULTS

See you at
DEXPO WEST
Booth 9026-28
Anaheim
Convention Center
Dec. 7, 8 & 9

*COMBOARD® Software Results Corporation.
*DEC, UNIBUS® Digital Equipment Corporation.

Need a DP Gift For Christmas?

HOUSTON — There's just 33 shopping days left until Christmas. What to give the DPer who has everything?

If you're beset by that problem, Sakowitz, Inc. may have an answer. The southwestern department store chain has put together an "Ultimate Gift" catalog that promises that, for a paltry $2,000, Mr. Claus will deliver a consultant for a week. For those who need a consultant all year long, the price is $500,000.

The store has already received several calls inquiring about the consultant-for-hire gift, and it expects business to pick up around Thanksgiving, according to Betsey Parish, Sakowitz's vice-president of marketing. Parish explained that the consultants would be selected by ProSource, a Houston-based DP consulting group.

For those curious about the price of the present, Parish said that "we wanted to price the service competitively . . . we don't want people to be able to go next door and get the same thing."

Still interested? Further details are available from Sakowitz, 1111 Main St., Houston, Texas 77001.

If He Is Vital to the Department

IBMer Tells How to Handle a Prima Donna

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

CW at Data Training

HOUSTON — Everyone knows what a prima donna is, but few people know how to deal with one effectively.

For those few "special people" who are vital to the functioning of a department, but difficult to get along with, neurolinguistics is a method of teaching them to get along with coworkers, according to Rodger Bailey, a programmer/analyst for IBM in White Plains, N.Y.

In a lively session at *Data Training* newspaper's Data Training '82 conference here last week, Bailey described "rubber room programmers" who are "locked in a rubber room, fed food and specifications under the door — and out come really good programs."

DP prima donnas have difficulty articulating their contributions and prefer to deal with machines instead of people. They also suffer from "an inability to take in information from others," Bailey noted.

Since these prima donnas have a problem communicating with end users, programmers, managers and other prima donnas, "you have to set up a recognition in that person that he wants to do what he thought he didn't want to do — to communicate effectively with others."

Person's Motivation

In order to do that, one must first determine the direction of the person's motivation, whether it is toward reward (or pain) or away from a management "boot," Bailey said.

Also important to find out are the person's reasons for motivation. Does he do something "because it's there," because "it has to be done" or "only if, when, after, before or until" something else happens?

The source of motivation also varies with the individual, Bailey pointed out. "Some people just love to work, exhibiting an internal source of motivation, while others need prodding to do things, showing external motivation sources," he noted.

"When someone has an internal motivation source and management uses the boot technique of management, the worker ends up not producing or producing in the wrong direction as a form of rebellion, or he'll quit or transfer or engage in subversive political activity [trying to get the boss in trouble]."

Motivation criteria also differ with the individual and may include independence, security, meaningfulness, recognition, respect, efficiency, creativity, enjoyment or pride. "Everyone has his own personal values, and you should find out the words the prima donna uses to describe his," he counseled.

People vary greatly in how they organize reality, Bailey said. Each person generally pays attention to only two or three of the following elements: people, places, things, activities or time, according to Bailey. By listening to people's comments, you can identify those two or three elements that continually come up.

One should also try to determine a prima donna's "organizing referent," whether he is an extrovert (focusing his attention on others) or an introvert (focusing his attention on his own feelings and behavior).

Working patterns exhibit different working styles, Bailey said. Working styles can be independent, cooperative, supervisory or proximity-oriented, in which someone likes to work near but not necessarily with other people.

Work scope can involve a love of detail or preference for an overview-type environment. Some people try to impose their own rules on others, others have their own rules and don't care about others' rules and still others prefer that each person follows his own set of rules.

The primary I/O channels in interpersonal relationships are visual ("I see what you mean"), auditory ("I hear you"), kinesthetic ("We've got a firm grasp on that problem") and olfactory/gustatory ("That stinks"). "You are all of these all the time, but you are mainly one at any one moment," Bailey pointed out.

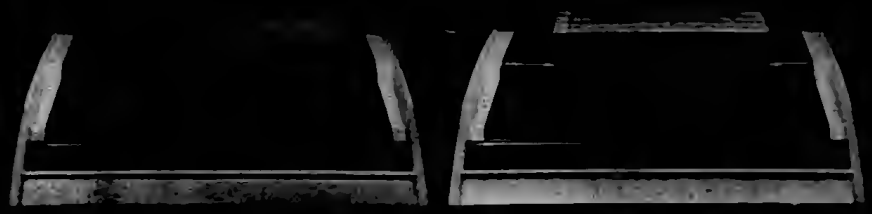
If you can determine his motivation direction, motivation reason, motivation source and motivation criteria, "you can feed it back to him by framing your words appropriately to get him excited about communicating," Bailey said.

"If you're dealing with a technician who loves state-of-the-art technology and has little patience, tell him, 'We have a state-of-the-art communication skill we can teach you in five minutes and people will love going in and out of your office,'" Bailey said. "Use their terminology and feed it back to them, then just sit back and count your successes."

PRINTEK, the printers that do more now cost less.

200 cps
model 910
now $1595

340 cps
model 920
now $2395



[illegible] do more [illegible] than any other printer. Together they produce the best price/performance ratios in the industry. Compare.

Compare the performance.
- #910 at 200 cps has throughput of over 160 lines/minute (40 ch. lines).
- #920 at 340 cps delivers over 229 lines/minute.
- Dot addressable full raster graphics with 144x144 resolution.
- Near-letter quality correspondence with multipass overlapping dots.
- 8 character pitches—up to 227 columns for large spread sheets.

Compare the features.
- Office-quiet noise levels less than 60 dBA.
- Small also—no larger than a typewriter yet accept 16" forms.
- No preventative maintenance required. Self-diagnostics.
- Easy set-up operator controls and indicators.
- Easy-change cartridge ribbons.
- World-wide operation with multiple-voltage power supply.
- 8 foreign character sets.
- Regulatory compliance (FCC, UL, VDE, CSA).
- Compatible with most computers—easy serial and parallel interfaces.

Compare the quality.
- One year warranty on print heads. Under normal use over 250 million ch.
- 2500 hour MTBF—the equivalent of 1½ years between service calls.
- Quality manufacture in PRINTEK's super-clean, super-efficient plant with 24 separate QC checks, 144 hour test runs on circuit boards, 48 hour test on completed units.
- 8-page actual print-out of every operation, every mode is included with each printer. Proof that your PRINTEK does what we say and what you expect.

Compare PRINTEK price and performance. Send for full information to PRINTEK, 1517 Townline Road, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022. TWX 810-270-3112. For name of your nearest distributor, call Cheryl at 616/925-3200.

printek
printing products that do more—and cost less

Exec Presents Three-Stage Move to Automation

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

HOUSTON — "Luck is a crossroads where preparation and opportunity meet."

That is why DP trainers must pay close attention to the trends of the future and be willing and able to step into the role of corporate education director if called upon to do so, advised Roger Sullivan, director of education for Commercial Union Insurance Companies in Boston.

"Shockwave: The Micro Impact on DP Installations" at Data Training '82, sponsoreed by *Data Training* newspaper here last week, was Sullivan's forum for delineating anticipated changes in DP installation structure and professional roles.

After tracing the history of the American work place since the Depression, with emphasis on post-World War II upward mobility and the elimination of repetitive jobs through automation, Sullivan described the "dramatic change" that came with the advent of the microprocessor 10 years ago.

CW at Data Training

"User department managers got tired of waiting for their applications and went to outside time-sharing bureaus," he said.

The problem then was, in the case of Sullivan's own company for example, "we were spending over a million dollars a year for time-sharing." That's when DP began to react to the users' needs by setting up internal time-sharing terminal systems.

"With the advent of micros, we began to see the possibility of computing power moving outside the centralized area; we began to think about office automation," which Sullivan presented in three stages.

The first stage — "which is passing us by at this point" — is the internal time-sharing system based on word processing and terminals tied into the corporate data base, he said.

The impact of the first stage is to put lower-level clerical workers out in user departments and to make typists into word processors. In addition, some supervisors' roles are changing with their acquisition of on-line inquiry systems.

"The DP department suddenly has to train people, to furnish telecommunications capabilities for tie-ins to the computer and to set up information centers," Sullivan said, calling this the "easiest stage."

The second stage concerns the proliferation of personal computers in the corporation. Instead of just access to the corporate data base, "now people want the immediate ability to analyze their own data, and they can have it with the low prices of personal computers," he said.

"This can cause chaos," he pointed out, "because now there are two sets of books — the user's and the corporation's — and the wrong people are getting the wrong pieces of paper and the numbers don't match."

DPers "have got to get back into the picture," Sullivan warned. "We can't say, 'You can't have it,' because the users will do their computing at home if they have to. Rather, we have to give it to them but tie it into a structured approach, and we may have to create new departments to do this.

CW Photo by M. Zientara
Roger Sullivan

"We've got to provide training for these people or they may become dinosaurs," he added. DPers must also restructure the data base for users' access and write new software for them, although "we may have programmers in user departments before long," he speculated.

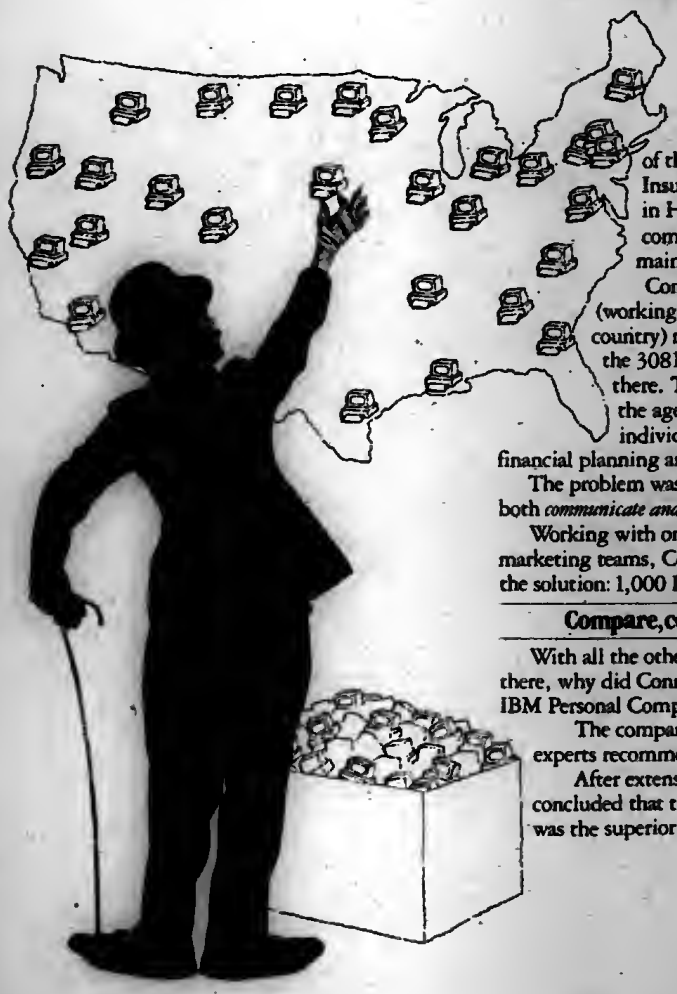
The third stage of the micro revolution will see multifunctional workstations replacing desks in the office, Sullivan predicted. Each workstation may have a computer, will probably have six flat screens for "data-shuffling," an optical scanner or hard-copy printer, voice-recognition and electronic mail capabilities.

"There will be far fewer supervisory positions on the corporate hierarchy," he said, "with white-collar workers being given decision-making responsibility that used to be in the hands of middle management."

A question that arises from this scenario — and one that DPers must address — is "How will we train people for these lowest level positions when they will be a big jump from high school?" according to Sullivan.

"Smoke and mirrors won't solve the problems of tomorrow," he added. "We must be aware of things that might happen and plan and prepare what to do if they do happen."

Hello,



The corporate headquarters of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company is located in Hartford. So is its central computer, an IBM 3081 mainframe.

Connecticut Mutual's agents (working in offices all across the country) need to communicate with the 3081 to access the data stored there. To serve their clients better, the agents also need their own individual computers for jobs like financial planning and sales proposals.

The problem was finding a tool that could both *communicate and compute.*

Working with one of IBM's national account marketing teams, Connecticut Mutual found the solution: 1,000 IBM Personal Computers.

Compare, compare, compare.

With all the other personal computers out there, why did Connecticut Mutual choose the IBM Personal Computer?

The company's own data processing experts recommended it.

After extensive comparison, they concluded that the IBM Personal Computer was the superior performer overall.

Modem shown not supplied by IBM.

Trade Secrets Theft Not "A Fact of Life"

IBM's Cary Warns Against Industry Cynicism

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The notion that stealing computer industry trade secrets is "a fact of life," "nothing new" and "common as jaywalking" is both untrue and dangerous, IBM Chairman Frank T. Cary said here last week.

The quotes come from newspaper headlines published after Mitsubishi Electric Corp. and Hitachi, Ltd. were charged by federal grand juries last summer with stealing IBM trade secrets.

Contrary to the impression created by these headlines, Cary told the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) last week, only a "tiny minority" of the computer community engages in unethical conduct. But if such conduct is regarded as ubiquitous and inevitable and companies don't vigorously prosecute the minority, he said, both investors and innovators will be discouraged.

As Cary put it, "If we permit the ethics of the tiny minority to grow, it can become a cancer which will cripple our industry, which depends on innovation and investment."

The computer industry "is not just *any* industry," Cary, who was the featured speaker at Cbema's annual procurement symposium said. "It is *the* industry of the future, an industry that promises to revolutionize the way people work and learn and live."

The need for the computer industry to maintain high ethical standards is particularly important at the moment because of a regulatory reform bill, H.R. 746, now pending in the House of Representatives, Cary observed. The bill would substantially reduce the regulatory burden and the related costs imposed on private industry, he said.

One measure of those costs, Cary said, is a study conducted by the Business Roundtable in the mid-'70s. The study, which involved 48 of the round table's member companies, found that regulatory expenses equaled 43% of their annual investment in research and development.

"Regulation is a burden industry always would like to avoid," Cary added, "but if we fail to discharge our responsibilities, we deserve the regulation that government may impose to control us."

In the case of the pending legislation, he indicated, there is a very real possibility that if the industry ignores its responsibilities, the consequences will be immediate. Although H.R. 746 has been passed by the Senate and President Ronald Reagan has given the measure "top priority for the lame duck session of Congress which begins later this month . . . it faces the opposition of a number of special-interest groups."

Efforts to Revamp

Although Cary's speech was devoted mainly to ethics, he touched on current efforts to revamp the U.S. telecommunications industry.

"Today, the debate no longer focuses on whether AT&T should compete, but on what ground rules should govern that competition — specifically, ground rules which will prevent cross-subsidization of AT&T's competitive units by its regulated business," Cary said.

"Obviously, AT&T is going to become a bigger competitor for all of us in the industry. I for one would prefer to talk about competition [rather] than take on AT&T in the marketplace. But we can't just talk about free competitive enterprise. We also have to engage in it, even when it is a bit uncomfortable," he said.

Headquarters!

Its BASIC language for communication support was better.

Its keyboard, with ten programmable function keys, was more responsive and made the computer easier to use.

Its display was crisper and easier to read.

The modular design was more flexible.

The price was more competitive.

And they believed that the IBM Personal Computer would ultimately be the most widely supported—in terms of both hardware and software.

The differences were substantial (see the box at right), and the choice was clear.

A policy of productivity.

Today, Connecticut Mutual's agents take advantage of their IBM Personal Computers in many ways.

For a more efficient approach to financial analyses and planning, they use the program called VisiCalc.*

To correspond with current customers and future prospects, they use word processing programs.

To communicate with H.Q. and field offices, they use the IBM Personal Computer for "electronic mail."

And they use custom applications (developed using IBM's Advanced BASIC) for sales charts and graphs.

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER SPECIFICATIONS

User Memory
16K-512K bytes*
Microprocessor
16-bit, 8088*
Auxiliary Memory
2 optional internal diskette drives, 5¼", 160K bytes or 320K bytes per diskette
Keyboard
83 keys, 6 ft. cord attaches to system unit*
10 function keys*
10-key numeric pad
Tactile feedback*
Diagnostics
Power-on self-testing*
Parity checking*

Display Screen
High-resolution*
80 characters x 25 lines
Upper and lower case
Green phosphor screen*
Operating System
DOS, UCSD p-System, CP/M-86†
Languages
BASIC, Pascal, FORTRAN, MACRO Assembler, COBOL
Printer
Bidirectional*
80 characters/second
12 character styles, up to 132 characters/line*
9 x 9 character matrix*

Permanent Memory
(ROM) 40K bytes*
Color/Graphics
Text mode
16 colors*
256 characters and symbols in ROM*
Graphics mode
4-color resolution, 320h x 200v*
Black & white resolution 640h x 200v*
Simultaneous graphics & text capability*
Communications
RS-232-C Interface
Asynchronous (start/stop) protocol
Up to 9600 bits per second

*ADVANCED FEATURES FOR PERSONAL COMPUTERS

All told, they use their IBM Personal Computers to be more productive. So can the decision makers in your company.

But Connecticut Mutual expected more from IBM than years of computer experience and a superior product. They expected IBM support and got it. From their initial system development process, IBM was there to help.

IBM can help you, too.

For information about buying IBM Personal Computers in quantity, call IBM at 800-431-2670. In New York, call 800-942-1918. In Alaska, or Puerto Rico, Hawaii, call collect, 914-696-6840.

IBM

The IBM Personal Computer
A tool for modern times

* VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp †UCSD p-System is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California. CP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

Library Net Gets Loan System

STANFORD, Calif. — The Research Libraries Group, Inc. implemented a new interlibrary loan (ILL) computer system as part of its Research Libraries Information Network (Rlin) on Sept. 1.

The new ILL system replaces its message system, which was used by members to transmit loan and photocopy requests from their respective libraries throughout the U.S. The new system reportedly offers two major features to reduce the amount of time spent by the interlibrary loan staff to process single requests. Loan requests can now be created by transfer of bibliographic data from records in the general Rlin data base of over seven million books, films, maps, recordings, musical scores and serials records. Also, several potential lenders can be identified in the initial request, and a negative response from the first one will automatically forward the request to the next possible lender.

Members of the Research Libraries Group include Columbia University, the New York Public Library, Stanford University, Yale University, University of Michigan, Dartmouth College and Cornell University. The group is based at Jordan Quadrangle, Stanford, Calif. 94305.

Small Systems Seen Aiding, Thwarting DPers

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — DPers may be off-loading some corporate power while lightening their processing work load with small business systems.

Based on a recent survey of 322 DP managers in the U.S. and Canada, most said that when it comes to accounting, file and record maintenance and word processing, small business computers have taken over at least part of the DP department's work load.

Furthermore, the DP managers usually have little or no say over the small business systems used in their firms. In fact, only 16% of managers polled said that the DP manager is in charge of buying small business systems, and just 37% said that DP technicians get to use the systems.

Conducted by the Administrative Management Society (AMS) in 140 cities in North America, 71% of the respondents said their firm has either installed or is seriously thinking of installing a small business system. The AMS defines a small business system as a minicomputer, microcomputer, desktop or personal computer.

IBM Tied With Apple

IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. are virtually tied for the lead in the small business systems market, according to survey respondents.

IBM edged Apple by a 28% to 26% margin, the AMS noted. Radio Shack, Digital Equipment Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. hold the third, fourth and fifth positions, mentioned by 12%, 7% and 7% of the managers respectively, according to the survey.

Middle managers are the primary users of the small business systems, according to 54% of those polled, while 35% defined small business systems users in their organizations as belonging to upper management. Administrative services is the primary use for corporate small business systems, the area of responsibility held by 52% of those polled. Twenty-one percent of the managers said they were in finance, 14% are involved in the personnel area and 11% said they were in the information systems area.

Slightly more than half of the managers polled (52%) worked in relatively small companies (employing between 100 and 1000), while 12% said they were employed by firms with 1,000 to 10,000 employees. The rest of the managers worked for firmes employing less than 100 people, AMS said.

A majority of the managers (59%) said their firm uses between one and three small business systems. Seventeen percent said four to 10 systems were installed, and 4% said between 10 and 20 systems were used. Ten percent of those polled said their firm uses more than 20 small business systems.

AMS presented the results of the survey in a recent edition of its publication, *Management World*.

This Control Concepts 3270 compatible terminal keeps Rand McNally-TDM moving in the fast lane.

When Rand McNally-TDM sells their state-of-the-art MILEMAKER®software product to major freight carriers and shippers, they recommend a Control Concepts 3270 compatible terminal. Because they know that our integrated, direct connect modem allows you to get our terminal and their program up and running fast. It's important to Rand McNally-TDM to get new clients on line quickly and they know we can deliver in 72 hours. But just as important is staying on line. Should a problem arise, it can usually be resolved with just a telephone call.

There's another reason Rand McNally-TDM doesn't hesitate to recommend our product; it's the least expensive 3270 compatible terminal on the market.

Whatever *your* 3270 compatible requirements might be, talk to a Control Concepts Applications Engineer at 800/368-3078 (in Virginia, 703/631-0435, in California, 714/235-6721). He'll put you in the right lane.

CONTROL CONCEPTS
A DIVISION OF RESEARCH INCORPORATED

2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Va

I'd like to start moving in the right direction. Please send me your brochure on the
☐ SNA/SDLC CC-3276
☐ BISYNC EM-3275/6
☐ I'd like a demonstration. Please have your nearest sales representative call me for an appointment.

Name Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Telephone

©Control Concepts 1982

Two AI Meets Set in December

TORRANCE, Calif. — The Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association (EF/DPMA) will sponsor two conferences on artificial intelligence (AI): Dec. 9-10 in San Jose, Calif., and Dec. 13-14 in Los Angeles.

The programs reportedly will feature 15 experts from government, industry and education who will address a variety of topics, including critical hardware/software technologies and architectural techniques; the U.S. Department of Defense's current activites and future plans in AI/robotics; industry participation; the impact of very large-scale/very high-speed integrated circuit technology; Japanese fifth-generation computing; and setting up AI programs in companies.

Registration costs $445 for either conference.

Further information is available from EF/DPMA Conferences, Department AI, P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

December Seminar To Cover Bell Net

NEW YORK — Six executives from American Bell, Inc. will participate in a seminar devoted to the company's Advanced Information Systems Net 1000 Service. The seminar will be held Dec. 6-8 at the Sheraton Hotel here.

Bell executives on the program include S. J. Barbera, chief executive officer; W. R. Smith, general manager; B. P. Donohue III, executive director of research and development; A. F. Rehert, director of marketing; L. R. Goodwin, director of sales; and J. F. McDonald, director of systems development laboratory.

Topics to be addressed include a strategic view of Net 1000, service overview, logical structure, vendor support, overall system design, architectural highlights and Net 1000 applications.

The registration fee is $795. More information is available from the seminar sponsor, Technology Transfer Institute, at 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

Value to Business Seen As Bottom Line for MIS

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — Management information systems (MIS) managers are basing too many of their automation decisions on cost and technical factors without fully considering the value of the automation to the business.

That was the consensus of three speakers at a recent strategic planning seminar here sponsored by the Boston chapter of the Society for Information Management. The speakers stressed that advancements in information technology have made it crucial for MIS managers to participate more actively in an organization's strategic planning.

Although many companies have upgraded MIS to a corporate-level position, a large number of MIS managers are ill-equipped to assess the impact of their decisions to the bottom line, according to speakers David Robinson and Gerald Loev, both vice-presidents at Index Systems, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., consulting firm, and Dr. Michael Scott Morton, a professor at MIT's Sloan School of Management.

"Determining value is probably the thing we [MIS managers] have done worst over the last few years," Robinson said. "We're not very good at determining business value so we make decisions based on cost and technical factors.

"You have to choose your technology carefully," he added. "Managers are hit with lists and lists of technology. They hear that office automation is important, distributed processing is important and communications is important. But how often do managers get to consider what's best for their business? You can't be good at everything."

Robinson criticized the tendency of many businesses to install large centralized information systems to run a diversity of enterprises. "Many companies take a uniform approach to information systems management when most companies are not uniform in the businesses they're running," he said. "In fact, most organizations are running different businesses inside a big business and these segments should get a different share of the resources. Automating everything the same way doesn't make sense."

MIS managers and strategic planners need to work together to make automation decisions based upon the strategic plans for each segment of the business, Robinson said. A rapidly growing segment in a competitive marketplace should look to make MIS decisions that lead to tangible returns while slow growth concerns should incline toward fewer risks and greater control of internal costs.

MIS managers must shoulder the burden of learning to speak the language of business and applying technology to strategic planning, Morton said. "If your senior management isn't paying attention to strategic planning, don't worry. They or their replacements soon will be."

Morton drew a distinction between the goal-oriented function of strategic planning and the time-line method of long-range planning. "Strategic planning says, 'Here's where we are and here's where we want to be,'" he said. "It affects the future, but the decisions may take place tomorrow."

Such planning is even more essential in a changing economic climate, he asserted. "If you don't know where you're going, all roads lead there."

In companies in which data processing is still regarded as a back-room support function, he said, it is up to the information systems manager to take the initiative. "Be proactive, not reactive," he urged. "There's no point in waiting for someone else" to implement information planning.

"Look at it from the point of view

(Continued on Page 18)

Managers Told Of Budget Shock

NEWTON, Mass. — DP managers should start planning now for possible budgetary shock when the time comes to install new applications software, according to David Robinson, vice-president of Index Systems, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.-based consulting group.

Robinson told participants in a recent strategic planning seminar here that many companies that have not yet installed second-generation applications software may be unaware of the high costs involved. Software typically has a working life of 10 to 15 years, Robinson said, after which it becomes outmoded and difficult to maintain. So a company that has spent relatively little on new applications in recent years may soon come up against a wall of expensive upgrades.

"I argue that half of all applications software will have to be replaced within the next five years," Robinson said. "You just can't pay to keep them anymore."

Using a formula he called "not far off the mark," Robinson said that a company's applications software investment is typically 2½ times the amount it spends annually on operations. That is $17 million for a company with a $7 million operations budget, he said.

If half of that software needs to be replaced within five years, he said, that amounts to an $8.5 million investment "just to stay in place."

Moreover, he said, "When you announce a development project, people come out of the woodwork with needs. You get stuck replacing old software and throwing out money to add new software as quickly as possible."

Robinson advised data processing managers to realize their software base is depreciating and to plan for those expenses before they come up. "It's a matter of saying, 'We have a shortage now' vs. realizing you have a shortage three years from now," he said. "If you begin planning now, you will at least have time to prepare for it."

INFORMATION CENTER

ISPF (SPF) for END USERS

GROWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

Yes, I'd like more information about the new ISPF course and your other courses!

NAME _____
TITLE _____ COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ PHONE _____

GROWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES
12655 Washington Blvd., Suite 205, Los Angeles, California 90066
(213) 391-6788
"Fulfilling the promise of the Information Center"

Hard Facts on Software Opportunities

Before you make your next career move, consider these facts: **Aquidneck Data Corporation** is the place where you and the company grow together. ADC is employee-owned and all share in the profits. Our professionals work in a flexible, open atmosphere in Newport, RI, New London, CT and Dahlgren, VA.

CURRENT OPENINGS/NEWPORT

Systems Engineering – System specification and design analysis for Navy Combat Control System developments.

Systems Analysis – Design and development of software for TOMAHAWK Weapon Control Capabilities.

Programming – Design, code, integrate and test program modules required to add new weapon capabilities to submarine Fire Control Systems.

Verification & Validation – Design and apply automated V & V methods to design review and code analysis for complex real time software systems.

For more information, please call Bob Maddock at 401-847-7280, or send your resume to Aquidneck Data Corporation, P.O. Box 939, Newport, RI 02840.

AD
Aquidneck Data Corporation
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

For Operations Managers of IBM/MVS Datacenters

FREE SURVEY

Learn from other DP Executives:

- **MANAGEMENT** — Cost-saving ideas, reporting practices, purchasing and contract negotiations, budget plans, operations philosophy.
- **HARDWARE** — Backup procedures, security and environment control, CPU/disk/etc. Growth plans, maintenance and reliability findings.
- **SOFTWARE** — Recovery methods, performance goals, product comparisons.
- **OPERATIONS** — Scheduling, tools and time-saving techniques.
- **PERSONNEL** — Hiring/firing, training, career paths, promotions, layoffs, organization chart.

For your FREE copy — please call or write:

Compuccept, Inc.
312 S. Juniper — Report 2D
Escondido, California 92025
(619) 480-1042

MIS Managers Told to Act, Not React, by MIT Professor

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — Management information systems (MIS) managers must learn to "be proactive, not reactive" if their businesses are to make intelligent automation decisions, according to Michael Scott Morton, a professor at MIT's Sloan School of Management.

Speaking here at a strategic planning seminar recently, Morton outlined actions MIS managers can take to build their image as key business drivers:

• *Learn about the business* by asking the right questions of the right people. Learn from strategic planners and executives what the long-range goals of the business are, and look for ways to apply your technology to those directions.

Recommend applications of information systems whenever possible.

• *Build a pilot project* in a highly visible area. There are likely to be several functions of the business that have never been considered for automation.

• *Stay on top of literature* in the field by monitoring the trade press and popular media. Make copies of relevant articles and send them to influential people within the organization.

• *Compare your competitors' information systems to your information systems.* Find out where the competition is gaining an advantage and bring your findings to the attention of upper management.

In addition, Gerald Loev, vice-president of the Index Systems, Inc. consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass., recommended new ways in which MIS strategy should be regarded within a business:

• *Look for new applications of technology.* Sophisticated systems have made automation possible in everything from purchasing to inventory to office automation to distribution. Look beyond traditional functions to find areas of the business that have never been considered for automation.

• *Take a new look at the benefits of technology.* When assessing the cost effectiveness of an automation project, look at different benefits that might accrue. Don't focus on a 5% drop in production costs if the real benefit is a doubling of work capacity.

Changes that might be effected by automation (and some examples) include:

• *Enhanced productivity,* from changing the ways in which functions have traditionally been performed (computer-aided design and manufacturing).

• *Product/service changes* that are visible to the customer (automatic teller machines).

• *Communications changes* linking separate entities within the business (automated spare parts and order entry procedures).

MIS Business Value Cited as Bottom Line

(Continued from Page 17)

that, 'I've got a problem, here's the way I see it and here's what I can do about it.' You can get your head chopped off, but if you make intelligent decisions, you can also get the business moving forward."

Morton said that companies that automate selectively and wisely could find that the technology carries them in profitable directions.

As an example, he cited one reseller of pharmaceuticals that installed a computer to manage inventory. The company later moved terminals into client hospitals for remote order entry, expanded its product line and finally instituted on-line third party billing.

JUST ANNOUNCED
The first conclusive seminar on Net 1000 (formerly known as ACS)

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
presents

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS THIS ONE!

The first opportunity to hear
American Bell's
top-level executives and development personnel describe a significant new service

Discover what **American Bell's** Advanced Information Systems (AIS*)/Net 1000 service can do for you

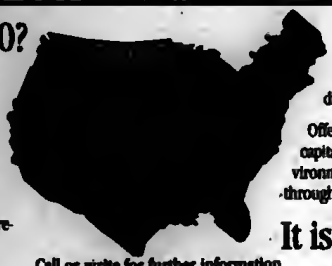
This is a new 3-day public seminar . . .
. . . and you are invited

You will hear these **American Bell** executives
- The CEO
- The General Manager
- The Executive Director of Research & Development

. . . and other American Bell management and technical personnel

What is Net 1000?

AIS/Net 1000 service is a shared, expandible, user-programmable, user-controlled data communications network. It translates codes, converts protocols, and matches the speeds of different terminals and host computers to allow communication between previously incompatible equipment.



In addition to movement of information, Net 1000 provides storage of programs and distributed processing of data.

Offering usage-dependent cost structure, low capital entry cost, and a secure operating environment, AIS/Net 1000 service is a major breakthrough in data communications.

It is a new alternative

Call or write for further information
(213) 394-8305

*Service mark of AT&T

A 3-day seminar
December 6-8, 1982 • New York

Topics to be covered:
- The strategic view of Net 1000
- Service overview
- Logical structure
- Vendor support
- Overall system design
- Architectural highlights
- Applications of Net 1000

☐ Please send me more information on the Net 1000 Seminar
☐ Please register me in the Net 1000 Seminar

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402
(213) 394-8305 CW8 11/15

Accessible by Doctors

Tax Man Starts Cancer Data Bank

Richard Bloch

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Richard Bloch, co-founder and chairman of one of the nation's largest preparers of income tax returns, is starting a cancer treatment data bank that will be accessible by doctors across the U.S. via communicating terminals, word processors or personal computers.

Slated to begin next July 1, the data bank would be available through Compuserve, Inc. here, a nationwide time-sharing service owned by H&R Block, Inc. For a one-time fee of $10, a doctor would be able to access data on "every treatment known for cancer," now being gathered by the National Cancer Institute from the U.S., Europe and Asia, Bloch said.

"This is not meant to make money; it's meant to save lives," he emphasized.

System for Patients

The system "would be for patients to request their doctors to use," Bloch explained, claiming, "When someone has cancer, he needs medical help; I don't think people should try to cure themselves."

A former lung cancer patient who was once diagnosed as terminal but is now considered cured, Bloch envisions a system whereby "the patient will read the information over the doctor's shoulder and therefore will know the options available."

And why shouldn't the ordinary citizen be privy to such information? "It wouldn't mean anything to them," Bloch said. "I don't believe the lay person would know what questions to ask [the system]."

Noting that about 160,000 people die annually of cancer who could have been cured with early detection and treatment, Bloch said, "The biggest problem with cancer is mistreatment.

"Many doctors faced with cancer patients graduated from medical school 30 years ago, when the disease was untreatable," Bloch noted. "They tell the patient to go home and die and the patient does. One [doctor or hospital] may know about a treatment and another won't.

"Now, if a new treatment is developed, it's between two and three years before it is disseminated to the boondocks." With the data bank, a perfected treatment "will be in the computer tomorrow," Bloch noted.

To utilize the system, a doctor would input data on a specific patient — the patient's age, location, the type of cancer and other health-related information about the patient. "Cancer treatment is totally different for someone who's 30 than for someone who's 80," Bloch pointed out.

When all information has been input, "the system would then immediately give back all the recommended therapies from all over the world so the patient has a choice."

AUTOMATIC REPORT WRITER: IBM/34

Call for details about Fusion/1 DataQuisition, an interactive information retrieval and display system for non-technical users.

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL.
415-281-1340
Telex 176-099 FUSION MLVY

MULTIPLE CHOICE: The UDS Modem Family

SPEED RANGE (bps)	DIAL-UP NETWORK MODEL	DIAL-UP NETWORK PRICE	PRIVATE LINE MODEL	PRIVATE LINE PRICE	LINE POWERED MODEL	LINE POWERED PRICE
0-300	103J*	$425			103 LP OIA 103J LP*	$195 $245
0-1200	202S*	$475			202 LP 202S LP*	$245 $295
0-1800			202T	$425		
1200/300	212A*	$695			212 LP**	$495
2400	201C*	$775	201B	$695		
4800	208A/B*	$1750	208A/B	$1750		
9600			9600	$2950		

*Auto-answer **1200 bps only Single unit prices.

At speeds through 4800 bps, UDS modems are Bell-compatible and FCC certified for direct connection to the PSTN. The 9600 bps unit conforms to CCITT V.29 standards. All models are available as OEM boards and in multi-channel packages for central site applications.

For details and quantity quotation, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Alabama 35805-1953. Telephone 205/837-8100; TWX 810-726-2100.

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

DISTRICT OFFICES:
Old Bridge, NJ, 201/251-8080 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-2336 • Atlanta, 404/998-2715 • Chicago, 312/441-7450 • Columbus, OH, 614/885-3025 • Boston, 617/875-8888
Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • Englewood, CO, 303/694-6043 • Houston, 713/988-5508 • Tustin, CA 714/669-8001 • Sunnyvale, 408/738-0433

Booth 1562
COMDEX

Texaco Hopes MIS Will Pump Profits, Hold Costs

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

HOUSTON — The worldwide economic recession and a continued decline in demand for petroleum products has meant that the energy industry is looking increasingly to management information systems (MIS) to help control costs and boost profits.

One company typical of the changes taking place is Texaco, Inc.

Texaco began operations in the Lone Star state in 1902 and for many years was reportedly the No. 1 gas company in the nation.

Those days have passed, and the company has undertaken a major streamlining over the past five years, withdrawing from all or part of 19 states in a bid to cut its long supply lines and to introduce a more efficient management structure.

With oil production in the Free World expected to fall to 46 million barrel/day from a 1979 high of 53.2 million barrel/day, MIS executives at Texaco are looking for ways in which computer technology can make for a leaner, more efficient operation.

"Our company sees the area of computerization as having a major impact on the future profitability of the company. We have increased our investment in computers by 15% this year and we expect to see a lot more automation in areas such as oil refining and process control," said Les Hodges, general manager of computer and information systems.

Hodges asserted that the major focus within MIS at Texaco was on interactive systems rather than large development systems. Much of the emphasis over the next 18 months, he said, will be on placing terminals on executives' desks.

"This is where the productivity gains are to be made. If we capture all of our data about our customers and our management processes it is amazing the uses to which it can be put. The key to this will be user-friendly languages and that is why we are promoting personal computers so heavily within the corporation," he added.

In order to coordinate technology policy within the company, Texaco executives have set up technical, human resource and capital investment plans. As part of the planning process, DPers within the company liaise with end users as to what executive workstations they require. Hodges is not concerned about threats to the integrity of the data. "Information is more secure in a data bank than it ever was in a file cabinet," he contended.

Hodges sees as his most critical job the selection of DP projects that are going to be profitable for the corporation. Last year the company had revenues of $59 billion. The MIS function has a budget in excess of $100 million and the corporation is a big user of IBM-compatible equipment, such as from Sperry Univac, Control Data Corp., Datapoint Corp. and Data General Corp.

With such a heavy investment in computers Texaco has to adopt strict criteria in managing future developments. "We look for projects to which the user has a high commitment. If the idea is only a gleam in the eye of a computer programmer it will probably not be successful. Furthermore, if a project needs to be sold to senior management we believe it is the user department that has to do the selling," Hodges added.

Planning Vital To Oil's MIS

Given the long-term nature of development work in the oil industry and the huge capital expenditures involved in exploration and production, long- and short-term planning play a vital role within the management information systems (MIS) function.

While computing resources appear to have been less severely impacted than other corporate areas, a good deal of belt tightening has, nevertheless, been the order of the day. "The recession in the oil industry has caused MIS executives in general to scale down their expansion plans, re-examine their development work and reprioritize their activities so that the emphasis is on shorter term benefits rather than on long-term goals," said industry observer Arch Johnston.

The real battles, according to the principal at New York-based Kaufman, Johnston and Associates, are going to be fought over the 1983 budgets, which form the basis for short-term planning. "Budgets in general are going to be flattened, projects intended for start-up in 1983 are going to be re-examined and those projects where the benefits will not materialize except in the longer term will be delayed," he added.

Not everyone is as badly off, however. Standard Oil of California expects to increase its computing capacity by 40% this year and 30% next year. According to the general manager of Standard's Computer Services Department, Charles Oldenburg, there is no backlog of DP projects. Project ownership, he said, is placed firmly in the hands of the end users. They take responsibility for a project and commit resources and manpower until it is completed.

LEASING COULD BE YOUR BEST BUY.

Why put off sharing in the benefits of color graphics? Leasing can bring the highly-rated Ramtek 6211 Colorgraphic Terminal into your office or plant without the delay and constraints of capital expenditure budgeting and approval cycles. Not only do you avoid the heavy out-of-pocket expenditures of purchase, the leasing charges are deductible and you get an automatic hedge against equipment obsolescence —while freeing up your working capital for other needs. You couldn't ask for a better buy than that!

The Ramtek 6211 Colorgraphic Terminal is a compact, easy to use unit, ideally suited for desktop environments. Its high resolution images, powerful color manipulation capabilities and ability to use a wide variety of third-party software make it ideal for an extremely broad range of applications. Put these features together with its low price and you'll know why the Ramtek 6211 Colorgraphic Terminal is the

MIS Execs Seek More Effective Tools

Oil Slump Shifts DP Focus to End-User Solutions

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

HOUSTON — The slowdown in the fortunes of the oil industry has led to a greater emphasis on end-user computing as management information systems' (MIS) executives attempt to fulfill the demand for more effective productivity tools.

Many industry executives now agree that the increasingly rapid trend toward distributed processing is leading to more complex management problems in the energy field as the managers' span of control grows steadily wider.

Distributed processing, more complex interconnected technology and a greater number of end users adept at computing means the scope of skills required by the manager will be greater as the span of control grows more difficult, said Robert Reed, general manager of information and computer services at Shell Oil Co., based here.

Reed asserted that developments such as the transfer of large files to field organizations and the spread of data will lead to the emergence of new, powerful and important data processing jobs in the oil industry. "We are not cutting back on our recruitment even at a time of recession because we want a flow of people into the organization to prepare them for these new tasks," he added.

The increasing emphasis on improving the productivity of the DP staff is also leading to an accelerated use of interactive programming and design aids.

End-User Solutions

"There is an awakening of interest in end-user types of solutions for analysis and day-to-day operations," claimed Arch Johnston, principal at Kaufman, Johnston and Associates, a New York-based management consultant. "With a tremendous increase in demand for computer resources, MIS executives are looking for solutions that give the end user greater scope and that call for relatively little DP manpower to be used," he added.

One way in which this is being done, Johnston said, is by distributing computer-related functions while maintaining central control within MIS. The effect is to give users more involvement with particular systems, for example, accounts payable, where the front-end functions are distributed to multiple points within an organization.

"What I see happening in the oil industry is a distribution of function rather than a distribution of total processing power. While total processing may be the best solution in some cases, the start-up costs are very large .The distribution of functions involves much smaller costs and this is an important consideration at a time of recession," Johnston said.

The distribution of computing functions to end users is something that requires careful management in organizations as large as the oil conglomerates. At Shell, for example, business coordination managers have been assigned to every department. Within the user departments, their job is to help determine user needs and to act as the user's advocate in interaction with the Information and Computer Services Group (ICS).

"We expect to see some programming groups working in user departments but under ICS control in order to ensure standards and provide career direction," Reed said.

At Standard Oil Co. of California in San Francisco, the emphasis is on improving in-house MIS productivity. "One of the things the MIS function has to do is put its own house in order and get its own productivity rising. There are tremendous opportunities to automate within the computer center itself," claimed Charles Oldenburg, general manager of California Standard's Computer Services Department.

According to Oldenburg, using the company's on-line system, DP professionals can, in the programming phase of a project, generate up to 4,000 lines of code per person, per month, compared with an industry average of 800 lines. "We are now putting the emphasis on improving the analysis phase of projects, which is, of course, a larger proportion than the programming phase," Oldenburg said.

LEASE THE BRILLIANT RAMTEK 4100 MULTI-COLOR PRINTER.

LEASE THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE RAMTEK 6211 COLORGRAPHIC TERMINAL.

ideal choice.

For hard copies, there's the Ramtek 4100 Colorgraphic Printer. This sophisticated unit delivers crisp, multi-color paper copies with such economy that color hardcopies need no longer be a luxury. You can put it to work every day for reports, plans, and meetings.

Let Ramtek bring some color into your business. To see exactly how leasing the 6211 Colorgraphic Terminal or the 4100 Printer can be a "best buy" for your company, call the Ramtek office nearest you. Or contact us at 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, California 95050. (408) 988-1044.

Ramtek

OUR EXPERIENCE SHOWS

World Headquarters—Santa Clara, CA. European Headquarters—Ramtek Europe BV, Meidoornweg 2, 1171 JW Badhoevedorp, The Netherlands. Regional offices—Dallas, TX; Santa Ana, CA; Seattle, WA; Schaumburg, IL; Houston, TX; McLean, VA; Denver, CO; Cleveland, OH; Rochester, NY; Maitland, FL; East Brunswick, NJ; Boston, MA.

Guide Series Debuts For Managing in DP

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — A series of eight guides to managing DP functions has been announced by Auerbach Publishers, Inc.

The how-to series includes these guides: "Data Processing Management," "Computer Programming Management," "Data Communications Management," "Data Base Management," "Systems Development Management," "Data Center Operations Management," "EDP Auditing and Distributed Processing Management."

Each book costs $11.95 from 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Productivity Increased, Time Saved

Micro Firm Improves Planning With Package

ENGLEWOOD, Colo. — Even microcomputer manufacturers get the financial blues. However, here at Monolithic Systems Corp., a minicomputer and a financial software package are helping the firm stay out of the red.

The software, supplied by Software Management Systems, Inc., has reportedly improved the company's financial planning and data base search capabilities, according to Joel Pitchford, Monolithic's management information systems (MIS) director.

The firm previously used just a Prime Computer, Inc. I-1000 series data base processor for finanical planning. However, updating the data base at each reporting period was often difficult. Some of Monolithic's departments used microcomputers with a spreadsheet program, but others were not equipped with micros. Furthermore, the departments using micros had to manually extract information from the Prime data base.

Enter Cybil

Enter Cybil, a software program developed by the Englewood, Colo.-based Software Management Systems and designed specifically for budgeting, market planning, pricing studies, costing studies, cash-flow management and tax planning. Using Cybil, programmers at the firm can set up an account for each department. These departments, which consist of 130 employees, can then access the Prime data base for specific data, Pitchford said.

For example, the production control department can give the marketing department spreadsheets that contain data from the master production schedule, he noted.

Each Cybil file generates its own documentation, and changes to the file are automatically documented. Spreadsheets can be saved with notations of what employee saved them. This, Pitchford said, protects data in situations where more than one person has access to the same information.

No DP Background

Users of the financial package do not have to have a data processing background to use it, Pitchford claimed. "In a situation where all departments are inputting to a system, everything has to be simple. About one hour of training is all it takes to learn it."

When the package was first installed, Pitchford noted there was some resistance, especially in departments that were not highly computerized. Now, department managers are using the package in more ways than were originally expected.

Pitchford would not put a dollar figure on savings realized by his firm since the software package was installed. However, he noted, "Cybil saves time and increases the productivity of both our people and our computer. In a difficult business climate, a product that provides that kind of advantage is a definite asset for our company."

Need Accounts Receivable? Need Order Entry?

300 user-years have taught us a lot about customer service software

Let's talk!

Customer Service Software is not financial software—order entry is not like payroll; accounts receivable is not like general ledger. Quite simply, Customer Service Software helps you be much more responsive than your competition to customer needs and at the same time improve your collection efforts and cash flow. Isn't that what being in business is all about?

Computeristics has successful installations in large corporations like Standard Oil (Indiana), as well as in dynamic growth companies like Ocean Spray Cranberries. But do ask for our complete reference list, not just a couple of showcase accounts.

If your mainframe is IBM 370 compatible, let's talk about our CustomAR and CustomORDER systems.

Call us now, while you're still thinking about it.

(203) 288-2834

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Computer _____
(make, model, operating system, TP monitor, file access)

Telephone _____

Mail to: Michael Mettler,
Computeristics, Inc.
2 Skiff Street
Hamden, CT 06514

computeristics®, inc.

CW/11-82

The customer service software people

Changing Roles Of Programmers

CHICAGO — Programmers may not be an endangered species, but their roles are going to have to evolve to reflect the way information will be used by workers.

Taking a futuristic view of the information society at a recent conference here, William R. Stow III predicted programmers would fall into two categories — tool builders and information specialists.

Stow, chief executive officer of Relational Systems international Corp., explained that tool builders would "use hand-coding techniques to develop modules" for the development of large applications systems. Information specialists — experts in disciplines such as accounting — will use these modules to build "expert" applications for specific tasks. These basic applications, in turn, will be modifiable by professionals to suit their particular on-the-job needs, according to Stow.

"The use of experts is a reason for the survival of society, but users should not be bound by the way experts see the world," Stow remarked. A standard accounts receivable package, for example, could be a model, but if the nonprogrammer can modify it, he has achieved his own view of the information, according to Stow.

The sophisticated programs needed by large organizations cannot be done by hand, which is the reason new types of programmers are needed. Information systems directors should start identifying those members of their staffs who would be better as tool builders and those who would be better as information specialists, he said.

By using this approach to new systems, information system managers do not have to demand that people change the way they work, he concluded.

☆☆☆☆☆
Technical Services Manager
Eastern Region
Technical Services Engineer
Midwestern Region
Technical Services Engineer
Western Region
Free!
A Special Offering From Our Technical Services Team!
"10 Worst Enemies of Computer Tape" . . a free care & handling wall poster for ready-reference in your data center. Simply complete and return this coupon.
Name
Title
Company
Telephone
Address
City
State
Zip
No. Of Employees Per Site
No. Of Posters Needed
Approximate No. Of Tape Reels Purchased Annually
Wabash DataTech, Inc., Two Continental Towers, 1701 Golf Road
Suite 400 Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
wabash

How It All Began

Tips on Buying a Micro-Based Business System

By Mark Garetz
Special to CW‡

Selecting a microcomputer or microcomputer-based business system today is no easy task. There are literally hundreds of systems to choose from, each one offering its own particular software or hardware benefits.

However, for all its present strengths, the microcomputer actually grew from humble beginnings. The market was started from a magazine article that gave details on how to construct a small machine called the Altair, manufactured by Micro Instrumentation and Telemetry Systems (Mits), now defunct.

This computer (Altair) was based on an Intel Corp. 8080 microprocessor and consisted of a case, front panel and circuit cards, interconnected by a motherboard that had 100 pins. It sold for abut $395 and had 256 bytes of memory.

Some enterprising individuals decided that there was a need for more add-on circuit cards for the Altair, such as higher density memory boards, color graphics boards, I/O boards and more. Many small companies then began to make boards for the "Altair Bus." A company named IMS Associates, Inc. (Imsai) then decided that they could build a system better than did Mits. The Imsai 8080 caught on quite well and the bus became the "Altair-Imsai Bus."

More companies jumped into the market and each attempted to add their name to the name of the bus, thus phrases like "Altair-Imsai-Cromemco-Polymorphic-Processor Technology Bus" were not uncommon. Something had to be done.

S-100 Bus Named

Also, at that time, Roger Melen, co-founder of Cromemco, Inc., came up with the idea of calling the bus the "S-100 Bus" — S for standard and 100 for the number of pins. The name caught on and remains today.

The functions of the various pins on the S-100 bus were more or less standardized, but incompatibility between various manufacturers' products plagued the industry.

Two designers, George Morrow and Howard Fullmer, decided to draft a standard document that would specify the exact function of each signal line as well as its timing specifications. The purpose was to get the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) to adopt the proposal as a standard. While the two worked at it, several enhancements were added, including the capability to handle 16-bit CPUs, multiple CPUs and up to 16M bytes of memory.

The IEEE liked the idea and a committee was formed, which assigned the task number 696 to the S-100 standard, and the proposal was first published in the July 1979 issue of *IEEE Computer Magazine*. Today, the standard is still not quite official, but it is very close. As of this writing, the standard has been passed through two levels of committees in the IEEE and has two more to go. Final approval of the standard is expected this month.

Advice to Users

The advice to potential users looking to purchase an S-100 system may seem obvious: look for the phrase "S-100/IEEE 696-compatible" or "fully conforms to the S-100/IEEE 696 standard." This may not be a true indication of a product's merit, but at least it is a place to start.

Be aware that some manufacturers may make claims about IEEE compatibility, but there may be some deviations from the standard that are not obvious, that are not mentioned in an ad, or about which the manufacturer or his representative for supporting documentation (such as timing diagrams) did not include.

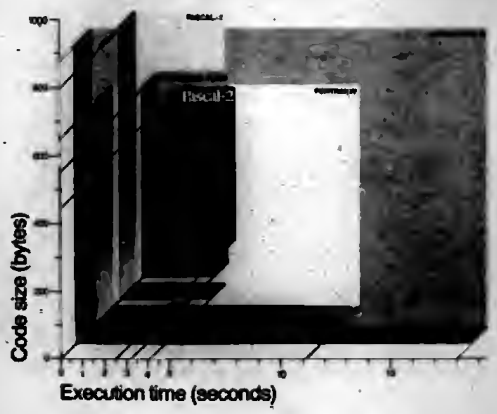
In addition to the above general comment, here are some other guidelines:

- If at all possible, avoid buying products direct from manufacturers. Buy instead from a local dealer or systems house. Generally, manufacturers can not provide adequate support and the "hand-holding" usually necessary when bringing up a system.
- Do not be afraid to check out local dealers or systems houses thoroughly. Ask to visit some of their previous customers who have bought systems similar in capabilities to the one under consideration. Ask those customers how they like the systems, how easy they are to use and, most importantly, if they perform as advertised.
- If there is no local dealer (or one who is only interested in selling Apple Computer, Inc. products), look around for an independent consultant to help put the system together. Perhaps the Apple dealer knows someone. Local computer clubs are a good place to find help, and even a classified ad in the local newspaper might work. Again, check any consultant's references very carefully.
- Make sure the system can be easily upgraded to accommodate future computing needs. Can a 16-bit CPU be added at a later date? Can more users be added? More mass storage? More memory? These are important questions because the main advantage of buying an S-100 system is the capability to upgrade and change the system when the user's needs change.
- Remember that you always get what you pay for. The most expensive system may be overpriced, but the least expensive "bargain" system may cost a lot more in the long run.
- Compare warranties: Does the manufacturer or dealer offer a substantial warranty? Is a maintenance contract available? Is there a one-day (or same-day) board replacement program? When a computer goes down, it can cost you a lot.
- Make sure to pay for all software. Don't fall for the trick of a dealer saying "Oh, I'll throw in any software you want." He is probably stealing the software by offering bootleg copies of programs he owns. This is unethical and illegal. It hurts users in the long run because software houses will not be able to stay in business. It may even hurt the user in the short run because he will not get any support from the software house if there is a bug or other problem. Make sure to get a valid user agreement or license for all software purchased or provided.
- Make sure that the dealer or systems house has the capability to make custom modifications to any "canned" applications packages and be prepared to pay for this service. Don't believe that they will fit a specific application "right off the diskette."
- Users new to computers, or even those upgrading from an Apple, Radio Shack TRS-80 or other small machine, should not believe that standard incompatibility problems still exist. Get some professional help.
- Make sure the system is well documented, and get owner's manuals for all the parts of the system. They may never be needed, but if the dealer that sold the system goes out of business and the system ever goes down, the technician that fixes it will be ever grateful (and it will most likely cost a lot less). Also, make sure the user's manual for the system is professionally done. A user doesn't want to be calling the dealer every time he has a question.

Garetz is president of Compupro, Inc., based in San Leandro, Calif.

FREE
HIGH DISCOUNT
CATALOG
of USED & NEW
DEC
• SYSTEMS
• PROCESSORS
• PERIPHERALS
Call or write for your copy TODAY!
NEWMAN
(313) 994-3200
SEE CW

Pascal-2®
PDP-11 RSX, RSTS/E, RT-11 and TSX-Plus



Quicksort benchmark executed on a PDP-11/45.

The Pascal-2 system consists of an optimizing compiler, a high-level debugger and other utilities.

Write us for benchmark details.

Oregon Software
The Pioneer in Performance Pascal
2340 S.W. Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX 910-464-4779

FORTRAN IV-PLUS, BASIC-PLUS-2, PDP, VAX, RSX, RSTS/E and RT-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. TSX-Plus is a trademark of S&H Computer Systems.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST IN A NEW GENERATION OF FINANCIAL SOFTWARE-CULLINANE'S GENERAL LEDGER.

1. Single vendor source for applications, audit and database software.
2. Simplified, end-user orientation controlled by accounting department.
3. Allows accounting department to design and produce its own reports, including powerful, color-graphic presentations.
4. All G/L functions are online/interactive, including creation, editing, maintenance, budgeting and cost-allocation.
5. The one G/L system that offers the world's most widely-used audit package—Cullinane's EDP/AUDITOR 1983.
6. One vendor source for all training, documentation, service and support.
7. A flexible translator for interfacing to all existing financial applications.
8. Superior multi-level security with complete back-up and recovery facilities.
9. Cullinane Financial System (G/L, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, and Fixed Assets) is integrated with all Cullinane applications, Manufacturing System etc., and delivers results on IBM 360, 370, 33XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalents.

IF YOU THINK OUR NEW GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM LOOKS GOOD ON PAPER, RESERVE A SEAT NOW AT ONE OF OUR FREE SEMINARS.

10. **FREE SEMINARS:** ☐ Atlanta, GA, Dec. 1 ☐ Boston, MA, Nov. 30 ☐ Chicago, IL, Dec. 6 ☐ Cleveland, OH, Dec. 2 ☐ Dallas, TX, Dec. 2 ☐ Los Angeles, CA, Dec. 8 ☐ New York, NY, Dec. 6 ☐ Philadelphia, PA, Dec. 8 ☐ San Francisco, CA, Dec. 7 ☐ Toronto, Canada, Dec. 7

Call Harry Merkin at 617/329-7700 for reservations.
For more information write Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

CULLINANE
Database Systems, Inc.

Relational Database Management System

INGRES

- Powerful & Easy to Use
- Productivity Interfaces
- Integrated Data Dictionary
- Non Procedural Query Language
- Programming Skills Not Required
- Supported Around the Clock

Available for VAX™ & Motorola 68000™ computers running the VMS™ & UNIX™ operating systems

RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
2855 Telegraph Ave / Suite 312 / Berkeley / CA / 94705
(415) 845-1700

(VAX Motorola 68000 VMS & UNIX are trademarks)

PDS Personnel Data Systems, Inc.

Payroll/Personnel Data Base Systems

Real Time on Line with Data Base Support for . . .

- ADABAS
- TOTAL
- IDMS
- IMAGE
- OTHERS

- Top 12 Hardware types
- Turnkey Installation Support
- Complete State of the Art Human Resource System

Yes, send me details on PDS Systems.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Hardware _____

PDS Personnel Data Systems, Inc.
15 East Ridge Pike
Conshohocken, PA 19428
215-828-4294

Development of Automatons Discussed by ACM Speaker

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DALLAS — Is the development of automatons a threat to our self-esteem and therefore to the dignity of human beings?

As the sole speaker at a recent Association for Computing Machinery conference session here, Walter Maner, computer science professor and director of the artificial intelligence (AI) project at Old Dominion University in Norfolk, Va., attempted to present both sides of the issue.

CW Photo by M. Zientara
Walter Maner

"What Tasks Should Robots Perform? A Social Planning Issue" dealt with "the major issue of our time regarding robotics," according to Maner, who tried to "dispense with the fallacies surrounding robotics, especially those regarding robots taking over the world — ascribed to by people who watch *Star Trek* three times a week."

The issue boils down to two questions, according to Maner:

- Do automatic systems merely redefine what is considered to be worthwhile, dignified, uniquely human behavior?
- Do automatic aystems "menialize" the human skills they modify or replace?

"If such systems redefine worthwhile behavior, this is not a serious issue," Maner said. "The history of the human race has been a constant redefining of dignified behavior. Making fire was once considered dignified."

If, on the other hand, human skills are "menialized," the issue is "more profound and raises very serious social planning issues," he pointed out. "If that is true, then by creating automata we are committing intellectual genocide that strikes at the roots of society, ethics, law, religion and just personal sanity."

As an example, Maner offered the case of someone whose life's work has been replaced by a microprocessor-controlled machine, which performs the task as reliably as a human. Instead of being skeptical of the machine's ability to do the job, the person will now be "profoundly disturbed that his job has been reduced to a set of rules and mechanical methods," Maner said.

"The fact that a lifetime skill has been trivialized and cheapened in the process is more disturbing to him than the loss of his job," he added, noting that "almost any expert system can be built with about 50 AI rules."

Job Displacement

Acknowledging that job displacement is a "very serious issue," Maner advised that "retraining should be offered by employers and accepted by employees; there is now an important role for continuing education."

Education is, in fact, the solution to the distrust and fear surrounding the robotics issue, he added. The person who is disturbed at the trivialization of his life's work is simply "fundamentally uninformed" about computers. "If we teach him more, he'll feel less threatened."

Reinforcing the benefits of robotics are robots' abilities to do jobs that are undignified for humans (such as cleaning up Three Mile Island), jobs where decisions are time-critical, jobs where humans are "beaten down with trivia and monotony" (counting and stacking money in federal banks) or where they can help the handicapped reach their internal goals as individuals, he said.

The strongest argument against the possibility of a robot takeover lies in the "hidden agenda" of human interaction, Maner explained. Politicians, for example, are very good at shaking hands. But "if we could build a machine to get the grip right, hold on only for the right amount of time and not crush anyone's hand, politicians still wouldn't buy it."

The reason? "The hidden agenda of a handshake says, 'We're on the same level. You respect me and I respect you.'" Maner said. "Just because machines could do many things doesn't mean they would.

"The hidden agenda comes from our biological past and robots will never have that," he noted. "The act of communication is so complex — including eye contact, body language and voice inflection — that it can't be replicated in an automated system."

Anderson Voted AIM President

RANCHO MIRAGE, Calif. — James K. Anderson, president of Pacific First Federal Savings and Loan Bank in Tacoma, Wash., was elected president of the Association of Information Managers (AIM) when the group held its annual meeting here last month.

Covel Allen, vice-president of Western Savings and Loan Bank in Phoenix, was elected vice-president of AIM.

Three new board members were also announced: A. Paul Cox, president and chief executive officer of Data Systems Corp. in Richmond, Va.; Stephen K. Shepherd, senior vice-president of data processing at Savers Federal Savings & Loan Bank of Little Rock, Ark.; and Leslie M. Muma, president of Sunshine State Systems, Inc. in Tampa, Fla.

More information on AIM can be obtained from AIM Director Michael Hoogendyk, Suite 2221, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

'Smooth Flow' Towards Robotics

Software AI Experts Seen Commercial Successes

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

While many applications utilizing artificial intelligence (AI) are still in the formative stage, software experts working in the field are enjoying more attention and some commercial success of late.

These are the feelings of Dr. Scott Fahlman of Carnegie-Mellon University, which recently hosted the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence. Fahlman warned not to expect an AI "revolution," but he did say "there's a smooth flow" currently under way in the robotics/artificial intelligence direction.

Three areas of special interest are industrial robotics, natural-language front ends to various types of systems and "expert systems" or "knowledge-based systems," according to Fahlman.

Trend to Watch

A trend to watch in the first group is the development of sophisticated visual and tactile sensors for the production or manufacturing environment. With the capability to react to various forms of stimulation, these systems go one step beyond existing robotics that are confined to one or two rote movements, Fahlman explained.

The second area of development, natural-language front ends, will allow users to query and converse with the data base more freely. Fahlman said the work in this area is confined to typed or CRT-terminal-originated communications and is not based on voice recognition at this point.

"Expert systems," the third category of AI systems under development, are best exemplified by a Stanford University prototype that turns the numerous rules on computer configuration into a production system. The expert system takes the customer's order for the desired computer; having the configuration rules built into it, the expert system then designs the best system for the client; the client can keep the resulting system or revise the order and return it to the expert system for changes.

Such a system is also being used in scientific applications including genetic engineering, Fahlman noted.

Main Event

Jim Justice, senior consultant with Productivity Systems, Inc., an engineering consulting firm specializing in robotics and automation in Farmington, Mich., agreed that right now "a lot of people are working with AI both in universities and private industry." The main event to watch for, he said, is the incorporation of sight into robots.

"Most of this success will be dependent on the software — the robot's ability to massage the data," Justice argued.

While much progress is being made in the integration of solid-state cameras with robotics, it is a slowly evolving development because of the great research and development expense it involves. These advances would enable robots to perform inspection, selection and quality control on manufacturing and production floors, Justice said.

"There won't be any broad-brush advance in AI," he maintained, "because so many different specialized applications and various levels of intelligence" are involved. But Justice predicted that many AI offerings are "just around the corner."

Justice also remarked that the AI breakthroughs are likely to spawn from private companies rather than from academia because "small companies are more motivated . . . maybe its their livelihood," he stated.

The U.S. leads in AI research, and both Fahlman and Justice see no major threat to that leadership from the Japanese. "They may use more robots but they're not developing them," Fahlman said. "The Japanese have not been that agressive in research and development of AI — they lag behind the U.S.," Justice concluded.

Proceedings Out On DP Meet

EUGENE, Ore. — Conference proceedings are now available from a computer conference hosted here last July by the University of Oregon's College of Education.

Entitled "The Computer: Extension of the Human Mind," the conference brought together leaders from the computer and academic communities to discuss the computer revolution and its ramifications for educators in the next few years.

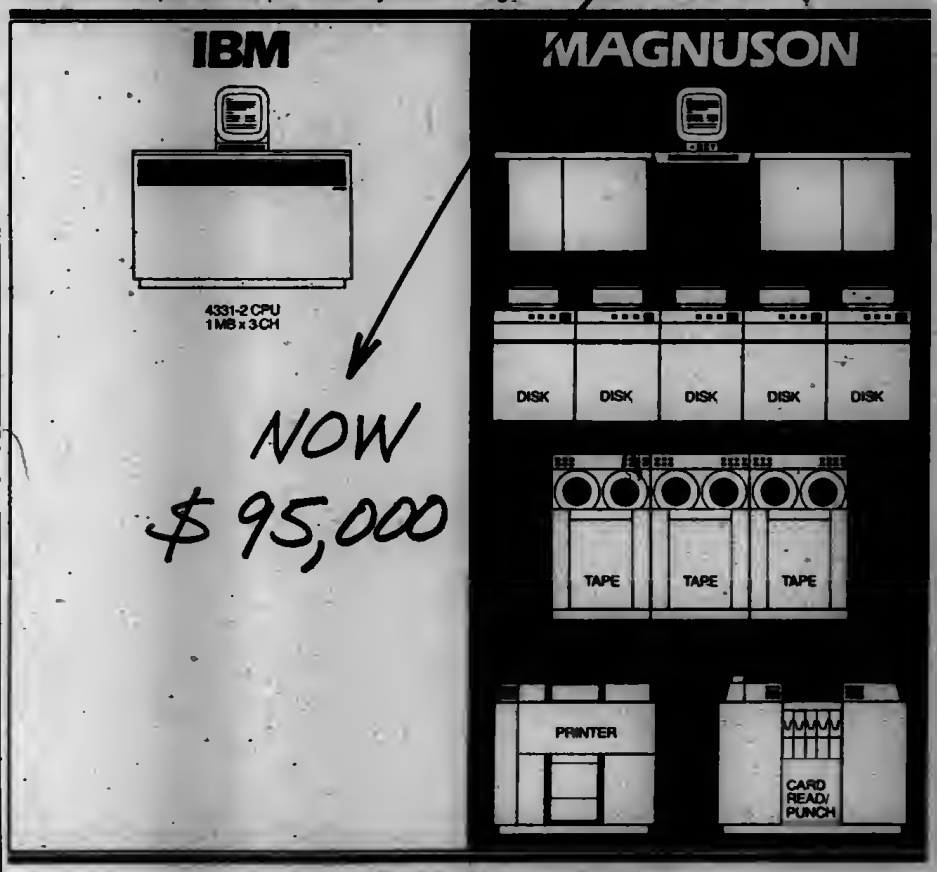
The 236-page, spiral-bound text contains 23 papers presented at the conference's general and special-interest sessions, including speeches given by Jeremy Ross of Radio Shack, Joanne Rudnytsky of Quality Education Designs and Henry Olds Jr. of *Classroom Computing News*.

The proceedings cost $10 and can be obtained from the Eric Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97403.

MAGNUSON SELLS SYSTEMS!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FROM TWO DIFFERENT VENDORS FOR $143,027

Want to create an instant DP center? How about an inexpensive alternative to your existing system? Magnuson is now offering peripherals packaged with its M80 series computers. If you're seriously considering a mainframe purchase, now is the time to buy. We can supply a more powerful computer AND a mix of the most commonly sought peripherals, FOR THE PRICE OF OUR COMPETITOR'S COMPUTER ALONE. Need proof? Give your local Magnuson representative a call.



MAGNUSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134 • TEL 408-946-8100 • TWX 910-338-7651

Austin, TX 512-346-3120 · Chicago, IL 312-671-7650 · Dallas, TX 214-[illegible]-1081 · Denver, CO 303-[illegible]-1951 · Detroit, MI 313-[illegible]-3010 · E. Brunswick, NJ 201-[illegible]-4228 · Greensboro, NC 919-292-2940 · Houston, TX 713-[illegible]-8382 · Los Angeles, CA 213-215-0364 · New York, NY 212-[illegible]-0863 · Newport Beach, CA 714-851-3114 · Philadelphia, PA 215-825-8630 · Phoenix, AZ 602-279-[illegible]44 · Pittsburgh, PA 412-391-2810 · Washington, D.C. 703-821-0025

Cites 40% to 50% Growth Rate

Data Base Directory for 1982 Out

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — The number of data bases that are publicly available through on-line organizations continues to grow at a rate of 40% to 50% per year, according to the fall 1982 *Directory of Online Databases* published by Cuadra Associates, Inc.

The directory lists 1,350 data bases, up from 965 last year. It also lists 213 vendors offering on-line services. These include services offered from non-U.S. sources.

New areas of coverage include a language field, separation of coverage into time span and coverage subgroups, an integrated address listing of producers and on-line services and an integrated master index of company and data base names.

The directory is published quarterly. A one-year subscription includes two editions and two update supplements. It costs $75 from Cuadra, Suite 305, 2001 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Series Gets Supplement

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Auerbach Publishers, Inc. has enhanced its *Computers in Manufacturing* series with a monthly supplemented subscription service.

The company reportedly will publish one supplement/mo for each of its five manufacturing resource planning (MRP) volumes.

These include: *Manufacturing Resource Planning, Master Production Scheduling, Materials Requirements Planning* and *Execution and Control of Systems.*

The fifth volume, *Distribution Management,* is scheduled for publication in the second quarter of 1983.

A company spokesman said the series provides step-by-step guidance on determining MRP, costs and feasibilities, integrating MRP into an existing corporate structure, evaluating hardware and software to support MRP and educating personnel to enhance corporate commitment to MRP.

The first volume in the series costs $150, with each additional volume priced at $100.

All five volumes cost $550, the spokesman said from 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Amdahl to Keynote Meet On Dec. 7-9 in Monterey

MONTEREY, Calif. — Dr. Gene Amdahl, chairman of Trilogy Systems Corp. and founder of Amdahl Corp., will be keynoting a Dec. 7-9 conference here entitled "Strategic Issues Conference for the Information Processing Industry."

Sponsored by Infocorp, a research firm based in Cupertino, Calif., the conference will explore ideas on the future of information processing and review major trends in large and small information systems.

William Turner, president of Texas Instruments, Inc., will also address attendees. Registration for this event costs $495 for Infocorp clients and $695 for others. Infocorp can be reached at 20395 Pacifica Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

ALUMINUM
DISC PACK CASES

#5142
DATA MODULE CASE
One 3348 Data Module or equivalent

#5140
DISC PACK CASE
CAPACITY—
1 3336 Disc Pack
3 Phoenix Cartridges
3 5440 Cartridges
5 2315 Cartridges

#5130
DISC PACK CASE
CAPACITY—
2 Phoenix Cartridges
2 5440 Cartridges
3 2315 Cartridges

See your local dealer, or call/write -
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
CHICAGO (312) 247-4611

SOME OF AMERICA'S TOP
TOOK A CLOSE LOOK AT OUR

Calendar

Week of Nov. 14

Nov. 15-19, Tucson, Ariz. — **The 20th Annual Reliability Engineering and Management Institute.** Contact: Dr. Dimitri Kececioglu, P.E., Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering Department, University of Arizona, Building 16, Room 200B, Tucson, Ariz. 85721.

Nov. 15-19, Sunnyvale, Calif. — **Work Load Analysis and Forecasting.** Contact: Registrar's Office, Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Nov. 15-19, New Orleans — **Establishing Computer Configuration Capacity.** Contact: Registrar's Office, Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Nov. 16, Dallas — **Writing User Manuals That Sell.** Contact: Michele Keplinger, Promptdoc, Inc., 833 W. Colorado Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80905.

Nov. 16, Los Angeles — **The Focus Intensive for Computer Professionals.** Contact: Kristina Betrus, Tacs, 15910 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91436.

Nov. 16-17, Worcester, Mass. — **What Data Processing Can Do for Your Organization.** Contact: Elaine McCormack, Central New England College, 768 Main St., Worcester, Mass. 01610.

Nov. 16-17, Chicago — **Software Engineering.** Contact: Registrar, Battelle Seminars and Studies Program, 4000 N.E. 41st St., Seattle, Wash. 98105.

Nov. 16-17, Los Angeles — **Structured Documentation.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Nov. 16-17, New York — **Computer Services and Software Conference.** Contact: E.F. Hutton & Co., Equity Research Department, One State St. Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004.

Nov. 16-18, Battle Creek, Mich. — **Dids Users Conference III.** Contact: W.M. Collins, Defense Logistics Services Center, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.

Nov. 16-19, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. — **Airline Maintenance and Material Information Systems.** Contact: L. Sanclemente, ADI Transportation Systems, 150 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797.

Nov. 16-19, Washington, D.C. — **IMS/VS Application Development Facility.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

Nov. 17, Boston — **Executives On-Line DSS Seminar.** Contact: Rand Macksamie, Comshare, Inc., 60 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Nov. 17-18, New York — **Integrated PBX Systems: Changing PBX Strategies for the 1980s.** Contact: Probe Research, Inc., P.O. Box 590, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

Nov. 17-18, Chicago — **Microcomputer Instructional Design.** Contact: Adrian Cammelot, Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Road, Chicago, Ill. 60645.

Nov. 17-19, Honolulu — **Capacity Management Forum.** Contact: Registrar's Office, Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Nov. 17-19, Washington, D.C. — **Introduction to SAS.** Contact: Registrar, Applied Technology Associates, Inc., Suite 1418, 1710 Goodridge Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Nov. 17-19, Washington, D.C. — **Local Networks: Designing and Implementing Applications for the '80s.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

(Continued on Page 30)

CORPORATIONS
CRTs.

AND BOUGHT.

TELETYPE : VALUE SETS US APART.

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs patches and all yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-8000

Calendar

(Continued from Page 29)

Nov. 17-19, Boston — **Vsam Performance Workshop.** Contact: Tom Evslin, Solutions, Inc., P.O. Box 989, Montpelier, Vt. 05602.

Nov. 17-19, Miami — **Information Systems Conference.** Contact: Steve Dorner, American Gas Association, 1515 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Nov. 17-19, San Jose, Calif. — **Network Protocols.** Contact: American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Nov. 18, Chicago — **Writing User Manuals That Sell.** Contact: Michele Keplinger, Promptdoc, Inc., 833 W. Colorado Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80905.

Nov. 18-19, Worcester, Mass. — **Essentials of Data Processing for the Office Support Staff.** Contact: Elaine McCormack, Central New England College, 768 Main St., Worcester, Mass. 01610.

Nov. 18-19, San Francisco — **Intellectual Property Rights in High-Technology Products and in Sensitive Business Information: Creation, Protection & Enforcement.** Contact: Law & Business, Inc., 757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Nov. 18-19, Los Angeles — **Office Automation: A Management Focus to Improve Productivity.** Contact. Data Communications, P.O. Box 466, Allendale, N.J. 07401.

Nov. 18-21, San Francisco — **Apple Fest.** Contact: Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Week of Nov. 21

Nov. 22-Dec. 4, Summit, N.J. — **ANS Cobol.** Contact: Chub Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901

Nov. 25-26, Paris — **Computer Fraud and Security: Tools for the Reliable Data Processing.** Contact: Office de Recherche d'Organisation et de Securite, 42 Blvd. Pasteur, 705015 Paris, France.

Nov. 27-28, New York — **CICS Command Level Intensive.** Contact: David Shapiro, Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Week of Nov. 28

Nov. 29-Dec. 2, Miami — **Communications — A Synergistic Technology.** Contact: Dr. Liang Li, Gould S.E.L., 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., P.O. Box 9148, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Nov. 29-Dec. 3, New York — **CICS Internal Architecture.** Contact: David Shapiro, Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Nov. 30-Dec. 1, Chicago — **Management Strategies and Controls for Information Resources.** Contact: Performance Development Corp., 1101 State Road, Building N, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Nov. 30-Dec. 2, New York — **Job Control Language.** Contact: Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Dec. 1, Cambridge, Mass. — **Introductory Seminar on Information Engineering.** Contact: Information Methods (USA) Corp., 504 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Dec. 1-3, Chicago — **Data Communications Network Design & Optimization.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Dec. 1-3, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Testing.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Dec. 1-3, Rosslyn, Va. — **Introduction to Unix — Hands-On Workshop.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Professional Studies, 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Dec. 1-3, Philadelphia — **Conflict Resolution in the Data Processing Environment.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, 180 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Dec. 1-3, Atlanta — **Data Communications.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Dec. 2-3, Chicago — **Selecting and Planning Data Base Projects.** Contact: Performance Development Corp., 1101 State Road, Building N, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Dec. 2-4, Miami — **International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans' (IFEBP) 1982 EDP Institute.** Contact: International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, 18700 W. Bluemound Road, P.O. Box 69, Brookfield, Wis. 53005.

Week of Dec. 6

Dec. 6, Culver City, Calif. — **Using Microcomputer Software for Decision Support: Seminar for Managers.** Contact: Sally Brissenden, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass. 01867.

Dec. 6-8, San Francisco — **Controlling & Auditing On-Line and Distributed Systems.** Contact: Marge Cohen, Registrar, MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SPREADSHEET for NCR & TI

- SPREADSHEET is a software product
- it's compatible with your existing software
- SPREADSHEET is an electronic worksheet used for budgeting, "What if . . ." analysis, pro forma P&L statements, modeling and more.
- used by accountants, financial managers, clerks, small business owners, data processing personnel and others
- straight-forward, conversational interface
- features bar graph support, report printing, save/recall capabilities, financial tables for compound interest, net present value and annuities

Priced so everyone can afford it!

TI Users contact:
Innovative Data Resources, Inc.
1309 W. 15th St., Suite 201
Plano, Texas 75075
(214) 424-9055

NCR Users contact:
Software Products Co.
P.O. Box 18814
Wichita, KS 67218
(316) 682-1762

CICS APPLICATION DESIGN... WHO NEEDS IT?

You do . to meet your target dates, get the best response time, and to avoid costly confusion.

In SysEd's 4-day CICS Application Design Course you'll explore, discuss and analyze all the unique CICS facilities—their limitations and flexibilities. Our lively workshop sessions and course manual use extensive and carefully designed case studies to cover in depth the most common design problem areas. Special attention is given to performance problems (how to do it better), design trade-offs (choosing one solution over another), and recovery considerations (if the system fails).

Classes are held regularly at SysEd's fully equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. Class size is limited, so applications are accepted on a first come, first serve basis. Customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations. SysEd's courses include CICS Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design, and VSAM.

For information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

CICS/COMMON

Let us tell you about **CICS/COMMON**, the communications monitor that allows your central site technical staff to simultaneously view what your terminal users are seeing and entering.

Results:
- Faster problem identification and resolution
- More effective user training and debugging
- Makes auditing of online systems possible
- Cost savings through increased staff productivity
- Higher user satisfaction

Functions:
- Simultaneous viewing
- Screen image monitoring and logging
- Hardcopy recording of screens

Environment: • CICS under MVS, VS1, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE

CICS/COMMON, a unique solution to a common problem.

Call us today, (801) 225-0396

HIGHLANDER SYSTEMS, INC.

PRIME COMPUTERS NEW USED

BUYING, SELLING & BROKERAGE

Memory, Controllers, Peripherals • Complete Commercial • Applications Software

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT

AMLC Boards (6164)	$3,975
AMLC Cables (1400 OR 1470)	195
64 Memory (1MB Boards (Prime)	10,500
Third Party:	
Memory — 1MB Board	10,000
Memory — ½ MB Board	11,250
Memory — ¼ MB Board	6,750
Tape Controller (Dual Density) 2001	3,000

EXPERIENCED EQUIPMENT

PRIME SYSTEMS

750 1 5MB, 2X300, 75IPS, SYNC, 8BULC
650, 2MB, 6164, 8BULC, 45IPS 800-1600, SYNC Super Grey!
550, 1MB, 6164, 300MB, 75 IPS
550, 1MB, 6164,
50 MB 45IPS 800-1600
550, 1MB

PRIME SYSTEMS

11000 (400), 8 KBLB, 2 300MB, 800 BPI, 600LPM, 9 A600 CRT'S
850 30MB, 192KB, 45IPS
300, 100X, 80 MB, 77MB 800BPI

PERIPHERALS

80MB Disk Drive (4 Button Prime)	$7,500
80MB Disk Drive (2 Button Prime)	8,500
Card Reader	2,750
Portec 800BPI Tape Subsystem	4,500
Dual Portec Tape Subsystem (Old Style Cabinets)	3,000
800BPI Tape Subsystem	3,750
P300 CPU Set W/Floating Point	2,000

MEMORY (ALL PRIME)

64 (256KB)	$4,000
96 (256KB)	5,000
64KB	1,000

NEW DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

CDC 300MB DRIVE, PACK	$15,000	CDC 300MB PACK	$820
CDC 80MB DRIVE, PACK	7,400	CDC 80MB PACK	395
CDC 675MB DRIVE	$4,500*	CDC 1600 CMD PACK	395

*This is the installed price. We will first install the drive on our system in Phoenix here & run for 2 weeks, ship it to you and supervise the CDC installation. Maintenance is only $127.00 per month. You pay the first year maintenance!

1st solutions

...The Alternate Source

(602) 957-0999

Ask for Don or Mark

A Data Nation Services Co.
2001 East Campbell Ave.
Phoenix, Arizona 85016

YOU'VE GOT ENOUGH PROBLEMS IN YOUR JOB, WITHOUT WORRYING ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO ACQUIRE DATA PRODUCTS.

SO DON'T.

INSTEAD, CALL US TO LEASE, BUY OR RENT. NOBODY OFFERS MORE FINANCIAL OPTIONS.

United States Data Systems

US

A U.S. Leasing Company

U.S. Data Systems
2988 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403
800/227-6884
415/572-6600

©1982, U.S. Data Systems

ALABAMA (800) 638-2021
ARIZONA (800) 526-9395
ARKANSAS (800) 527-4426
CALIFORNIA
Burbank 213/841-9801
Los Angeles 213/622-9443
Orange Co. 714/634-2024
San Diego 714/695-2714
San Mateo 415/579-1001
COLORADO
Denver 303/850-7231
CONNECTICUT
(800) 221-0629
DELAWARE (800) 638-2021
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
(800) 638-2021
FLORIDA (800) 638-2021
GEORGIA (800) 638-2021
ILLINOIS
Chicago 312/981-1607
INDIANA (800) 323-7961
IOWA (800) 323-7961
KANSAS (800) 323-7961
KENTUCKY (800) 323-7961
LOUISIANA (800) 527-4426
MAINE (800) 221-0629
MARYLAND
Rockville 301/258-0220
MASSACHUSETTS
(800) 221-0629
MICHIGAN (800) 323-7961
MINNESOTA (800) 323-7961
MISSISSIPPI (800) 638-2021
MISSOURI (800) 323-7961
NEBRASKA (800) 323-7961
NEW HAMPSHIRE
(800) 221-0629
NEW JERSEY
Edison 201/549-2350
NEW MEXICO
(800) 526-9395
NEW YORK (800) 221-0629
NORTH CAROLINA
(800) 638-2021
OHIO (800) 323-7961
OKLAHOMA (800) 527-4426
OREGON (800) 526-2911
PENNSYLVANIA
(E) (800) 638-2021
(W) (800) 323-7961
RHODE ISLAND
(800) 221-0629
SOUTH CAROLINA
(800) 638-2021
TENNESSEE (800) 638-2021
TEXAS (800) 442-4106
Richardson 214/680-8887
UTAH (800) 526-9395
VERMONT (800) 221-0629
VIRGINIA (800) 638-2021
WASHINGTON (800) 526-2911
WEST VIRGINIA
(800) 638-2021
WISCONSIN (800) 323-7961
WYOMING (800) 526-9395

EDITORIAL

Is the Link Already There?

A number of vendors have come forward to respond to last week's front-page article "Micro-CPU Link Eluding DPers" [CW, Nov. 8].

The general feeling is that they already provide the microcomputer-CPU links that the DP managers contacted by *Computerworld* said are not yet available. The curious thing is that none of the vendors' names was mentioned by the DP managers interviewed for the article.

One problem may be marketing. Perhaps these firms are relatively new or their products are fairly recent, so they have not yet had time to make a strong push to foster name recognition. As this develops, it may be that DP managers will become more familiar with their offerings and, in fact, will begin installing them to link microcomputers to their corporate mainframes.

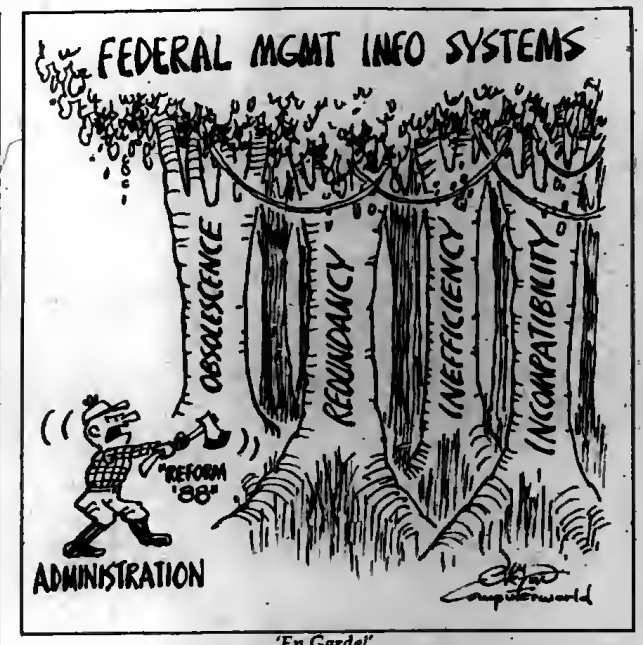
However, from the responses of the DP managers surveyed for the article, it seems these vendors face a deeper problem. The DP managers emphasized their search for a "total solution." They are generally IBM mainframe shops with a recent infusion of IBM Personal Computers or Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputers. What they want is something that will cleanly link these types of systems, as well as other types of systems, such as word processing.

These users do not want to buy different products to handle various segments of the job. Each wants to write one check and buy one product and have it work for him with little customization.

One gets the impression that with all of the other headaches that make up the juggling act referred to as MIS management, the last thing a manager needs to add to his problems is a tricky communications link between micros and mainframes. After all, in many cases the micros are being brought into a firm against the wishes of the DP department.

DP managers are struggling to maintain control over the corporate data resources in the face of increasing numbers of microcomputers in the hands of end users. It seems a lot to ask these people also to work on building links into the corporate mainframes.

Perhaps some large mainframe-oriented shops already have found the "total solution" to their needs in terms of micro-mainframe links. Some of the vendors of these products have suggested this is the case. All we can say is there are a lot of DP managers out there who certainly would love to hear about them.



'En Garde!'

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Nov. 14, 1977

NEW YORK — An IBM attorney admitted as early as 1963 that the firm maintained an "almost unchallenged monopoly position" in the DP industry, an internal company memo placed into evidence in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial here said.

Other introduced documents indicated IBM chose to unbundle its software and services prices from the hardware prices of its systems not only because of antitrust considerations, but also to control the growth of rival leasing companies.

The documents were part of a group that IBM had been trying to keep out of the public record in the case for the past nine years.

Ten Years Ago
Nov. 15, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American National Standards Institute (Ansi) technical committee X3L2 proposed several revisions in the Ascii character set and functions and the public comment period on the proposed changes with the committee's own balloting period.

The consideration of the revision also coincided with the start of the National Bureau of Standards' study of the impact of Ascii as a federal standard.

The revision in effect acknowledged suggestions that were made to the National Bureau of Standards that Ascii should be defined as an 8-bit code.

LETTERS

Getting Off Mailing List

Jack Stone's article "Closing the Door to Computerized Junk Mail" [CW, Nov. 1] mentions one way of getting off fund-raising mailing lists, namely, writing to publishers and requesting that your name not be used for other mailings. A broader approach is to write to the Direct Mail Marketing Association, Mail Preference Service, 6 E. 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10017 and ask that your name be added to the Name Removal file.

There are, at the same time, many people who are interested in causes that solicit through the mail. Stone's example of the senatorial candidate who raised 3½ times his solicitation costs is an example of cost-effective fund raising.

In many cases, the "swapped, bartered and rented" mailing list is the least costly way to communicate a need for funds to concerned people who are in a wide geographic area. Most fund raisers recognize that there are additional savings by not mailing to people who are not interested and will gladly omit requestors from mailings. This can be accomplished quite accurately by the computers that Stone took to task.

Robert F. Bonner
Vice-President
Fenvessy Associates, Inc.
New York, N.Y.

Problem Is in Message

For years I have read Jack Stone's column with admiration for his ability to address the "gut" issues of our profession.

However, after reading "Closing the Door to Computerized Junk Mail" [CW, Nov. 1], I am convinced that he has shot the messenger when the problem is clearly in the message.

The "list junkies" are massaging their customer files just as any other businessman would. The people on these lists classified themselves when they came into public with their contributions and/or purchases.

Most reputable direct-response companies permit the persons on their lists the option of having their names sold.

By using sophisticated mathematics, we are mailing far less than we used to in order to produce profitable results.

Concerning the "truth benders," I agree. They should be sought out and convicted. We do have extensive "truth-in-advertising" laws.

The problem Stone describes is no different from that of TV commercials. Why should I, as a male, have to sit through commercials selling intimate feminine products? Isn't that an invasion of my privacy also? It is definitely unsolicited.

So the problem is not the media; it is clearly the message, and we had better do something about enforcing the truth contained in the message. Mail-order fraud is enforceable. At the same time, we in the industry must do a better job of informing the people on our lists of their rights.

Darrell Dewey
Director of Market Analysis
Garden Way Marketing Analysis
Troy, N.Y.

What's a 'Real' Analyst?

After reading Jean Tricebock's "'Real Programmers' Don't Eat From Vending Machines" [CW, Nov. 1], I noticed that Tricebock isn't a programmer at all, but a systems analyst.

I wouldn't admit to being a Real Programmer either — but Jean, what is a *Real* Systems Analyst?

Dale Brandser
The St. Paul Co., Inc.
St. Paul, Minn.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know." . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
20 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor OP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
80 Other. _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

THE DATA CENTER /John P. Murray‡

PR Campaign Can Boost Client Relationship

Is the service provided by your data center better than the data center clients seem to believe? While there are many poorly run data centers and they deserve the ill will of their clients, which they usually have to endure, there are also a number of well-run data center operations that are not always viewed as doing a good job. This, in the case of well-run data centers, is an unfortunate situation. However, with appropriate effort and attention, this situation can be reversed.

Because of the critical nature of the work performed in the data center, critical in terms of providing essential services that are absolutely necessary for the daily operation of the entire organization, errors or problems that occur in the data center tend to produce a cascading effect within all areas of the organization.

These problems, while often serious, are at times magnified in the view of the data center clients. While this might be viewed as simply a way of data center life, there are approaches that can be used to improve the relationship between the data center and its clients.

One approach that can be used is to introduce a data center public relations campaign. This campaign can be done in a subtle fashion and can still be very effective.

Because of the active nature of the data center environment, it is often easy to allow small items to be overlooked, to become careless about the manner in which questions, problems and complaints are handled. All members of the data center staff should be aware of the continuing need to portray their work and results in the best possible light.

Because both the data center and the data center manager are vulnerable, everything possible must be done to build and maintain good relations with the data center clients. The goodwill generated by members of the data center staff is just as important to the data center as the goodwill generated by the organization with regard to the organization's customers.

'Attitude Is Everything'

In order to carry on a successful data center public relations campaign, several areas should be consistently monitored in order to make certain that everything possible is being done to generate data center goodwill. The most critical aspect is that of attitude. "Attitude is everything," may be a cliche, yet it is a valid cliche.

A cooperative, helpful approach to those outside the data center by members of the data center staff will go a long way toward improving the data center/client environment.

The data center, even the poorly managed data center, is not always at fault. Data center clients do make mistakes; for example, they sometimes do not clearly understand the work being done in their own department. The clients are, indeed, sometimes the cause of the difficulty. However, the natural tendency on the part of people in the data center to react, to point fingers, must be resisted.

Adversary Relationships

It is much more effective to work with uninformed clients, no matter how obtuse they may appear, than to allow an adversary relationship to develop. It must be remembered that the clients represent a larger portion of the organization than management information systems (MIS).

If the organization's senior management senses there is too much friction between MIS and the clients, sooner or later some action will be taken and when taken it is not likely those changes will occur in the client areas.

There is an ancillary benefit to this consideration of the relationship between MIS and clients. The nature of the work done in the data center ensures a situation at some point where, because of a data center error, a serious problem will occur.

This is true of every data center, no matter how well managed. When this happens, if the data center staff has built a good relationship with its clients, the reaction to the problem will be much less harsh, much more understanding, than if the relationship has been allowed to become inimical.

While we tend to overlook the fact, we are constantly selling the data center. This selling occurs either in a positive, active manner or it occurs negatively through carelessness or indifference. There will never be an equilibrium; either one aspect or the other, positive or negative, will always be in operation.

The manner in which we sell the data center, and ourselves, to those we attempt to serve will have a lasting impact not only on the data center effort but, perhaps more importantly, on our careers.

Murray is director of MIS for Ray-O-Vac Corp., Madison, Wis. He is responsible for worldwide MIS activities. Murray has 20 years of DP experience, 10 of which have been devoted to the management of data centers.

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone‡

No Place for Peter Principle On Ladder of Success

This is the second article in a three-part series on the suitability factor in DP hiring.

A number of large organizations believe that a good manager is a good generalist and can perform well at any assignment after, of course, proper training and indoctrination.

The U.S. military is a case in point. Top management believes that the successful commander of a squadron of fighter aircraft can perform equally well after promotion to a desk job in the Pentagon.

Based on my experience, I don't happen to subscribe to this theory. Neither does A.L. LeDuc, director of computer services planning and analysis, Miami-Dade Community College, who discussed some of his ideas on promotability in a recent letter.

"Recently, I read a novel in which one of the characters found herself 'onsuitable' for a nursing career. I viewed this as a rather unremarkable development until I reflected on the fact that unsuitability is seldom a theme in novels or, for that matter, in real life. The central tendency of character development is to deal with inadequacies or unadaptability, character flaws that cause people to grasp for more than they can retain.

"Unsuitability is a neutral concept and a less interesting notion; however, it is a very real foundation of the career choices of many people. For this reason, unsuitability is the cause of important communications problems between employer and employee and becomes a major source of misunderstanding.

"Some time ago, I worked in an office with three secretaries. The most senior was the office manager who arranged and delegated work to the others. One day she resigned, and because of tradition the job was offered to the next in seniority.

" 'Oh, dear,' she said. 'I'm not suited to that kind of responsibility at all.' And, in truth, she wasn't and didn't take the job. How good for us, I thought at the time, that she knew her limitations.

"In the two examples cited above, the individuals knew quite clearly what their jobs entailed and that they could not handle them. It is mistaken softheartedness to turn away from a conclusion, jointly arrived at by both employee and employer, that an employee is unsuitable for a particular job.

"Many managers, I believe, feel they are stifling a person's ambition when they say that he is unsuitable for a position. Such ambition, though, needs to be tempered with realism. When I talk to people about suitability, I tell them that my ambition is to be a linebacker for the Green Bay Packers. This always

(Continued on Page 34)

READER COMMENTARY /Jean Tricebock‡

'Real Analysts' Don't Lose Sleep Over Walk-Throughs

The person who was once a Real Programmer and is now struggling to become a Real Analyst has a difficult transition to make. Like it or not, he must organize and plan projects, attempting to please such diverse groups as operations, programming and users. He's probably already noticed that yelling at a programmer elicits a response he never experienced when cursing a terminal.

If he's been an analyst since the days when his work was mysterious and his word was law, the analyst needs new guidance now. In this age of structured walk-throughs, standards manuals and tech bulletins, how is an analyst to cope?

Guidance is here. The suggestions below should help the systems analyst get his act together — and they are listed in unstructured format:

- Real Analysts speak English.
- Real Analysts have read at least one Yourdon book (with which they did not fully agree).
- Real Analysts are not baffled by complex equipment, such as the copier or telephone.
- Real Analysts do not lose sleep before a walk-through.
- Real Analysts say "I don't know" when they don't.
- Real Analysts understand the more exotic Cobol verbs, but cannot get a simple WRITE statement to work.
- Real Analysts write in English.
- Real Analysts know who does what in operations.
- Real Analysts do not read code.
- Real Analysts always leave the user smiling.
- Real Analysts know what they are doing.
- Real Analysts know each of the unique names by which operations, programming, users and management refer to the same system.
- Real Analysts lack facility with TSS commands.
- Real Analysts can maintain a cooperative relationship with quality assurance.
- Real Analysts can install a software package without psychiatric treatment for hostility and anxiety.
- Real Analysts are not intimidated by contractors.
- Real Analysts can attend a meeting of the Technical Standards Committee and still work the rest of the day.
- Real Analysts don't work on weekends.
- Real Analysts can't write JCL.
- Real Analysts don't tell war stories about the good old days...
- Real Analysts are kind to programmers.
- Real Analysts dress for success when they have a walk-through.
- Real Analysts read books like *Effective Listening and Communication Skills.*

Tricebock is a systems analyst.

LETTERS

Invest in DP Graduates

As a recent graduate of one of the major DP vocational schools on the West Coast, I cannot help but be disappointed with some of the shortsightedness I have seen in this profession.

I am referring to the statistics that show the great demand, both present and future, for programmers and operators. The computer industry complains of the shortage of experienced, qualified personnel, while eager, capable and very trainable graduates are scratching for an opportunity.

The "Catch-22" situation of "get a job to gain experience and have experience to gain a job" has set into our industry. Unfortunately, this can stifle the potential professional growth DP can and will provide. The present and future of our industry lies in the utilization of new and fresh resources. These resources usually come in the form of hardware, software and manpower. Do not forget that the first two elements are born from the third.

The best solution to the DP personnel problem is to stop the head scratching and start benefiting from the pool of graduates looking for that first opportunity. Most companies require employees with growth potential within their organizations. This is what separates the long-term, successful companies from the rest. It is these organizations that will perpetuate either the stagnation or the development of the DP field.

Let's not get caught in the shortsighted rut many of our country's industries are in today. Profit by investing in the graduates of our educational system.

Mark Engel
Costa Mesa, Calif.

'Entry-Level' Syndrome

Every week someone publishes another article citing countless surveys, facts and figures on the lack of competent people to fill the vast number of anticipated and current openings in data processing, specifically programmers. Statistics show we will fall hundreds of thousands short in the next 10 years.

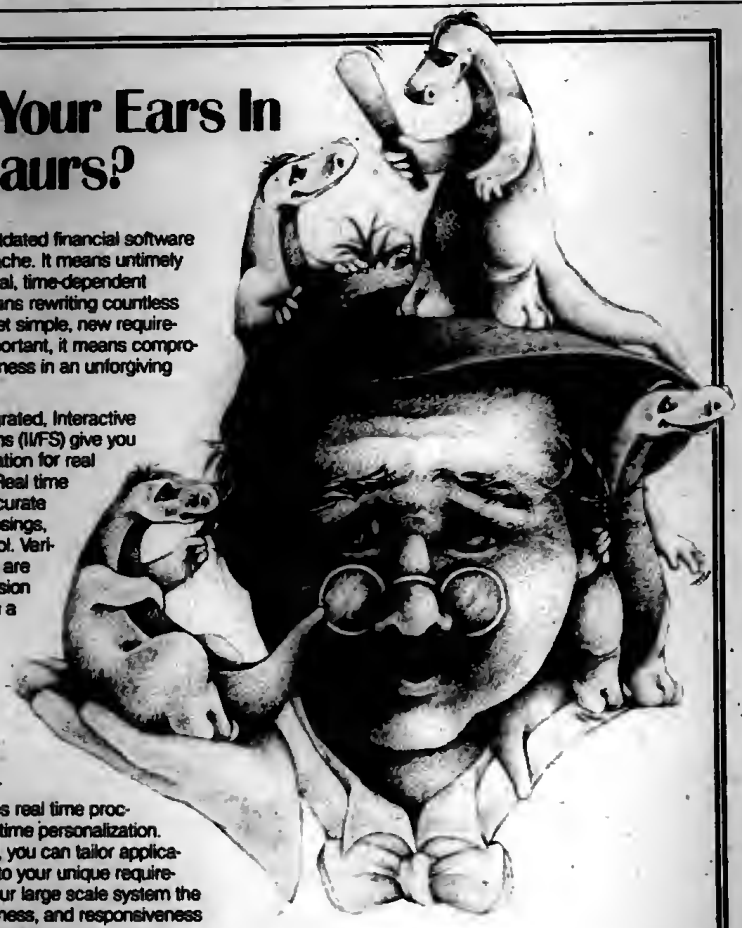
I am acquainted with well over 20 people who are very competent programmers. Each has done a wide variety of business applications programming in languages that include Cobol, BAL and PL/I, to name just a few. All have worked with large IBM mainframes and some with micros and have the strong drive and ambition necessary to achieve results in today's DP world.

So what's the catch you ask? Well, there is a catch. Each and every one of these poor souls is afflicted with a severely crippling disease, namely, the "entry level" syndrome: that much-feared crippler of careers that causes DP managers to turn the other cheek and personnel people to terminate interviews politely but swiftly.

Apparently, these people do not realize the disease is not contagious. In fact, with proper treatment (opportunity), the symptoms have been known to vanish in as little as one month. Imagine that! One month away from being a productive member of your staff.

Philip R. Murphy
Arlington, Mass.

Up To Your Ears In Dinosaurs?



Living with outdated financial software is a major headache. It means untimely answers to critical, time-dependent questions. It means rewriting countless programs to meet simple, new requirements. Most important, it means compromising your business in an unforgiving economy.

Walker's Integrated, Interactive Financial Systems (II/FS) give you real time information for real time decisions. Real time means more accurate data, quicker closings, and better control. Variances from plan are available at decision time, rather than a month after. Real time systems finally make financial data a driving force in management decision making.

II/FS combines real time processing with real time personalization. From a terminal, you can tailor application processing to your unique requirements, giving your large scale system the flexibility, friendliness, and responsiveness of personal computing.

And forget about duplicated effort. Enter data one time, in one system, and it's balanced in *all* systems. Because II/FS is a fully integrated family, featuring:

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable and Credit
- Purchase Order
- Material Management
- General Ledger

II/FS means long term strategic solutions. Our unique "Software Bridge" isolates applications from the technology environment. The Bridge facilitates sophisticated TP and DBMS usage with today's latest technology. It's your insurance for easy migration to future technology.

Check These Differences

II/FS FOR TODAY'S RESULTS	THE DINOSAUR APPROACH
• INTERACTIVE PROCESSING immediately screens data for accuracy at the source and ensures timeliness.	• BATCH solves today's problems tomorrow.
• REAL TIME TRANSACTIONS work the way your business works—a natural complement.	• ONLINE DATA ENTRY turns accountants into keypunchers.
• INTEGRATED SYSTEMS provide balanced data with single entries.	• SEPARATE SYSTEMS duplicate work and increase out-of-balance risks.
• REAL TIME QUERY displays up-to-the-second information.	• ONLINE QUERY highlights yesterday's reports on a CRT.
• PERSONALIZED SYSTEMS address your ongoing needs, precisely, quickly, and inexpensively.	• STANDARD, INFLEXIBLE SYSTEMS require continual, costly reprogramming.

WALKER

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 495-5811

Peter Principle Not Best Course

(Continued from Page 33)

draws a chuckle because I am clearly too short, pudgy, old and slow for this to be a realistic ambition, and it makes the point well. The fundamental truth is that many ambitions in the real world are equally unsuitable.

"Lawrence Peter, in formulating the so-called *Peter Principle*, tried to distill the concept of hierarchical suitability into this well-known aphorism: Individuals are promoted to the level of their incompetence. Alternatively stated, someone may be perfectly suited to a particular slot and then be promoted to one for which he does a terrible job.

"Strange, but our career field seems to attract people who doggedly persevere in their positions in spite of their unsuitability. The worst programmer I ever met had been a happy chicken farmer until he decided to use his education and join my organization. He became the master of the incorrect test and the colossal blunder. About the time he took refuge in drugs from the increasing work tension, he was laid off. How much better off all of us would have been if someone had recognized his basic unfitness for the job right in the beginning. This person was not stupid or of worthless character or unqualified — he was just unsuitable."

LETTERS

Why the Same TTR?

The partitioned data sets (PDS) overlay problem discussed in "PDS Problems Hit" [CW, Oct. 4] is characterized by two member entries in the PDS directory having the same TTR pointer. The problem has occurred because one member is written at a given TTR, then a subsequent member is written using the same TTR, overlaying the first member. The question is when and why the same TTR is used.

The stock IBM explanation is that when several tasks are allowed to update the PDS at the same time, the problem can be expected to occur. To circumvent this, it is suggested that the customer ensure the serialization of PDS updating. The suggestion is to force serialization by requiring a disposition Old on all updates.

This will undoubtedly "solve" the problem, but it also means that no other task can access/the PDS — even for input — for the duration of the update.

In most installations, this has a severe impact on throughput. It should also be noted that TSO/Structured Programming Facility (SPF) allocates a PDS with shared disposition, but does enqueue against updating a PDS from different TSO/SPF sessions.

In checking into this problem through the IBM Support Center, Level 2 support for OPEN/CLOSE/EOV (OCE-L2) stated that PTF UZ37299 (PUT tape 8107) had opened an exposure that could cause the PDS overlay problem. They reported that the change team was working on it, but were unable to provide an Authorized Program Analysis Report (Apar) number (they did mention OZ44857, but it is closed and from September 1980).

The exposure, according to OCE-L2, could cause a problem when one task has the PDS open for output or update with disposition Share (for example, TSO/SPF) and another task has the PDS open for input with disposition Share.

The expanded exposure that UZ37299 (Apar OZ52996) presents is essentially the same as the SU60 exposure. Basically, the Format 1 data set control block (F1DSCB) has fields that are updated at OPEN (input, output, update and so on) time. One of these fields is the date last referenced field (DS1REF). UZ37299 removed a bypass to updating of this field.

The theory is that at OPEN time the DS1REF field of the F1DSCB may be updated. If a PDS update is being processed and updates the DSILSTAR (last user TTR) between the time OPEN reads the F1DSCB and rewrites it to update the DS1REF, then the next update to the PDS will use the same TTR as the first update.

In theory, the DS1REF field will only be updated on the first OPEN of the day. In fact, a number of products update a number of fields in the F1DSCB at OPEN time.

The PDS overlay problem would appear to be caused by the F1DSCB being used to keep both data set statistics and pointers into the data set. The data set statistics are read and written at OPEN. The pointer for last-used TTR is read at OPEN for output and written at CLOSE. Since these are not coordinated, therefore, the DS1LSTAR filed can be overlaid.

Customers may be able to protect their PDS by requiring their users to specify exclusive control (disposition Old) when updating a PDS, as recommended by IBM.

In order to protect their PDS, customers will have to gain the cooperation of their users in frustrating exercise. In the real world, it is unacceptable to ask users to restrict themselves voluntarily because IBM products jeopardize the integrity of certain types of data sets.

Clearly, for many customers there are some serious integrity, performance and productivity considerations. Let's hope IBM will recognize that its customers are experiencing very real problems. It is time for IBM to give its customers a realistic solution.

Hugh C. Scott
Senior System
Software Specialist
Commercial Union
Assurance Co.
Boston, Mass.

IN THE RACE
TO SAVE YOU MONEY...
RIXON
RIXON
950
469

"Peugeot's automated manufacturing saves time, money and inventory through the unique capabilities of the **Tandem NonStop System.**"

Patrick Remy, Chef de Project
Automobiles PEUGEOT Centre de Sochaux

At our Sochaux plant, Peugeot relies on a Tandem NonStop Computer System to coordinate manufacturing of as many as 4,000 cars at any one time, each being built to a custom order. The system tracks each of thousands of components from the beginning of car body, engine and axles through roll-out of the finished car. The system assigns serial numbers to the cars, counts production and measures it against target goals, monitors workflows and chaining of assembly processes, synchronizes subassembly mounting, prints out set-up cards, and schedules the evolving definition of each car as it moves down the line.

The system includes automatic data capture through bar code scanning and fully interactive control mechanisms to coordinate interlocking workflows in all areas of the production cycles. The ability to incorporate subsets enhancing labor deployment and automated assembly equipment is built into the system.

Since the production control system must be 100% available or assembly comes to a halt, the Tandem NonStop System was the only logical choice. Not only that, the computer's easy-to-use programming tools and outstanding performance in on-line transaction processing made it particularly well-suited to our needs.

The system was evaluated, installed, and up and running within 22 months — two months ahead of schedule and considerably under budget.

The ease of programming the system and training the staff resulted in enormous savings. The system has more than paid for itself preventing shutdown of the assembly lines. Equally important, the ease of expansion and the flexibility of the system enable us to adapt to new requirements rapidly, without losing any of the gains we have already accomplished.

The NonStop System. Uniquely expandable to a worldwide network without

one cent of loss in original hardware or software. Information from every one of your locations at your fingertips, on a continual basis, without fail. To help you run your business better.

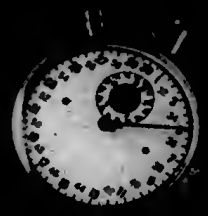
Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, training, service and manufacturing organization.

For information on how a Tandem NonStop System can improve your productivity or your P/L statement, call your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Toll Free 800-538-3114 or (408) 725-6000 in California

TANDEM

NonStop Computing Systems

SAS for DOS/VSE...



DBA's Role Changing as Package Use Rises

By Anne Proia
Special to CW‡

As manufacturers increase their use of packaged software, the roles played by their data base administrators (DBA) become quite different from the roles they played when their companies developed all their application systems internally.

'The role of the DBA will continue to change as computer-aided design and manufacturing, computer controlled factory operation, robotics and distributed data processing join manufacturing and financial systems as components in a company's total information system.'

The desire for a single manufacturing system that can be used to improve the operating efficiency of many divisions in a single conglomerate has created a role for DBAs that requires them to shoulder the responsibility for integrating software systems for multiple, geographically dispersed companies.

The increasing use of packaged software is also causing the sudden appearance of the need for a DBA in companies where there were previously no computers, software or data bases.

DBAs have traditionally devoted their efforts to gathering and defining data elements and then spending months — sometimes years — in producing a documented nonredundant list of them. Data elements were then grouped and regrouped into tuples, records and relationships so that they could support the large in-house development projects that would grind out the company's applications software.

Because initial applications development efforts are frequently only allowed to automate existing procedures, instead of providing improved procedures, DBAs frequently must devote the bulk of their efforts to the maintenance work required by continuing development. When companies choose to develop software internally, it is simply easier for DBAs to slip into systems programmer/maintenance programmer roles than it is for them to maintain momentum toward creating integrated information systems.

Packaged software has been extremely successful in providing manufacturers with a fast and painless (from a software standpoint, at least) method of implementing vastly improved methods and procedures for planning and controlling manufacturing operations. Without packaged software, achieving a true MRP II environment is most likely only a misty dream.

Packaged software is implemented most successfully when the software is well documented, maintained by the vendor at a state-of-the-art level, technically well implemented, supported in a data base/data communications environment and based on sound application principles that deliver the improvements desired by the users.

When the DBA is called on to help implement quality packaged software, it becomes possible to emphasize DBA

(Continued on Page 40)

Supports MVS/XA Capabilities

Future Releases CICS Productivity Tool

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Future Software, Inc. has introduced an IBM CICS productivity tool designed to support the 31-bit addressing and extended virtual storage capabilities of IBM's MVS/XA operating system.

Intended for use on IBM and plug-compatible 370 or 4300 systems with at least 1M byte of main memory and for IBM 3270 display stations, Software Generation Technology (SGT) runs under DOS/VS(E), OS/VS1/MVS and requires VS/Vsam and CICS/VS Release 1.5 or higher.

The core of SGT consists of a set of interacting components, including a set of intelligent editor/compilers, the SGT language, runtime facilities, system utilities, a security system and an on-line user guide and training materials, the vendor said. Application programs are generated and executed using these central facilities.

According to the vendor, SGT runs as an application program under CICS and does not modify CICS or the operating system. SGT users reportedly do not need to understand CICS, JCL or other programming languages. SGT is written in command level to enable it to utilize the full capability of IBM's new CICS/OS/VS Release (1.6), the vendor added, noting that this includes addressing 1024M bytes vs only 16M bytes with earlier CICS releases.

The intelligent editor/compilers are used to define files, records and working storage layouts, edit masks, dynamic display maps, program logic and on-line user-written documentation, the vendor said. They reportedly edit and compile programs and detect errors as instructions are entered.

The SGT interactive language is said to support all SGT system components. The vendor noted that the runtime facilities provide error diagnostics and recover from abends and exceptions.

The SGT system utilities include a directory, a map modeler, a command builder, a print member and a calligrapher, the vendor explained. The SGT security system, which is independent of CICS, is said to control user access by user name, program, file, field or lines of a program.

The package supports interactive color graphics by calling IBM's graphics subroutines without compiling or link editing, the vendor said. In addition, the program logic can be changed interactively to produce a new graph.

Perpetual lease charges for the SGT software, including maintenance, are $28,000 for the OS version of the SGT Basic Package, $23,000 for the DOS version of the SGT Basic Package, $2,000 for the Command Builder Utility and $5,000 for Interactive Color Graphics. The software also is available on an annual or monthly lease basis. Further information can be obtained by contacting Future Software, Inc., Suite 203, 530 E. 500 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102.

'Express' DSS Prices Cut By More than 50%

WALTHAM, Mass. — Management Decision Systems, Inc. has slashed the price of the base system for its Express decision support system (DSS) by more than 50% as part of an attempt to make the product available to a wider audience.

The base system for Express now is priced at $50,000 rather than $130,000. A complete Express package, including all components, can be purchased for approximately $135,000, compared with the previous price of over $220,000.

The company also announced that these fees could be reduced another 33% for a simultaneous user system — where a company wants only a few users to have access to the system, rather than requiring companywide application of Express.

The $50,000 base Express system price includes several new options, the vendor noted. These are multidimensional data base management, central data dictionary maintenance facilities, consolidations and editing, an interactive data manipulation library, customized command capabilities and modeling, prompted data entry and interactive analysis and output capabilities.

The $135,000 full-system price includes a report generator, graphics, a display command set, a data reader, enhanced financial reporting features, preprogrammed financial functions and Planmod, a financial line item modeling system that includes goal seeking and simultaneous equations, the vendor said.

Management Decisions Systems is located at 200 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

Cobol Development Aid Out, Supports Ansi Cobol 68 or 74

MINNEAPOLIS — A Cobol program development tool from Sartoris, Inc. is said to be available on virtually any computer with a Cobol compiler. Known as Improve, it is operational in all major vendor computer environments, according to Sartoris.

Supporting either Ansi Cobol 68 or Ansi Cobol 74, Improve reportedly processes both sequential and keyed I/O files, accesses any data base management systems and provides for simultaneous processing and automatic matching of up to nine input files.

Other features of the software are report sequencing, column headings, field formatting, automatic totaling at user-specified breaks and up to nine separately formatted detail print lines on each report.

Improve costs $20,000, including installation and training, a spokesman said from 7420 Unity Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55443.

Guide Expanded For IMS, DL/1

FORT LEE, N.J. — On-Line Software International (OSI) has expanded its "IMS/VS & DL/1 DOS/VS Reference Handbook."

The pocket-size guide contains data from various manuals on IMS/VS for OS shops and DL/1 for DOS shops. Updated to include Release 1.2 and DL/1 DOS/VS 1.6, the manual offers illustrated data base rules, application debugging aids and information on the IBM 3270.

OSI also announced the third printing of its "CICS/VS Reference Handbook," which includes documentation for CICS/VS Release 1.5.

Each booklet costs $35 from OSI, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Enhanced 'Aces' Out; Price Cut

NEW YORK — Woodward, Ryan, Sharp and Davis, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Automated Claims Entry System (Aces) for health care institutions, which it is offering at a 40% discount for a limited time.

Aces runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes under OS and DOS. Its on-line enhancements include correspondence capability, maintenance-of-plan benefits and their rules, claims calculation and display under both single and multiple plans, monitoring and resolution of pending or prior approved claims and storage-of-claims histories.

Off-line, Aces is said to perform reporting and analysis functions to support cost-containment programs, productivity measurement and benefits utilization and reserve determinations. Through April 30, Aces will cost $150,000; plus $15,000 for functional specifications. The price includes installation, software, training, documentation and support. After April 30, the cost will be $280,000, a spokesman said from 3 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Role of DBA Expanding With Package Use

(Continued from Page 39)

functions other than maintenance. A packaged system that is well implemented technically will allow a company to move quickly to a high-volume production environment. In such an environment, the DBA's role is to "tune" the data base, a task critically important to maintaining acceptable on-line response time.

When packaged software serves as the workhorse for routine functions, the ability to extract the information needed to integrate all of a company's internal systems improves. Here the DBA can, through the use of a common data dictionary, define for the company's internally developed systems the data maintained by the packaged manufacturing and financial systems.

Packaged software emphasizes providing users with easy-to-use report writers and on-line query features. In this environment, the DBA must function more as a coordinator and less as a technician. Because packaged software makes possible the rapid development of on-line networks, the DBA must take a more active role in defining computer and telecommunications requirements.

Packaged software will continue to play an increasingly important role in corporate information systems. And the role of the DBA will continue to change as computer-aided design and manufacturing, computer controlled factory operation, robotics and distributed data processing join manufacturing and financial systems as components in a company's total information system. As this occurs, the DBA will be required not only to integrate software systems from different vendors, but also to integrate systems that run on different computers. The DBA's job will require an ever higher level of coordination.

While the role of the DBA is changing, it is also improving. Though DBAs still face a high level of frustration in their work, it is the kind of frustration that comes from trying to coordinate developments in a rapidly changing environment; it is not the frustration that comes from the inability to make progress.

Proia is a technical consultant from Comsero Corp. in Mendota Heights, Minn. She specializes in consulting in the data base/data communications area.

The Job of Data Processing

To Build Quality Systems On Time That Meet User Requirements!

Proper Methodologies and Training are the Foundation of This Performance

Spectrum International provides the needed management tools and services that enable you to get your job done. Spectrum methodologies, consulting, and training services directly support what you are already doing.

Over 200 organizations throughout the world are currently using Spectrum to build quality systems.

The Products and Services of Spectrum International

SPECTRUM-1: The methodology supporting the proven, conventional systems development life cycle

SPECTRUM-2: The structured analysis and design methodology supporting the Yourdon/DeMarco techniques

Special Versions of Each Methodology for Data Base Management Systems

☐ IMS, TOTAL, IDMS, ADABAS

Special Versions of Each Methodology for Data Dictionaries

☐ IMS/DD, Data Catalogue 2, Data Manager, UCC-10, IDD

Special Versions of Each Methodology for Project Control Software

☐ N5500, Pac II

SPECTRUM-3: The On-line, Interactive Estimator for Projects of All Sizes

SPECTRUM-5: The Methodology for Systems Programming Projects

Please send me full information on Spectrum products and services.

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

Phone No. _____

SPECTRUM

Spectrum International Inc.
6101 W. Centinela, Suite 150
Culver City, CA 90230, (213) 417-5150

'I Think We've Sprung a Leak!'

Security Software System Targets Intel System 2000

AUSTIN, Texas — A security software system designed for use with the Intel Corp. System 2000 data base management system (DBMS) has been announced by Acts Corp.

The Access Control Facility prevents unauthorized data base access for both the multiuser and single-user versions of DBMS running under IBM's OS and VM/CMS operating systems, according to an Acts spokesman.

The system will alert the console operator or a designated TSO operator immediately each time a security violation occurs and was designed to complement the security controls for other security systems, like IBM's Resource Access Control Facility and Boole & Babbage, Inc.'s Secure/CICS, the spokesman claimed.

Access Control Facility is priced at $4,500 from Acts, 11910 Gate Way, Austin, Texas 78759.

Invoice Tool, 'Netman 2.0' Out For IBM CPUs

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — California Software, Inc. has announced the availability of both the Netman Invoice Manager and Netman Release 2.0. They run on IBM mainframes and plug-compatibles under IBM's MVS and DOS operating systems.

The Netman Invoice Manager is an on-line tool for data processing invoice verification and analysis. It reportedly permits future price changes, adjustments, installation, rental, lease, purchase, maintenance, tax, miscellaneous other charges and invoice status review. It is priced at $5,000.

Netman 2.0 is a data center and data communications management system that reportedly provides a centralized data base for all hardware and software information, the vendor said. It furnishes data detailing components, configuration, orders, financial attributes, vendors, problem tracking and history, vendor performance and change management, according to the vendor.

Further details are available from California Software at Suite 304, 1460 Fourth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

Newsletter Net Gets Monitor

BRYN MAWR, Pa. — Newsnet, Inc. has announced an enhancement to its electronic newsletter publishing service.

Called Newsflash, the service monitors additions to the Newsnet keyword-driven data base of current and back issues of nearly 100 business-oriented newsletters, the company said. Newsflash monitors all Newsnet additions for any references to user-specified keywords and automatically delivers them on-line to users.

To initiate Newsflash service, users create an interest profile of up to 10 keyword phrases, a spokesman said. The Newsnet computer can be ordered to monitor a specific newsletter, a specific industry or the entire Newsnet data base. Newsflash can notify users of a keyword "match" on-line or by outcall. The outcall option sends the full text of the article to a special Newsnet teleprinter.

Newsflash costs $5/mo for each keyword phrase created as a continual search command, the company said. When a match is found, regular connect time costs 40 cent/min. Newsnet is located at 945 Haverford Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 10910.

NOW SYSTEM/38 USERS

The software you need to bridge the gap to the System/38

TRISYS Inc. has engineered software you must have to document the System/38 Data Base:

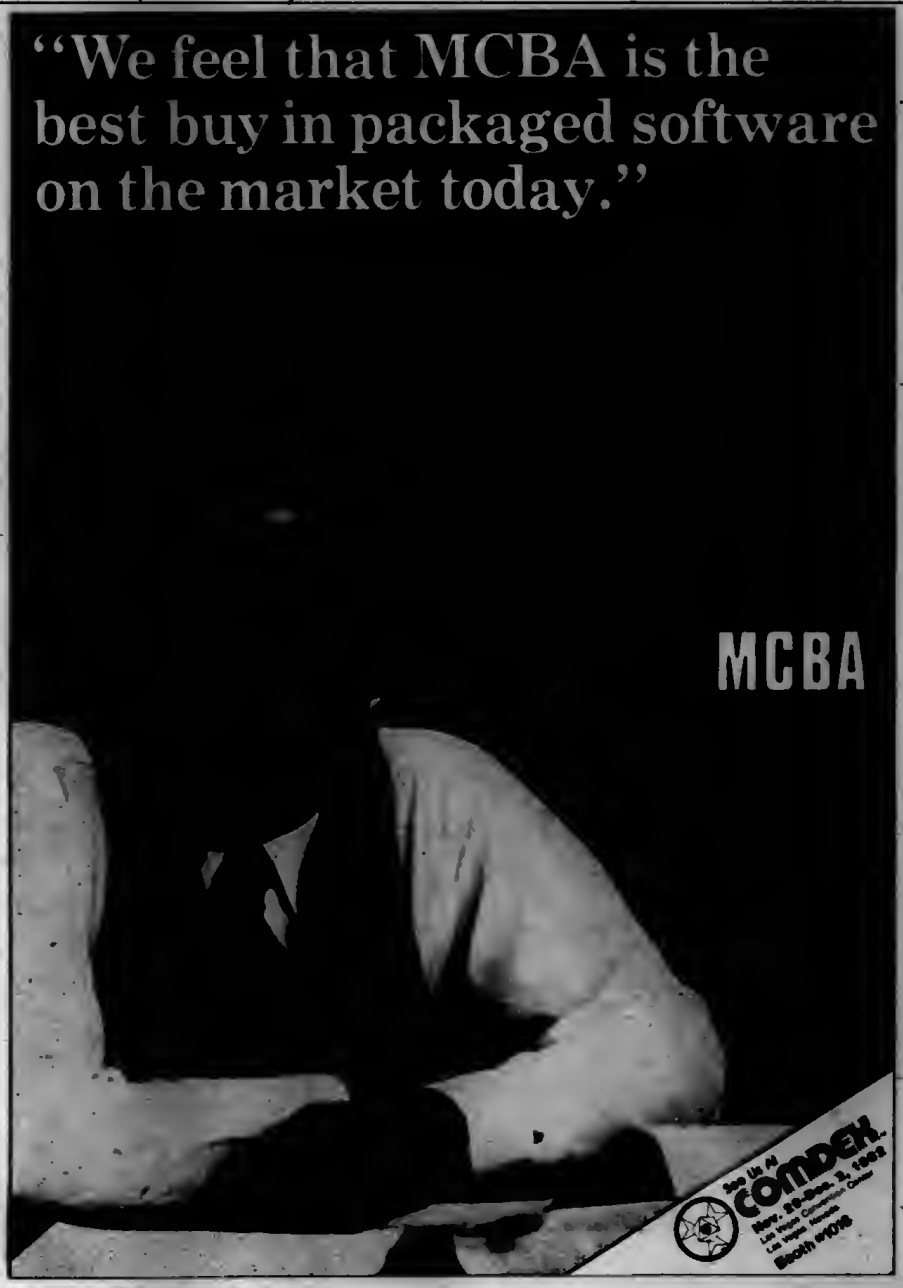
- File to Program
- Program to File
- File to Field

This is the software available that provides the first step in making it possible to achieve the full power and economy of the System/38

For free brochure, contact:

TRISYS

P.O. Box 274, Shrewsbury, MA 01545
(617) 842-7861



'Incontrol' Supports Users Of IBM 4300 Running CICS

TORONTO — Insystems, Inc. has announced an application development aid for IBM 4300 series users running CICS-based application systems.

Called Incontrol, the utility reportedly allows the development of a prototype system during the design phase of a project. Incontrol automatically produces BMS source code and other types of repetitive code, the vendor reported.

The package is comprised of an application design component, including screen builder, map generator and support facilities and an application control structure, including application program generator, transaction framework and support facilities, the vendor said.

Incontrol costs $17,500 through Dec. 31 and $25,000 thereafter, the apokesman said from Suite 906, 45 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5H 1Z2.

'Dtaprint' Aims At CICS Users

MINNEAPOLIS — Davis, Thomas & Associates, Inc. has announced a utility that it claims offers IBM CICS users an alternative to IBM'a Power/Remote Job Entry facility.

Called Dtaprint, the utility reportedly provides the capability to print reports from a Power/VSE list queue to printers within a CICS network. Reports may also be viewed from terminals within the network, a spokesman said, and selectively broadcast to multiple locations from a control site or selectively viewed and printed from remote terminals.

Security features restrict access by terminal to selected Power queue classes. Dtaprint is said to require no systems software modifications, using standard IBM DOS/VSE and Power/VSE options. The package costs $2,400, including source code, from Suite 301, 8800 Highway 7, Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.

Applications Packages: Help CW Untie the Strings

When the word comes down that a new application is required and — as always — it's needed "yesterday," the solution is often a software package.

In the Feb. 28 issue of *Computerworld*, a Special Report on Applications Software Packages will focus on what happens *after* a package is brought in-house.

We want your input for this Special Report in the form of articles detailing your experiences with specific products as well as tutorials that examine particular topic areas regarding applications packages, but are not product-specific.

Stories and tutorials should be five to 10 pages typed, double-spaced. The deadline for submissions is Jan. 7. Black-and-white photographs and other graphics (camera-ready art, if possible) are welcome.

Further information on this Special Report and a one-page listing of possible topic areas can be obtained from Lois Paul, Senior Editor/Software. Manuscripts should be sent to her at *Computerworld*, February Special Report, P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Four Phase Unveils Release 2 for Series IV

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Four Phase Computer Systems, Inc. has announced System Software Release 2 for its Series IV product line.

Designed to provide integrated solutions for office automation and distributed processing needs, System Release 2 includes new releases of existing software and software support of new hardware capabilities. With the Systems Release concept, software packages are developed and tested together as a single integrated system. This reportedly ensures compatibility between Four Phase's software packages and its Multifunction Executive operating system.

All software is distributed together on a single master pack with an integrated procedure for configuration and generation, the vendor said.

This product includes enhancements to Foreword word processing, Vision data base inquiry and management and GMS/IV business graphics applications software. A new release of the Multifunction Executive is also incorporated.

Release 2 is free to Four Phase users. Four Phase is at 10700 N. DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Vista Mumps Runs Under AOS

ELMSFORD, N.Y. — Vista Computer, Inc.'a Vista Standard Mumps (VSM) language now runs on Data General Corp.'s AOS operating system.

Mumps was previously available only as a stand-alone facility. VSM now allows multilanguage capabilities and other services AOS provides. Large data bases have been implemented with VSM, the vendor said.

VSM is available for $15,000 from Vista Computer, 85 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

"HOLD YOUR HEAD UP HIGH."

No need to hide your head in your hands when bottlenecks arise through defective or even missing magnetic heads. For when it comes to magnetic heads in particular we haven't exactly been nodding off. Hence the following are always in stock:
New CDC magnetic heads of various types
CDC exchange heads (Exchange of defective heads against new or reconditioned units)
Magnetic heads (new and reconditioned) of most kinds: Ampex, DRI/Diablo, Wangco, Pertec, ISS, Caelus, Iomec, CalComp and many more

Our additional service
Air filters for a wide variety of makes
CDC – Iomec – Caelus
Wangco – Pertec – Ampex – CDC as well as spare parts
Magnetic Disc Cassettes
Magnetic Disc Packs,
CE-Cartridges
Rigid Discs

U.S.A.:
CPP, World Trade Centre
Computer Parts & Peripherals Inc.
28441 Highridge Road, Suite 201
Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274
Phone 213 544 0778
Telex 910 344 7385

50 SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS WILL GET ALL THIS FOR OVER 50% OFF.

WILL YOU QUALIFY?

price only. One per software developer

The Prime Developer Package is a new and exciting offer for software developers who put together applications for commercial resale. It includes everything you see here: hardware, software, education, and documentation. And, if you qualify, you can have it all for $38,000* – well under half the list price. Here's what you'll get:

- A Prime 2250 – the computer that's setting new standards for low-priced, high performance, 32-bit minis.
- Four Prime PST100's – our new block-mode terminal.
- A Prime 300 LPM printer.
- $10,000 credit towards any of our compilers or utilities.
- 5 course credits at any of our regional education centers.
- $500 credit towards the purchase of any of our manuals.

You should also know the Prime 2250 uses the same operating system as all the other Prime computers. So the first time you put your application on Prime will be the last time. And the Prime 2250 has the distributed data processing technology that today's users want.

All told, it's a terrific package at a terrific price. And if you think you're one of the fifty developers who can take advantage of it, write now for an application form. And let's see what develops.

Write: Developer Program, Prime Computer, Inc., Prime Park, MS 15-11, Natick, MA 01760. Or call **1-800-343-2540.** In Massachusetts, 1-800-322-2450.

PRIME Computer
Offices worldwide.

OVER 50% OFF

I'd like to qualify for the Prime Developer Package. Please send me an application.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

CN 11/15/84

Provides Automatic Documentation

Utility Prevents JCL Syntax, Logic Errors

ST. LOUIS — A utility said to prevent Job Control Language (JCL) errors while providing automatic systems documentation has been introduced by Safe Software Systems, Inc.

JCL Syntax Analyzer and Flow Examiner is designed to eliminate syntactical and logical JCL errors prior to submission of a job. It also produces up to 10 reports, including the following: job step map, job flow chart, symbolic cross-reference, embedded documentation list and data set cross-reference.

The utility runs on all IBM OS and OS/MVS-type systems.

The software's purchase price, including one year of maintenance and enhancements, is $8,500. The software can be purchased over 24 months for $450/mo or over 12 months for $775/mo, including maintenance and enhancements.

Further information or a 30-day system trial can be obtained from the firm at Suite 910, 7777 Bonhomme, St. Louis, Mo. 63105.

PICK YOUR FAVORITE

If BASIC is your language, this T-shirt is for you.

Or; maybe "LET'S COBOL" says it better.

PROGRAMMER POWER makes a great gift for your favorite D.P. (data person).

COLORS:
Green, Blue, Red, Yellow

ADULT SIZES:
S, M, L, XL.

"SATISFACTION GUARANTEED"

Hand screened quality U.S. made 50/50 cotton/poly blend. $7.95 plus $1.50 shipping & handling each. (Ohio residents add sales tax.) Six or more only $6.95 plus $1.50 shipping & handling each.

Send check or charge with Mastercard or Visa today.

DIMENSION 4 DESIGN GROUP
1018 Proprietors Rd., Dept. 0025
Worthington, OH 43085

Allow 4 weeks delivery

Communications & Networking

TSX-NET™

for LSI & PDP-11's running

RT, TSX & TSX-PLUS

In use in over 100 installations in 10 countries. In Fortune 500 Companies. DEC OEMs, Software Houses, Major laboratories, Universities & Aerospace firms.

- ★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—Not just a file transfer utility
- ★ Uses standard serial or multiplexer lines on LSI or PDP equipment
- ★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
- ★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
- ★ LOW COST
- ★ Permits an RT-11 or TSX-Plus system to transfer ASCII files to or from RSX, VAX, or non-DEC systems

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION

GABA™

Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Venture Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(213) 907-6622

McGill's RAQL Now Available

MONTREAL — McGill University has announced the commercial availability of RAQL, a relational query language that reportedly provides a relational processing capability directly within SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS environment.

RAQL is currently available under IBM's OS operating system. It reportedly enhances programmer productivity by permitting the relational processing capability to be expressed clearly and concisely and making the information in the SAS data sets more accessible. Queries on the data are more easily formulated and management of SAS data sets is made more systematic, according to the vendor.

RAQL leases for $2,000 for the first year and $1,500 for subsequent years. Further details can be obtained from McGill University, School of Computer Science, Burnside Hall, 805 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Canada H3A 2K6.

'Shoe-In' System Runs on DG

ATLANTA — Interactive Systems Corp. has announced the Shoe Distributor Order Entry Inventory Management System (Shoe-In). Shoe-In runs on Data General Corp. minicomputers and microcomputers under the DOS, Rdos and AOS operating systems.

Shoe-In comes with modules for order entry, invoicing, open order/back-order control, accounts receivable, purchasing, inventory management, booking control and commission for sales personnel, the vendor said.

This package costs $25,000 from Interactive Systems, based at Suite 160, 10 Perimeter Place, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

'Petrodata' Fits Canadian Specs

AUSTIN, Texas — Computer Application Specialists, Inc. (CAS) has announced the conversion of its Petrodata petroleum information system to Canadian specifications.

The changes deal specifically with taxes and land management. Petrodata is an on-line, interactive oil and gas accounting system designed for both large and small energy producers.

Compatible with Data General Corp. Eclipse Models C150 through MV/8000, the software ranges in price from $40,000 to $200,000, depending on options.

CAS is headquartered at Suite 119, 8900 Shoal Creek Blvd., Austin, Texas 78758.

IBM, ADR Users Get Cobol Tool

WABAN, Mass. — Tanit Software Services Co. has announced a Cobol cross-reference tool available in two versions for users of IBM OS data sets or Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) OS version librarian data sets.

Designated Callcopy, the tool was designed to cross-reference Cobol COPY and CALL statements used throughout a source program library, a spokesman said.

The sorted listing generated by Callcopy is by copy book name or called subprogram name, showing each program name and source text making the reference, according to the vendor spokesman.

Callcopy costs $500 for either version. An off-site cross-reference service is also available for an initial price of $100 and $2.50 per 1,000 lines of source code.

Tanit can be reached through P.O. Box 191, Waban, Mass. 02168.

CAS Converts 'Petrodata'

SALINA, Kan. — Eagle Software, Inc. has announced the availability of two software products designed to improve system performance for users of Data General Corp.'s Infos II file management system.

Both products run on DG systems, including the S140 up through the Eclipse line to the MV/8000.

The first product, named I-Xcel, is an Infos II accelerator that reportedly improves response time in active AOS and AOS/VS DG environments. I-Xcel is intended for systems with heavy Infos activity, according to the vendor.

The AOS version of I-Xcel costs $5,000, and the AOS/VS version is priced at $6,000.

The second product, I-Spy, is an Infos II monitor that reportedly tracks and displays Infos operations. I-Spy displays the identity of each Infos II user, the user's program name, the total number of Infos II operations, the number of record locks and other file information, the vendor explained.

I-Spy is also capable of displaying user-specific requests at scheduled intervals, according to the vendor. It costs $2,250 for the AOS release and $2,750 under AOS/VS, according to the vendor.

Further details on the two products can be obtained from Eagle through P.O. Box 26, Salina, Kan. 67401.

PANSOPHIC

Join Pansophic for a Complimentary Seminar on our Peak Performance Software...

And Learn to Maximize Productivity With Control

Learn about Pansophic's complete line of systems software, and discover how to make your data center more productive than ever

EASYTRIEVE®—the first choice in retrieval systems for end-users and DP pros alike.

PRO/grammar™—the productivity language that will ease production schedules and help your data center run more efficiently.

PANAUDIT®—the software solution to systems auditing

PANVALET® and PANEXEC®—our premier Library Control System (LCS) that monitors source and executable programs.

And introducing:

O-W-L™ and MIS/OL™—our newest entries into the marketplace for productivity in CICS.

SCHEDULE

Nov. 17	Minneapolis, MN
Nov. 18	Cleveland, OH
Dec. 9	Honolulu, HI

For Further Information Contact:
Debbie Grandy
Marketing Seminar Administrator
(312) 789-5118

Register Now...For The EASYTRIEVE Training Courses

SCHEDULE

EASYTRIEVE 101:
Basics for Non-Data Processors

Nov. 16	Atlanta, GA
Dec. 7	Tampa, FL
Dec. 7	San Francisco, CA
Dec. 14	Washington, DC

EASYTRIEVE 201:
Basics for Data Processors

Nov. 17	Atlanta, GA
Dec. 6	Tampa, FL
Dec. 6	San Francisco, CA
Dec. 15	Washington, DC

EASYTRIEVE 202:
Accelerated Training Class

Nov. 16 & 18	Indianapolis, IN
Dec. 2 & 3	Atlanta, GA
Dec. 2 & 3	Phoenix, AZ

For Further Information Contact:
Pam Bray
Training Administrator
(312) 789-5120

PANSOPHIC

Pansophic Systems, Incorporated

Introducing
O-W-L™

Fully supported by Pansophic,
On-line Without Limits
is more productive than ever

The ultimate on-line program design and development tool, O-W-L was human engineered for natural dialogue between man and machine. O-W-L can boost the productivity of your staff, no matter what their level of expertise. And since all job streams, systems, and programs are on-line under O-W-L, work flows more quickly, turnaround time improves, and application backlogs are put in their place.

For maximum efficiency, O-W-L supports both on-line and batch functions concurrently. In addition, O-W-L offers multi-level security for storage and management of your source program library, plus a full complement of prompts, text-editing facilities, and a host of other features for your IBM plug-compatible mainframes.

Now more than ever, you need O-W-L...to improve programmer productivity, enhance operational efficiency, and bring a new level of integrity and control to your data center. On-line Without Limits...now from Pansophic Systems, Inc.

Peak Performance Software

PANSOPHIC®

Yes, Pansophic—I would like to learn more about your quality software. Please send me more information on:

☐ O-W-L™ ☐ PANAUDIT® ☐ EASY[illegible]® ☐ [illegible]™
☐ MIS/DL™ ☐ PRO/grammer™ ☐ PAN[illegible]™
☐ Please have a Pansophic Marketing Representative [illegible] me.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Phone Number _____
CPU(s) Installed _____
Operating System _____

MAIL TO: Pansophic Systems, Inc., 709 Enterprise Drive, D[illegible]
Oak Brook, IL 60521, ATTN: Marketing Communi[illegible]
800/323-7335, In Illinois 312/986-6000

Financial Packages Merge DP, WP for Wang VS

LOWELL, Mass. — A line of financial software packages that are said to integrate data processing and word processing has been announced for Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS line of computers.

The packages, which are being produced by Software International Corp. (SI) and marketed by Wang, is compatible with mainframe versions of SI software, a Wang spokesman said. The seven packages include general ledger and financial management, accounts payable/expense analysis, accounts receivable/cash management, fixed asset accounting and property control, payroll/personnel, human resources management and comprehensive report writer.

Within the general ledger system, users reportedly can merge data processing files with letter formats without manual rekeying. Additionally, the software can recapture numerical information from word processing documents and utilize the figures in the data processing files, the spokesman noted.

The packages, designed to function in both stand-alone and distributed processing modes, will be available February at prices ranging from $14,500 to $30,500 from Wang, One Industrial Ave, Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Accounting Tool Serves Nonprofit Groups

OAKLAND, Calif. — Data Directions, Inc. has developed a software accounting package for nonprofit organizations using Wang Laboratories, Inc. Wang VS systems.

Software for Non-Profit Association Processing (Snap) reportedly handles an organization's membership and pledge accounting in an "open-item" accounting format. It interacts with accounts receivables, accounts payable, general ledger, mail list management and conference registration modules, eliminating unnecessary duplication and operation costs, the vendor said.

Snap can be purchased on a modular basis beginning at $8,000. Further details can be obtained from the vendor at 7700 Edgewater Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94621.

Updated General Ledger Out for TI

MONTROSE, Calif. — Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. (MCBA) has introduced Release 2 of its General Ledger package for the Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 business systems.

The package reportedly features user-designed formats and displays function key options on the screen.

The user may define a fiscal year containing up to 13 accounting periods. Using a built-in report writer, the user can create financial statements showing current-period and year-to-date figures reflecting prior-year comparatives of budgets, a vendor spokesman said.

Source code licenses for the package are available for $2,000 for one computer from MCBA, 2441 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, Calif. 91020.

Versin of 'Cogen' Runs on DEC, NCR

BERKELEY, Calif. — Bytek has introduced a Phase One Systems, Inc. Oasis version of Cogen, the company's Ryan-McFarland Corp. RM Cobol program generator that runs on Digital Equipment Corp. and NCR Corp. minicomputers and micros.

Cogen was designed for standard business applications.

Written in Cobol and requiring less than 10K bytes of memory, the Oasis version of Cogen is priced at about $1,000 from Bytek, 1714 Solano Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94707.

DEC 11 USERS!
All New!
CABINET SALE
FULL WARRANTY
40" H9613-AC
DEC List $1,690
Now only $395

	DEC list	NOW only
H9610-AC	1,350	345
H9612-AC	1,690	395
H960-DA	6,900	995
H990-CF	1,990	895

SORRY...we cannot guarantee these prices beyond December 31, 1982
Quantity Discounts
Call Patti French
NEWMAN
(313) 994-3200
S82CCW

For PDP-11, VAX-11

Inventory Control Module Bows

NEWTON, Mass. — TEC, Inc. has announced a bill of materials/inventory control module for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minicomputers and VAX-11 superminis. The on-line interactive system is said to maintain manufacturing and inventory information for finished goods, purchased components, raw materials and subassemblies.

Features of the system include on-line inventory tracking, stock status reporting, inventory costing and valuation reporting. The system generates perpetual count quantities and cost data for purchases, inventory movement and shipments, a spokesman said.

Users can maintain single-level and indented bills with and without costs. A cost build-up processing function automatically builds up the standard material, labor and overhead costs from lower level components, the company claimed.

The system costs $20,000 from TEC at 30 Tower Road, Newton, Mass. 02164.

DSS Targets VAX/VMS

TORONTO — Management & Planning Software Group (MPS) has announced a decision support software system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS users.

The Interactive Decision Support System (IDSS) is intended for senior executives, financial analysts and secretaries, the vendor said. It features full-screen facility, enabling users to enter data on-line directly onto an electronic spreadsheet; a built-in editor that checks for errors; consolidation and allocation features; simulation capabilities; and color graphics.

Prices for this product range from $30,000 to $60,000, depending upon configuration. Further details can be obtained from MPS at Suite 201, 201 Consumers Road, Willowdale, Toronto, Canada M2J 4G8.

'No Need to Ask Him Now. His Intelligence Response Is Down to 1 KHz.'

Version 12 of 'Select' Out for RSTS/E, VMS

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc. has announced Version 12 of Select, its record extraction package for users of RSTS/E on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minicomputer and users of MVS running on DEC's VAX-11 system.

Version 12 contains an operator that allows the user to generate more than one output record for each input record, while allowing Select's front-end modules to be compiled under either Basic-Plus or Basic-Plus 2, the vendor said.

Select licenses for $1,500 from Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc., 55 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

IPCP opens and closes CICS files from batch partitions with a single execute statement.

Other features:
- enable/disable transactions
- write transient data
- open/close extra-partition datasets
- initiate transactions
- open/close/switch dump datasets
- user-program interface

Get these important benefits:
- increase batch throughput
- eliminate PAUSE statements
- avoid costly reruns
- protect files
- keep CICS up 24 hours
- minimize time file offline
- fully documented/supported
- free 30 day evaluation period
- low cost of $950 one time lease or $48 mo

J. W. LAMPI, INC.
For Quality Software Products
6160 Benjamin St. NE
Minneapolis, MN 55432
(612) 571-3934

Put these IBM terminals to work tomorrow.

Lease them from GE today.

You can't beat the IBM 3101 display terminal for bright clear displays and an outstanding array of terminal functions. Or the compact IBM 3232 Model 51 for crisp, quiet printouts. They're easy to set up . . . easy to operate . . . easy to service.

You can lease most any kind of data communication equipment from GE . . . modems, teleprinters, line printers, portable printers, CRTs, acoustic couplers, intelligent terminals and others. Call (800) 528-6050, Extension 406. [In Arizona, call (800) 352-0458, Extension 406.] Or call your nearby GE Leasing Service Center listed on this page.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

There's a nearby GE Leasing Service Center wherever you are.

Ala. Birmingham (205) 925-9449, Mobile (205) 479-6547 Ariz. Phoenix (602) 278-8515, Tucson (602) 294-3139 Calif. Los Angeles (213) 642-5340, Sacramento (916) 383-1324 San Francisco (415) 436-9260 Col. Denver (303) 320-3255 Conn. Southington (203) 621-4059 Fla. Jacksonville (904) 751-0615, Miami-Ft. Lauderdale (305) 940-7723 Ga. Atlanta (404) 452-4914 Ill. Chicago (312) 780-2994, Decatur (217) 424-8495 Ind. Evansville (812) 479-0248, Fort Wayne (219) 482-4506, Indianapolis (317) 241-9330 Iowa Davenport (319) 285-7501 Kan. Wichita (316) 945-0992 Ky. Louisville (502) 452-3311 La. New Orleans (504) 367-6529 Md. Baltimore (301) 332-4710 Mass. Boston (617) 938-1924 Mich. Detroit (313) 285-6700 Minn. Minneapolis (612) 527-4396 Mo. Kansas City (816) 231-6362, St. Louis (314) 965-7115 Neb. Omaha (402) 397-8657 N.J. Fairfield (201) 227-7900 Pennsauken (609) 488-0244 N.M. Albuquerque (505) 262-1919 N.Y. Albany/Schenectady (518) 385-5618, Buffalo (716) 876-1200, N.Y.C. (212) 349-2687, Rochester (716) 475-1894, Syracuse (315) 456-1073 N.C. Charlotte (704) 525-0311 Ohio Cincinnati (513) 874-8512, Cleveland-Akron (216) 441-6111 Toledo (419) 691-3501 Okla. Tulsa (918) 252-3534 Ore. Portland (503) 221-5095 Penn. Philadelphia (215) 923-0383 Pittsburgh (412) 462-7400 Tenn. Knoxville (615) 522-6770 Memphis (901) 527-3709 Texas Dallas-Ft. Worth (214) 243-1106 Houston (713) 672-3570, San Antonio (512) 349-4297 Utah Salt Lake City (801) 973-2253 Va. Richmond (804) 743-8181 Wash. Kent/Seattle (206) 575-2987 W.V. Charleston (304) 345-0920 Wisc. Milwaukee (414) 744-0110

IBM 3101 Display Terminal

IBM 3232 Model 51 Printer

Package for Data Dictionary, Nursing Home Tool Debut

SOUTH BEND, Ind. — Better Methods Software Corp. has introduced a software package for updating Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Data Dictionary from a Cobol source program and an on-line accounts receivable system for nursing homes with HP 3000 computers.

The D-Aid/3000 package posts program information, data element usage, usage of called subroutines and copy-lib entries to the Data Dictionary from a Cobol source program, the vendor explained. This product also includes the ability to create Cobol Data Division source books from the Data Dictionary, the vendor said.

The one-time license fee for D-Aid/3000 is $3,200.

The Nursing Home Accounts Receivable System (Nhars/3000) handles patient admissions, patient discharges, daily census, standard pricing, third-party billing, state billing, aging of accounts and inquiry.

A one-time license for Nhars/3000 costs $40,000. Better Methods Software is based at 315 W. Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46601.

Generator Targets Burroughs

MINNEAPOLIS — A program generator designed for the Burroughs Corp. B1700, 1800 and 1900 computers that reportedly allows programmers to create executable on-line update, inquiry and file maintenance programs quickly has been announced by Technalysis Corp.

Generation can be used with existing data base or conventional files and will create programs in Cobol 68 or 74, the vendor said. The package requires no special coding skills and allows the programmer to design formats on the CRT screen, then specify program edits and parameters, the company said.

Generation is priced at $7,500 from Technalysis, 6700 France Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

'Plot 50' Enhanced

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Tektronix, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Plot 50 two-dimensional drafting package for the firm's drafting systems.

Enhancements to the software were designed to give greater flexibility and improved performance. Specific enhancements include a smooth-line capability, support for the Tektronix 4909 multiuser file management system, support for up to 512K bytes of memory and multiple plotter drivers to support a variety of plotters, the vendor said.

The enhanced software costs $12,000, the same price as the original version. For current users the enhancements are offered as a no-charge option. Tektronix can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

Accounting Tool Out for Doctors

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Standia Systems has announced a medical accounting package for users of the Iris operating system or other software developed under Point 4 Data Corp.'s Force automatic programming system.

Medi-4 handles patient billings, physician statements and insurance form processing and includes "reminder" mailings for billings and appointments, a spokeswoman said.

Medi-4 costs $10,000 from Standia, 12951 N.E. Bell-Red Road, Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

CDC Offers Service For Money Managers

GREENWICH, Conn. — A service designed to aid money managers and those involved in the debt market has been announced by Control Data Corp.'s Business Information Services Division.

Fedwir offers a series of daily and weekly on-line printed news reports and access to a data base containing time series on all aspects of the money markets.

The reports and data bases are maintained by the San Francisco-based Money Market Services, Inc., a financial forecasting company that specializes in analyses and projections of Federal Reserve activities.

Accessible from any Ascii terminal, the service is one application of the firm's time-sharing service, which calls for a $100/mo minimum usage.

CDC's Business Information Services Division is based at 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06836.

RUN ISAM ON
3330 II 3350
3310 3370
3375

In native mode. Without program changes Using. PSAM on DOS/VS(E), DOS/MVT (VSE) or EDOS/VS. Installs in minutes No programmer training No program changes Call or write for more information

11/82

Universal Software Inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
TEL: (203) 792-5100

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9642

I want to know more about PSAM.

Name _____
Co _____
Street _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
CPU ____ Op Sys. ____ Disk ____

Data Center Cost Package Out for HP 3000 Systems

PHILADELPHIA — MDC Systems Corp. has unveiled data center cost-control accounting software for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

The Data Center Accounting Systems/3000 (Dcas/3000) allows the data center to be managed as a business, providing the managerial tools to administer and optimize the data center resources, plan resource capacity and maintain appropriate emphasis on the user-supplier relationship, according to MDC Systems.

The Dcas/3000 is integrated and screen-driven and allows on-line query of the data base for monitoring and allocating HP 3000 resources to clients and cost centers. It was developed with a statistical acquisition module that reportedly provides the data base with utilization statistics.

A billing module reportedly combines all utilization statistics into resource charges for support functions and special service charges to form an invoice, allowing full cost recovery, the vendor said.

The price of Dcas/3000 is $4,000 for the first CPU and $2,000 for each additional CPU. Further details are available from MDC at 1818 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

Bakco Expands Purchase System

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — Bakco Data, Inc. has announced an expanded version of its stand-alone Purchasing Control System for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

The application is developed through Quasar Systems Ltd.'s fourth-generation application generator and utilizes the HP Image data base management system. It reportedly provides different types of purchase orders, such as regular, blanket, drop ship and no charge.

Automatic receiving reports can be printed on demand and are preslotted to where the merchandise is to be stored in the warehouse. The system can insert messages into the purchasing routine and allows the user to tailor the messages for the purchase order and/or receiving report, the vendor claimed.

The software costs $9,800 from the firm at Suite 190, 85 W. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

Finance Package Runs on HP 3000

TULSA, Okla. — Hinderliter Management Systems, Inc. has announced Aim/3000, a financial accounting package for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000.

Aim/3000 is compatible with the and can be interfaced with a user's existing packages. It is made up of four subsystems: general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll.

All standard reports such as aging, budgets, general ledger, audits and diagnostics are included in the appropriate modules, according to the vendor. The balance sheet, profit/loss and change in financial position reports are custom-designed.

The Aim/3000 Report Writer is included with the general ledger system to allow each customer to write specialized reports as needed.

Aim/3000 is priced by module: $8,000 each for the accounts receivable and accounts payable systems, $9,000 for the general ledger system and $7,500 for the payroll system. All systems are available for use through Hinderliter's remote processing service.

Hinderliter can be reached at P.O. Box 35505, Tulsa, Okla. 74135.

IBM 34/38 users

Now you can comunicate with the rest of the world.

GET INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATIONS WITH:

- Personal computers
- Touch Tone telephones
- Data collection devices
- TELEX I/II
- Any async device

Not just a protocol converter. More effective than emulation.

ACCESS/34 and ACCESS/38 hardware/software systems enable you to expand your applications while reducing your costs. Ask for a demonstration.

Access Telecom • 60 Shore Drive, Burr Ridge, IL 60521 • 312/920-7920

tdcc

14th NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS FORUM AND EXHIBIT

tdcc

THE WORLD OF ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

Capital Hilton Hotel **Washington, D.C.**

December 7-8, 1982

Heralded as one of this decades major technological developments, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) will be the featured subject to be addressed at the 1982 TDCC National Forum and Exhibit. Computer to computer transmission of operational and administrative data is replacing paperwork processes from purchase orders through freight billing and delivery. Forum speakers include many of the nation's outstanding authorities in business systems, data processing, communications transportation and distribution. Live exhibits will demonstrate the latest systems and services for the modernization of intercompany transactions. Sixteen technical clinics will be presented including:

- **Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) (Introduction)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) (Software)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (Rail Industry)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (Motor Industry)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (Transportation Tariffs)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (Grocery Industry/UCS)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (Warehouse Industry/WINS)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (Communications, 3rd Party Support)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (ANSI X-12 BDI Committee)**
- **Electronic Data Interchange (NCITD CARDIS Program)**
- **Other Pertinent Subjects**

Be your company's representative at this gala event that reveals potential productivity gains through new business systems technology.

For programs, registrations, and exhibit applications contact:

Transportation Data Coordinating Committee
1101 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

(202) 293-5514

tdcc tdcc

Intel Operation Aims At Software Support

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has announced the operation of its Software Distribution and Support Operation, which will provide worldwide Intel customers with software system support for Intel's own software as well as other third-party software that the group distributes.

This operation is intended to complement Intel's systems products, particularly those based on the firm's 8086 and 8088 architectures.

For example, a System 86/330 customer can obtain from Intel fully supported operating systems, languages and applications software developed by Intel and independent software vendors, a spokesman said. The software system support includes features such as a toll-free telephone hot line, an annual software directory (the Intel Yellow Pages), newsletters, technical reports and customized software configuration and consultation at the user site.

Users can choose the level of software support assistance they need. The support will be available on a contract basis, the vendor said.

The Intel Yellow Pages directory will be distributed free to Intel customers from the firm's headquarters at Mailstop SC6-306, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Micro Notes

Quadram Introduces Aid for IBM Micro

NORCROSS, Ga. — Quadram Corp. has introduced software for the IBM Personal Computer said to cut running time of computer programs by at least 80%.

The Quadmaster diskette is also said to allow the computer to send and receive data at speeds hundreds of times faster than for which it was originally designed. The fast speed reportedly is created by the diskette's Quadram drive program, which provides a random-access memory (RAM) disk operation using part of the computer's memory as a solid-state disk drive.

Quadmaster can only be used with IBM Personal Computers equipped with Quadboard, the firm's four-function expansion card. Quadmaster with Quadram drive is available at most retail computer stores for $19.95 or is free with the purchase of Quadboard.

Quadboard costs $595 (64K RAM), $775 (128K RAM), $895 (192K RAM) or $995 (256K RAM). Quadram Corp. is located at 4357 Park Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30093.

Other Micro Software

Fox & Geller, Inc. has announced a new version of Quickcode, a program generator for use with Ashton-Tate's Dbase-II data base management system.

The generator runs on any system using Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system and features 132-col-wide screens and forms and the capability to print mailing labels up to four at a time, the company claimed. The new version also includes Decan, a feature that reportedly lets users print, edit or delete selected parts of a data base based on a broad range of selection criteria.

Quickcode costs $295, with upgrades priced at $25 from Fox & Geller, through P.O. Box 1053, Teaneck, N.J. 07666.

Tascon Corp. has announced a Keyed Indexed Sequential Search and Direct Access File Manager, which includes an indexed sequential inverted "B" tree and a direct-access record management system. Kiss is said to provide user-selected variability of key and data lengths. Up to four different Isam files and 16 direct access files may be open to a program at any one time.

The system reportedly operates on Intel Corp. 8080/85 and Zilog, Inc. Z80-based systems using CP/M, a spokesman said. The system is implemented in assembler language. Kiss is distributed as a relocatable module on an 8-in. single-density floppy diskette for $225 from the Eidos Systems Corp., P.O. Box 3216, Nashville, Tenn. 37219.

Molecular Computer has announced a Ryan-McFarland (RM)/Cobol compiler-compatible version of its N/Star operating system for its Supermicro line.

The capability reportedly enables Supermicro users to use CP/M-based business application software in a multiuser environment. The Supermicro line supports up to 32 simultaneous users with a dedicated Zilog, Inc. Z80A, 8-bit application processor with 64K bytes of random access memory.

The new RM/Cobol multiuser compiler software costs $750. The Supermicro 8 costs $7,995 and the Supermicro 32 costs $17,995 from 1841 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95112.

Information Network Systems, Inc. has announced a menu-driven control program for Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M or MP/M operating systems which is said to offer compatibility with Integral Data Systems, Inc.'s (IDS) Prism, Microprism and Paper Tiger printers.

The program allows users independently to select character density, fixed or proportional spacing, justification, horizontal and vertical tabs, line spacing, margins and page size.

The IDS Printer Control costs $34.95. The company can be contacted through P.O. Box 2011, Warminster, Pa. 18974.

Get immediate solutions to CICS, IMS and MVS problems.

Whether you need quick answers to problems or assistance with major projects, our consultants can provide the expertise.

For over 13 years, On-Line Software International has helped hundreds of companies, including the largest financial institutions and Fortune 500 industrials. Our diverse experience and state-of-the-art knowledge in CICS, IMS and MVS is on tap for a variety of services.

DP Management Consulting

DP managers call on our consultants for feasibility studies, capacity planning, systems planning and analysis, and operations analysis. Our long range planning skills are invaluable in helping to manage EDP growth.

Systems Software Consulting

From installation to performance and tuning to troubleshooting, our consultants can help you get the most out of your operating system or telecommunications software (including CICS, VTAM and IMS DB/DC).

CICS and IMS Applications Consulting

We've helped design, code and implement a wide range of applications across the private and public sectors.

Find out how we can help you. Call the experts at On-Line Software International today.

CONSULTING SERVICES from ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 (201) 592-0009

Call Toll Free: 1-800-526-0272.

IMS-ADF

TRAINING

ADF Basic Workshop
ADF Overview for Managers
ADF Special Features

Call: (516) 536-3264
or
Write: BABB COMPUTER ASSOC
333 N. Village Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

Data Briefs

Mux/Concentrators Bow

CHAMPAIGN, Ill. — Data Communications Brokers, Inc. has introduced two statistical multiplexer/concentrators that are said to concentrate up to four or eight asynchronous terminals onto one phone line.

The C-4XL and C-8XL feature automatic error correction. Terminal speeds can be up to 4,800 bit/sec, the composite link up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The C-4XL is available for $1,450; the C-8XL, which supports only synchronous modems on the composite line and features five LED channel indicators, is available for $2,350.

Data Communications Brokers is at 3000 Research Road, Champaign, Ill. 61820.

Modem Fits Apples

NEW BRIGHTON, Minn. — A user-friendly modem for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II, Apple II+ and Bell & Howell Corp. computers has been announced by Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.

The Modem II plugs directly into an I/O slot for full- or half-duplex communications at 110- or 300 bit/sec. Software-compatible with other Apple II smart modems, the unit is said to provide crystal-controlled, digital data communications with other Bell Laboratories 103-type equipment.

The unit costs $369 from Multi-Tech, 82 Second Ave. SE, New Brighton, Minn. 55112.

Terminal Line Extended

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds) has made an addition to its Viewpoint terminal line.

The Viewpoint/78, in conjunction with an Ascii-to-Ebcdic controller, reportedly can be used in any application in which an IBM 3278 terminal and 3271-2 controller are used.

The Viewpoint/78 costs $1,800 from Adds at 100 Market Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787.

Northern Telecom 'Open World' Boasts Compatibility, SNA Support

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NASSAU, The Bahamas — The "Open World" that Northern Telecom, Ltd. unveiled onboard the *S.S. Rotterdam* during a Caribbean cruise and seminar recently will feature compatibility with DP vendors and support for IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

The Toronto-based manufacturer of telecommunications equipment also told approximately 400 telephone company users that it will offer interface specifications to the public and provide 1M bit/sec. local-area communications over twisted pair cable over the next three years.

Plans for an X.25 interface for packet-switched networks were also divulged.

"We are announcing at this time major agreements with Sperry Univac and Digital Equipment Corp.," added Eugene Lotochinski, vice-president for advanced systems with Northern Telecom, Inc., the firm's U.S. subsidiary. Those agreements will allow terminals from those two vendors to interface with Northern Telecom's SL-1 private branch exchange (PBX).

Linking SL-1, Sperrylink

In the case of Univac, it and Northern Telecom have set up s test site that reportedly will link the SL-1 to the recently introduced Sperrylink Office System.

Lotochinski also noted that negotiations are "in progress with other major data processing vendors."

Northern Telecom will provide for the support of "selected terminal equipment" using SNA, Lotochinski said. The SNA support will be offered with Northern Telecom's SL family of products and introduced in conjunction with a new application processor late in 1984.

The company will offer, "for a nominal fee," the asynchronous data interface specifications for the SL-1. The fee is $500. "Other interface licenses will also be offered," Lotochinski declared.

Turning to high-speed local-area communications, he observed, "We have demonstrated in the lab that existing telephone wiring, already in every building, is capable of carrying data at speeds well in excess of one megabit." He acknowledged the presence of coaxial-cable-based local-area networks by announcing that Northern

(Continued on Page 54)

For Both Copper Wire, Coaxial Cable

Gandalf Offers Communications Net

WHEELING, Ill. — A data communications network which reportedly accommodates both copper wire and coaxial-cable installations and permits future upgrades without disrupting existing service has been announced by Gandalf Technologies, Inc.

Pacxnet includes a switching node, a variety of terminal and information resource attachment devices, internode connections and network gateways, according to a vendor spokesman.

The company's private automatic computer exchange (Pacx IV) with a routing software option is the introductory switching node. Terminal, information resource and internode connection is provided for copper wire and coaxial cable, a spokeswoman said.

Pacxnet has three network gateways, including private branch exchange voice exchanges, X.25 packet-switched networks and IBM 3270 terminal networks.

A two-node network supporting seven terminals and 15 ports costs $20,000 with networks of up to eight nodes available. Gandalf is at 1019 S. Noel, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

Informer Announces Series Of IBM 3270-Compatible Units

LOS ANGELES — Informer Computer Terminals, Inc. has announced a series of IBM 3270-compatible terminals. The Informer 370 terminals are reportedly 80% smaller and 60% lighter than their IBM counterparts and feature an IBM 3278 typewriter-style keyboard.

The 370 series includes the Model 201, with keyboard in a walnut cabineted pull-out drawer; the Model 202, with a 9-in. monitor attached at the back of the keyboard; the Model 203 with a detached keyboard and coiled cord; and the Models 204 and 205 with detached keyboards and 9-in. and 12-in. monitors, respectively.

The terminals reportedly will be available in December at a cost of about $2,000 each. Informer can be reached through P.O. Box 91054, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

YOUR CHOICE!

Two choices from our family of 300 Baud Bell 103/113 compatible modems.

Choose one and send coupon for more information.

- Integral RJ11 Jack for Telephone
- Voice/Data Switch on Front
- LED Carrier and Data Indicators
- EIA and Optional Current Loop Interface
- Small Size: 4x5x1½ inch

306E2-12
modem
$147.00 ☐

☐ $277.00

370E2-12
phonem

- Integral Modem and Telephone
- Pushbutton Dial on All Lines
- Auto Dial of Stored Number
- Auto Voice/Data Switch
- Auto Disconnect
- Auto Answer — $80 Additional
- LED Carrier, Ring, Data and Mode Indicators

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

name ____
company ____
street ____
city ____ state ____ zip ____
telephone ____ ext. ____

ComData
We can get you there from here.
7800 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-0800
New York 212/267-3866
Los Angeles 213/824-0560
member of ECMA

Domain Processing:

now available in 16 million colors.

APOLLO'S NEW DN600 HIGH PERFORMANCE, FULL COLOR GRAPHICS COMPUTATIONAL NODE PUTS UNPRECEDENTED POWER ON YOUR DESKTOP.

The DN600, latest in Apollo's rapidly growing family of nodes for engineering, scientific, and CAD/CAM users, provides performance and flexibility unavailable in any other computer graphics system. The DN600 uniquely integrates a high performance superminicomputer with a full color graphics system, eliminating the performance bottlenecks associated with traditional processors and stand alone graphics terminals.

Like all Apollo nodes, the DN600 has a 32-bit central processor, 16 million bytes of virtual address space and support for up to 3.5 million bytes of main memory. In addition, the new color node has up to 2 million bytes of dedicated display memory, more than the total capacity of many other computer systems. Display memory can be used to store fonts, graphic templates, parts of oversized images, or the next image in an animated sequence. The DN600 provides 320 million-bit-per second area fills, so the entire screen can be changed in about 1/30 of a second.

The DN600's 19-inch, high resolution display offers a selection of more than 16 million colors and lets users select from seven interactive and imaging modes. Users can choose from a combination of 1024 x 1024 and 512 x 512 pixel resolution and 4, 8, or 24 planes for different levels of color selection.

The DN600 is ideal for applications such as computer-aided design, where high resolution and fast response times are essential; and for solids modeling and imaging, where users build high quality graphics with many colors and subtle shading.

The DN600 is fully software compatible with Apollo's monochromatic DN400 or DN420 nodes, and can be added to any existing Domain network.

And the new DN600 node costs under $60,000, far less than the price of any other 32-bit computer with comparable color graphics capability.

NEW DISTRIBUTED DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM TAILORED TO THE NEEDS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC PROFESSIONALS.

Apollo's new Domain Distributed Data Management System (D3M) is the first truly distributed database management system available from any computer manufacturer. It combines the efficiency and performance of a CODASYL-compliant DBMS with the flexibility of a relational interface. Its applications range from a personal electronic file cabinet to a full mainframe-level, shared database.

D3M works exactly the way engineering and scientific users work, allowing members of a design team to create and update a database to store their own information. It's much easier to use than traditional "top-down" systems with predefined structures and centralized approaches. And with D3M, users can access each other's databases or combine them into a larger total data resource accessible to other groups, such as manufacturing and marketing.

POWERFUL SOFTWARE SUPPORT TOOLS RESULT IN FASTER, LOWER COST, LARGE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.

The high-productivity Domain programming environment includes ANSI-standard FORTRAN 77, Pascal, and C; a wide range of standardized software tools; and a highly consistent, yet flexible command environment. A SIGGRAPH CORE graphics package and a comprehensive set of graphics primitives help speed application development. Apollo's IBM 3270 and HASP emulators provide communications with central computer systems.

PROVEN ENGINEERING APPLICATION SOFTWARE.

A growing library of third-party software provides support for scientific, engineering, modeling, CAD/CAE, and decision support applications. The library includes packages such as MSC/NASTRAN and ANSYS, two comprehensive and highly regarded finite element analysis programs; PATRAN-G, a powerful interactive finite element pre- and post-processor; SCRIBE, a versatile and easy-to-use text formatting and document production system; and DISSPLA and TELL-A-GRAF, the leading data representation graphics software packages.

FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THIS EXPANDING FAMILY OF HIGH PERFORMANCE PERSONAL-NETWORKED COMPUTERS.

The Domain network gives you low entry cost, predictable high levels of performance, easy and natural incremental growth, reliable system operation, and long-term investment protection. For more information on the Apollo Domain processing system, send in the coupon or call Apollo's marketing department at (617) 256-6600. Apollo Computer Inc., 19 Alpha Road, Chelmsford, Mass.01824.

Send me more information on Domain Processing.

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name

Title

Company

Street

City

State

Zip

Telephone

CW111582

Apollo Computer Inc.
19 Alpha Road
Chelmsford, Mass. 01824

The Concept of Domain Processing

The Apollo Domain distributed processing system is unique in its ability to combine a powerful, mainframe-like architecture, high resolution bit map graphics, and a high performance local area network. The Domain processing system consists of a collection of low-cost 32-bit workstations, each capable of running very large and complex applications. All workstations share a common network-wide virtual memory operating system that allows users to share resources—data, programs, files, and peripherals—transparently, across the network.

apollo
computer inc.

PRICE SLASHED ON DLM III

Tear out or call collect.
(215) 628-4530

☐ Have Sales Rep Demonstrate ☐ Rush Information

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

Mail To DIGILOG INC. Network Control Division
1370 Welsh Road, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

DIGILOG

Communications Link Ties PDP-11s, VAXs in Local Net

CANTON, Mass. — A communications link for interconnecting multiple Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers in a local distributed processing network has been announced by Gen/Comp, Inc.

The Gen/Comp Model 2081 Parallel Communications Link is said to interconnect up to 16 DEC PDP-11 or VAX-11 computers operating under DEC's RSX-11M or Decnet in a local distributed processing network permitting simultaneous conversations. It is interchangeable with and performs like the DEC PCL11-B, the vendor said.

Utilizing a time division multiplexed (TDM) 16-bit parallel bus with communications in a direct memory access block transfer mode, the link reportedly allows removal of computers without disabling the bus. Maximum bandwidth is 1M byte/sec.

The link is priced at $4,000, according to the vendor, located at 6 Algonquin Road, Canton, Mass. 02021.

Firm Unveils 'Open World'

(Continued from Page 51)

Telecom will provide a gateway from its SL products to the "major" local-area networks.

Seminar attendees had the opportunity to tinker with Northern Telecom's Displayphone, a combination telephone/CRT terminal. Also on display were prototypes and mock-ups of Displayphone-type terminals to be offered.

Lotochinski said that starting in 1984, these "cousins of the Displayphone" will feature integrated voice and data terminals that will have larger screens, a keyboard for "full-time professional use" and other features. In 1985 a more powerful terminal including graphics and image capabilities, in addition to voice and text, will be offered, he said.

Bell Northern Research (BNR), the research and development arm of Northern Telecom and Bell Canada, demonstrated some of those future capabilities in a trailer located on the upper promenade deck.

The "outboard application processor," to be introduced along with SNA in 1984, is a module that Lotochinski said will provide the storage and processing required to provide other services.

Hudson joined John A. Roth, president of Bell Northern Research, in an interview with *Computerworld*. When Roth was asked how he measured productivity in a research environment such as that at BNR, he said that he goes by how successful products are in the marketplace. Such evaluations must be done over a period of years, the firm president said, adding that BNR is "pretty effective" in that area.

He was hesitant to compare BNR with Bell Laboratories in the U.S., saying "Bell Labs does a lot more fundamental research than we do." BNR allocates only 5% of its total budget to such fundamental research, he said.

Hudson explained that Northern Telecom sales in the U.S. are expanding at 30% annually while remaining flat in Canada because of the recession. The company is penetrating new markets in the U.S., he said.

He emphasized the modularity of the SL-1, noting older models are upwardly compatible with the features on newer ones.

Bell Canada owns 55% of Northern Telecom's stock. Northern Telecom in turn owns 70% of BNR; the other 30% is owned by Bell Canada. Although AT&T used to own part of Bell Canada, it had divested itself of those holdings by 1965.

When you absolutely, positively can't be late.

NATURAL from Software AG can help you deliver on time, every time. NATURAL is an online programming productivity package that can eliminate 90% of the time it now takes to develop new applications or modify existing ones. In a single comprehensive system it provides all the tools necessary to quickly implement sophisticated yet practical online applications.

NATURAL handles data management programming, map definition, program testing, ad-hoc queries, and report generation. The total transportability of NATURAL between different operating environments eliminates the need for programmers' expertise in such areas as job control language, TP systems commands and online test procedures. And since it is totally interactive, NATURAL makes it easy to respond to changing user needs without risking late delivery of the completed system.

NATURAL is designed to be used with ADABAS, the most comprehensive and flexible data base management system available for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes. Don't delay, find out more about NATURAL by returning the coupon today.

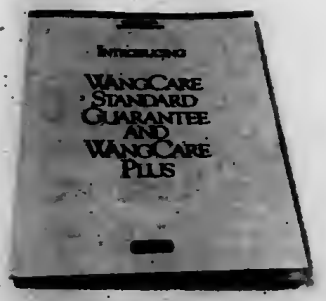
software AG OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ Please send me information on NATURAL.
☐ Please send me information on your FREE DBMS seminars.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Zip Code Telephone ( )
CPU Operating System

CW1115



Wang has much higher standards than any other computer company.

When it comes to making computers, we like to think our standards are pretty high. And those standards are the reason Wang can introduce a new standard in service.

Introducing the WangCare Guarantee.

No computer company has ever offered a service plan as comprehensive as this one. And WangCare Guarantee comes *standard* with Wang contracted maintenance agreements on most Wang computer and word processing systems.

You get guaranteed uptime.

And we'll even guarantee to replace equipment that causes a persistent problem.

Introducing WangCare Plus.

This optional plan is available in most areas of the country, for a small surcharge.

And like the name says, it gives you even bigger guarantees on most Wang computers and word processing systems.

We guarantee even more uptime.

We guarantee service response time.

We guarantee to replace equipment that causes persistent problems.

And if we don't meet our uptime or response time guarantees, we'll credit a portion of your surcharge.

For more information on WangCare Guarantee and WangCare Plus policies, call your local Wang sales office or 1-800-343-0943. In Massachusetts, call 1-800-322-0325. Or write Wang Laboratories, Inc., Customer Liaison Department, 437 South Union St., Lawrence, MA 01843.

Now we not only have the best computers and word processors. We have the best service guarantees to go with them.

WANG

The Office Automation Computer Company

A501

© 1982 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

For General Business Applications

Honeywell Adds CRT Terminal

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has introduced a synchronous editing CRT terminal for use in general business applications. It is said to offer enhanced visual presentation features, extensive data editing and form validation capabilities.

The VIP7814 includes such features as 72-line scrolling and a buffered printer adapter. It is said to allow visual and form attributes to be stored in every character location.

The terminal communicates synchronously with a host utilizing Honeywell's VIP protocol block transmission and is capable of operating at transmission rates up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The terminal, available in January, will sell for $2,700 from Honeywell, which is located at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Rixon Modem Designed For TRS-80, Apple, Rainbow

SILVER SPRING, Md. — A 300-bit/sec modem for small business systems and personal computers is available from Rixon, Inc.

The R103J was designed for such machines as the Radio Shack TRS-80, Apple Computer, Inc. Apple microcomputers, Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow and Professional 325 and 350, but will reportedly operate in any 300 bit/sec asynchronous application.

The unit transmits and receives serial binary data full-duplex over the two-wire direct distance dialing switched network.

The R103J is compatible with all Bell Laboratories and Rixon 103 and 113 series data modems. It is also compatible with Bell 212 and Rixon T212A and TA212A data modems when the 212s operate in the low speed mode.

The modem costs $199. Rixon is at 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Keyboard Buffer Out for IBM 3277

GREAT NECK, N.Y. — Telemetrix, Inc. (TMI) has unveiled a keyboard buffer product that reportedly improves the usability of IBM's 3277 terminal series.

The TMI 7701 keyboard buffer prevents loss of typed characters and provides type-ahead capability, according to Telemetrix. It is said to be completely transparent to the user and simple to install, as it requires no external power source.

This product is currently available for $175. Telemetrix is at 300 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11021.

FCC Fines CCI $500 Over Rates

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has slapped a $500 fine on Consortium Communications International, Inc. (CCI), a resale international telex carrier, claiming the company advertised rates not contained in its tariff and billed some customers at the advertised rates last July.

According to CCI's President Yaakov Elkon, the billing was due to a computer error that has been corrected.

However, despite the correction, the company violated Section 203(C) of the Communications Act, the FCC said, and must pay the $500 fine.

Prentice Reduces Prices On Selected Modems

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Prentice Corp. has announced 9% to 15% price reductions on selected products in its line of Bell 212- and 202-compatible modems. The reduced prices of the affected products include selected options and standard interconnect cables that previously were priced separately.

The new price of the P 212A stand-alone model, including voice/data switch and interconnect cable, is $650. The previous price was $695 for the modem alone. The rack-mounted P 212A, including a cable, has been reduced to $550 from $600, plus $10 to $20 for a cable.

The stand-alone version of the microprocessor-controlled P 212C modem has been reduced from $710 to $675. The rack-mounted model of the P 212C has been reduced from $645 without cable to $575 with cable.

More information is available from Prentice, 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

½ OFF ALL SYSTEMS-NOW!
OFFER GOOD UNTIL JANUARY 15, 1983

PASCAL POWER for DEC USERS

FIVE INTEGRATED FINANCIAL PACKAGES:
Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Order Entry with Billing, Inventory Control and Sales Analysis.

- INTERACTIVE
- EASY-TO-USE
- COMPREHENSIVE
- MENU-DRIVEN
- WELL-DOCUMENTED
- SOURCE CODE AVAILABLE
- EXTENSIVE REPORTING CAPABILITIES
- HIGHLY PARAMETERIZED FOR RAPID MODIFICATION

Pascal programs are easily maintained, updated, and modified. Pricing, per package:
RSTS—$2,650 RSX—$2,550 RT-11 or TXS-Plus—$3,650
$1,800 $1,250 $ 700
For further information, product descriptions, or demos, contact our California office.

THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 SONORA AVE. #106
GLENDALE CA 91201
(213) 242-7981 or 245-0917
The Leader in PASCAL Accounting Software

IOF/TSO
Interactive Output Facility
A Comprehensive Approach to Reviewing the Results of JES2 Batch Jobs Under TSO

- Super-Fast Response Even for Large Jobs
- Return Code Summary for Each Job
- Menu Selection of Sysout Data Sets by Step Name and DD Name
- Split-Screen Operation Under IBM's SPF
- SPF-Compatible Full-Screen Browse
- Easy Alteration of Forms, Copies, Etc. After Job Has Run
- Support for All TSO Terminal Types
- Support for All versions of JES2

P.O. Box 12752
Research Triangle Park
North Carolina 27709
Triangle Systems, Inc.
919/929-0390

UNIVAC USERS
FOR YOUR SERIES 90 or SYSTEM 80

C-FAST
Financial Analysis Spreadsheet Tabulator
Build models to: forecast income, cash flow and balance sheet; evaluate capital expenditures using rate of return, pay back and net present value: analyze and project budgets — almost any kind of financial reports.

C-SLF
System Library Facility
Ever-wonder where a particular data set is referenced, or where a COBOL structure is used? C-SLF can help answer these and many more questions!

QUALITY SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR YOUR UNIVAC SERIES 90 AND SYSTEM 80 BROUGHT TO YOU BY

CIRCLE SOFTWARE CORPORATION
Computer Software Systems & Consulting
Write or Call Us Today!
(312) 960-2902
1100 W. 31st St. - Suite 240
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

DEC USERS
Give your 11/23 "PLUS-POWER" with CATCH-23
Software converting Q-bus systems to full 22 bit memory specifications

- Allows system expansion up to 4 mbytes memory.
- Uses existing 18 bit tape/disc controller hardware.

WHY BUY EXPENSIVE HARDWARE? CONTACT:

EEC SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. COW
MILLBROOK PARK
327/E BOSTON POST RD
SUDBURY, MA 01776

PUT OUR SOFTWARE TO THE TEST: CALL (617) 443-6376/5106

Curing the D[illegible] Syndrome:

The Case for Specialized Training For Computer Operators

What is your computer center worth? $5 million or more? Why should you entrust that environment to ill-prepared operators? Would you let someone who just received a driver's license operate an 18-wheeler?

By Peter Berkeley

OF ALL DP TRAINING AREAS, PERHAPS THE most neglected is computer operations. In spite of loud complaints about recognition from operators, little has been done to remedy the situation.

How vital a role do operators play? Their typical environment includes on-line systems, direct-access devices and a host of extremely sophisticated software systems.

Operators must manage their installations' resources so that response time is fast and job backlogs are kept to a minimum. Downtime for any reason is expensive. At one installation I know of, it costs $200 per minute. Depending on your installation size, this figure could be much higher. For example, consider the consequences of downtime in a bank data center that handles a nightly clearing house transaction of $20 million. What if the the system went down three

IN DEPTH

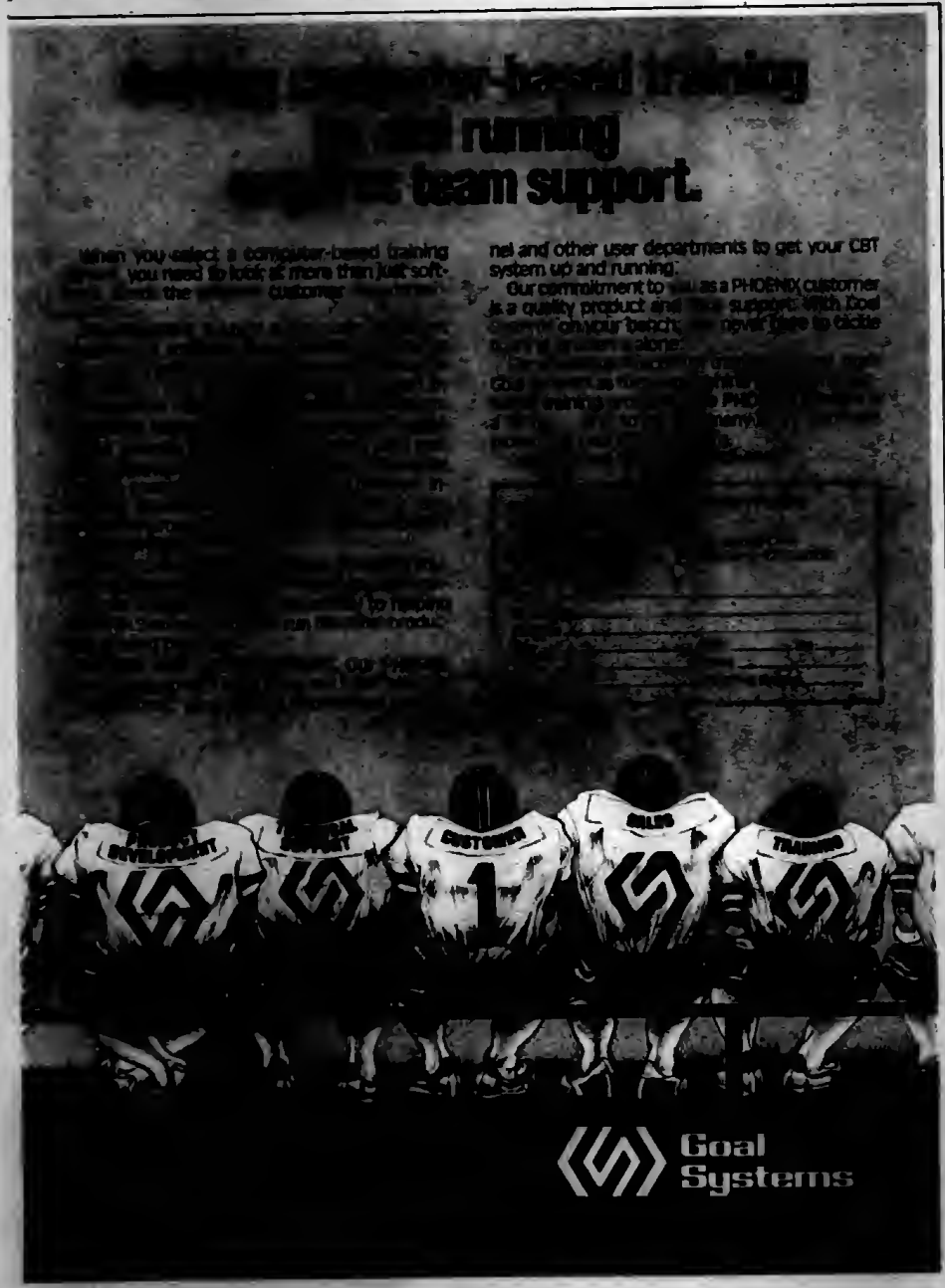
times in a week, or even in a month?

Here is a sobering thought for operations managers: Have you estimated the value of your computer center lately — hardware and software? What is it worth? $2 million? $5 million? $7 million or more? Would you let someone who just received a driver's license operate an 18-wheeler?

The analogy is fairly simplistic, but the message is clear. Why should you entrust that expensive operations environment to operators who are less than adequately trained for the job?

Although operators are not as physically involved with the computer as they were 10 years ago, they have much more responsibility for what takes place in the computer center. But there is no coordinated, career-oriented master plan for computer operators that will help them prepare for this important task. Nor is much being done to encourage operators to become professionals.

Programmers generally have a fairly good idea of where their careers are headed. They get chances to move into areas like systems analysis and design, data base administration or even systems software. In contrast, computer operators have no such career path. They gain competence in computer operations and remain there — unless they happen to be part-time university students with definite career alternatives in mind.



Unfortunately, most computer operators are not working on degrees. Typically, they have less than two years of college-level education. And this leads to two major problems with which management and operators must come to grips.

- First, most computer operators don't view operations as a career in itself. They intend it to be an entrance to a career in data processing, with programming as the next logical step. But usually one of the entry-level requirements for programmers is a degree.
- Second, operators seldom begin to think of a transition to programming before they have become junior console operators. By this time, they have been exposed to most facets of computer operations. They have had supervisory experience, have worked with users and with programmers and have had some training in Job Control Language (JCL). In other words, these employees have enough experience to make their loss felt by the operations center.

At this point, they may request programmer-type training in Cobol, assembler, PL/I, decision tables and so forth, only to realize soon that they are holding out vain hopes of ever getting into programming. Their salaries are much higher than the one set by management for a programmer trainee, so management is reluctant to let them start as junior programmers at their current salary levels.

Frustration sets in, resulting in low morale and poor attitudes toward the job and the environment. Productivity in turn becomes a major issue because there is no longer the incentive to produce for the organization.

This "dead-end job syndrome" is unfortunate and unnecessary. But before I suggest some solutions, I would like to suggest some reasons for the current situation. The reasons are not in the nature of computer operations as a job — it's an important job, and worth a lot to management. Rather, they are related to what one might call accidents of DP evolution that need to be corrected.

Following are some factors that have influenced how industry views computer operators and, as a result, how they are treated.

- *Event 1: February 1969, Sir George Williams University (now Concordia University), Montreal, Canada.* Some students vent their dissatisfaction with the university administration by going on a wild rampage through the computer center. They take axes to computer hardware and set fire to the center. Estimate of damage: well over $2 million.
- *Event 2: November 1969, The Dow Chemical Computer Center, Midland, Md.* The site is attacked by war protesters. Estimate of damage: again, over $2 million.
- *Event 3: May 1970, Fresno State College, Calif.* A firebomb is thrown

through glass windows into the computer center.

These are only a few of the incidents of wanton destruction of computer centers that plagued the U.S. and Canada in the years 1969 through 1971. Almost overnight, security of computer installations and their equipment became a major DP management issue. Computer centers were moved and their locations became closely guarded corporate secrets.

Frederick K. Lutter wrote in the October 1970 issue of *Office Automation:* "The idea that the computer center is a showcase of the company . . . is out of date. If security is to be taken seriously, the administrative manager must, first of all, control nonoperating traffic. He should hide, rather than highlight, the location of the computer center; restrict, rather than encourage, the number of noncompany visitors."

The new emphasis on security had its effect on operators. First, they were placed away from the rest of the DP staff. They were put in a very secure facility, access to which was restricted. Training facilities that they shared with the rest of the DP department became more difficult for them to use. Going to the central training facility to take a course became a tiresome chore — not worth the bother. Operators had become victims of circumstances they could not control and to which they had not contributed.

The second result has been a lack of training organized specifically for computer operators. Whatever formal training there was came primarily from manufacturers, who occasionally offered one- or two-day seminars when they wanted to introduce a new piece of hardware. On-the-job training became the primary form of computer operator training.

Growing Negativity

To rationalize this state of affairs, management seemed to develop a negative attitude toward the operations function. You might hear, "Operators don't need that much training. You can take anybody off the street and teach him to become a good operator." This particular management view of computer operators and their competence and levels of sophistication must have had a seriously damaging effect on the caliber of people hired into the profession.

It is interesting to note that before the concerns over security, there had been high standards for entry-level computer operators. For example, in 1966, Canadian National Railways in Montreal would not hire anyone as an operator who did not have programming training and/or experience. Most of its new computer operators were graduates of technical institutes.

Technology in the computer center has not stood still. Operators not only handle mundane, rote tasks like mounting tapes, feeding cards into readers, loading paper into printers and typing information on a CRT, but they must keep systems running at peak levels. To do this, they must have exceptional knowledge of on-line systems, computer hardware and networks.

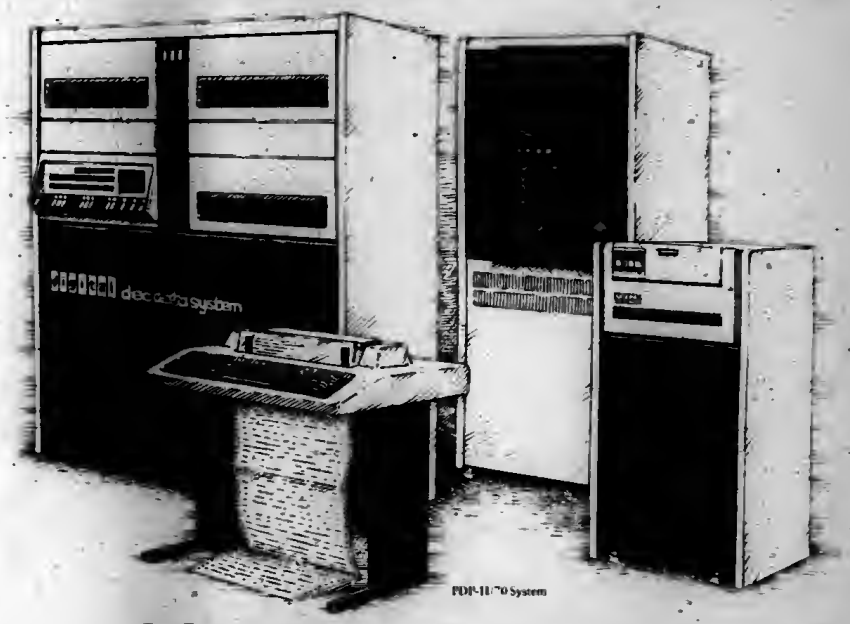
'Operators rarely learn why they have to do their jobs the way they do. They learn from more senior operators, with the result that rote performance and bad habits often pass from one operator to the next.'

Operators must communicate with people who have different levels of understanding of data processing, all of whom expect satisfaction. And the more senior these operators become, the more interaction they have with end users of computer room facilities.

While some operators have had some training in these new areas, in many cases they have received only as much as they needed to know to run the machines.

Even today, operators rarely learn

State of the Art. Again.



Most computers that have been used are just that. Used.

But Digital thinks you deserve better than that. So, before we resell any system, we completely refurbish it at the factory.

We actually modernize it to our latest engineering standards. Even the warranty we give it is state of the art. The same 90-day warranty that goes on our new equipment.

That's the difference between our systems and anybody else's. Everybody's were fresh from the factory once. But ours are fresh from the factory twice.

Call your local Digital sales office or 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-7240.
Digital Equipment Corporation,
Traditional Products, 16 Hampshire
Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital

why they have to do their jobs the way they do. They learn their jobs from more senior operators, with the result that rote performance and bad habits often pass from one operator to the next. A common response in operations circles is, "Don't ask why! Just do it! That's the way it's always been done!".

This results in a high incidence of costly computer errors. Other effects include low morale and a diminished sense of pride in the job. By far the two most disastrous effects of this trend are high turnover rates within computer operations and attraction of people to the profession who have relatively low levels of academic achievement.

In 1975, a survey at Statistics Canada indicated that over a five-year period, the educational level of operators averaged Grade 11. Between the years 1966 and 1975, the educational level had not improved by any appreciable degree.

Shift Work

There is another reason why attention should be paid to the operations training need. Most computer centers operate 24 hours a day and, in some cases, seven days a week using a rotational shift system. Some even operate a four-shift system, with the fourth shift working Saturdays and Sundays. Workers on the fourth shift make up the rest of their total weekly hours by combining with the day shift on selected days during the week.

Rotation means total adjustment at short regular intervals. Mental attitudes change, sleeping habits change and social habits must be modified — all this to fit into a work schedule that finds operators on their feet at least five hours out of every 7½-hour shift.

A new field of research has emerged recently called chronobiology. One of its postulates is that all higher life forms have daily rhythms that govern the body's "internal clock." Research indicates that upsetting this clock can do a lot of damage to our systems. Chronobiological research now concludes that shift work was a major contributing factor in the Three Mile Island incident — the worst nuclear accident in the nation's history.

From his research, Charles F. Ehret, a senior scientist at Argonne National Laboratory and a pioneer in chronobiology, suggests that the body's internal clock operates on a cycle. The normal daily cycle — called the circadian rhythm — for most people is slightly more than a day, ranging from 24½ to 25½ hours.

Almost automatically, the clock is reset by everyday cues in the environment, such as the light of day, and by social and business contacts. A person who happens to be isolated from those cues will lose his sense of time and eventually think that noon is midnight.

Chronobiological research has shown that shift work, especially where employees have other than a standard daytime shift, leads to a series of personal problems. This includes poor job performance, ill health, less vigilance, slower responses, degradation of judgment, poorer memory and loss of visual acuity. In fact, what results is a form of mental dysfunction.

The problem seems to be more acute for employees who rotate shifts than it is for employees who work permanent evening or permanent night shifts. Since there aren't enough people who want to be assigned to these shifts permanently, the result is an increase in the number of employees on rotation — the most damaging form of work.

Training for computer operators should take these working conditions into consideration. It must be standardized and consistent so that the same level of training is available regardless of the shift an operator happens to be working.

It will not help to supply this training solely through the central training facility. While that facility can still provide valuable training in computer operations, there has to be a training environment specifically designed for the needs of computer operators.

The central training facility is set

JES WRITER SUPPORT FOR 326X and 328X PRINTERS
• All protocols, BSC, SDLC, DSC, SCS 326X, 328X local or remote
• Standard JES classes & destinations No user retraining, same JCL
• Shares printers, VM, CICS, IMS, others Printers double as RJE devices
• No mods to JES, VSI, MVS, VTAM, TCAM Single ASID, low resources
• Automatic and attended operation
Levi, Ray and Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2635 • Telex (810) 751-0295 Spedex

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
ACCOUNTING
• Payroll, Personnel
• Labor Distribution
• Accounts Receivable
• Accounts Payable
• Fixed Assets
• General Ledger
INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
• Order Entry
• Material Requirements Planning
• Inventory Control
• Shop Floor & Capacity Control
• Job Cost Reporting
DISTRIBUTION
• Order Entry
• Multi-Warehousing
• Shipping—Billing
• Accounts Receivable
• Replenishment Planning
• Distributed Processing
DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
• Up to 24% volume discounts on HP hardware-software systems sales
• Leasing available for hardware-software system sales
DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY

SOLVE YOUR NETWORK COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS
The MC-80 is a versatile Micro-Processor Based Controller providing conversion between dissimilar data communications protocols. A low cost solution, the MC-80 allows a network to grow or change without making existing devices obsolete. Starting at $1495

• IBM 2780/3780 BSC to Async ASCII Devices
• Burroughs Poll/Select TDI/EIA to Async ASCII
• IBM 3270 BSC to Burroughs Poll/Select
• IBM 3270 BSC to Async ASCII Devices
• IBM 3270 BSC to NCR Poll/Select
• Special Applications
• SNA available 1983
NEW: Full 327X Emulation supporting 1 or 2 Async CRT/Printers
innovative™ network data communications
See Us in Las Vegas November 30-December 2 at COMDEX, Booth 2200
(305) 624-1644
1-800-327-3655
INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, FL 33014

up and geared primarily for DP professionals who work sitting down. This happens to be excellent for programmers, systems analysts, systems and program designers and project managers. Operators, however, work on their feet and are almost totally mobile in their environment for most of their shift.

By virtue of their environment, operators are uniquely task-oriented. These tasks are usually divided among functional titles such as:

- System supervisors.
- Data control supervisors.
- Lead operators.
- Tape/disk operators.
- I/O operators.
- Work-flow coordinators.
- Terminal operators.
- Satellite supervisors.

It is unfair to set these task-oriented people in a classroom to sit through hours of material for which they will find no immediate application. The typical training environment for computer operators should be one that will:

- Get and hold their attention for short periods of time.
- Encourage learning.
- Ensure a reasonable probability of success.
- Be of immediate applicability and benefit in the work setting.

Management Actions

One solution to the problem of operator training can be implemented through a series of management actions:

Action 1: Management must draw up a policy statement of support for operator training. Along with this must come the commitment to provide adequate training for all operators, regardless of their shift.

Action 2: Management must explicitly define what its performance expectations are for every functional level within the computer center. Management must then ask operators what their interpretations of functional responsibilities in the computer center really are.

Action 3: Using the results of this analysis, management should prepare formal job descriptions for every functional level within computer operations. Each job description should define the functional title, as well as the specific tasks against which both management and operators can establish evaluation and measurement criteria.

An example of a generic job de-

Job Description:
Computer Operator Trainee

PART A: COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT

Job Summary:

- Under supervision, operates printers, tape drives, card readers and card punches on a multiprogrammed computer system.
- Operates an off-line page-printing subsystem.
- Performs other job-related duties.

Job Environment:

- The Computer Operations Division operates and maintains large-scale batch and on-line services for several user departments, operating very much like a commercial service bureau.
- The division provides service 24 hours a day, five days a week, plus two shifts over the weekend.
- The computer facilities include an IBM 3033 (5M-byte main storage), with 9.6 billion bytes of disk storage, 36 tape drives, six high-speed printers, more than 200 low-speed interactive terminals and several high-speed remote job entry terminals.
- Remote facilities include 20 minicomputers at 12 regional offices, on-line to the central site.

PART B: OPERATOR DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Operates printers, card readers, card punches and tape drives on a multiprogrammed system by:

- Following operational instructions from senior operators
- Mounting printer ribbons and carriage control tapes and obtaining replacements
- Checking and adjusting the position of the paper stacker to ensure proper forms fold.
- Retrieving or returning tape volumes from the tape library.
- Mounting or removing tape volumes for processing.
- Affixing preprinted labels onto magnetic tape reels.
- Notifying senior operators of apparent tape damage in order that proper reports may be filed.
- Notifying senior operators of tape drive failures
- Cleaning tape drives as defined in operational procedures.
- Checking the physical conditions of cards when loading these into the card reader or card punch
- Interpreting and using system commands to set up printing operations.
- Removing damaged or jammed cards and repunching replacement cards

2. Operates an off-line page-printing subsystem by:

- Following instructions for off-line processing of print jobs, selecting switches and dials according to job run requirements
- Loading and unloading paper forms and replenishing toner/developer in the off-line printer.
- Mounting/demounting tapes for printing.
- Recording appropriate accounting information.
- Continually monitoring the print quality of print output; stopping printing and notifying senior operators if print quality degrades.

3. Performs other related duties, such as:

- Releasing tape volumes, when required.
- Obtaining peripheral device supplies.
- Receiving instruction in the operation of remote reader/printer terminals.
- Maintaining a clean and orderly work area.

Sample Job Description

We will train you in UNIX™ and the "C" Language

...And, back it with 50 years of technical experience.

The leader in on-line data information equipment and applications for over 50 years, Bunker Ramo now provides a training course which gives you:

- A one terminal/one user classroom environment
- Proven hands-on learning techniques
- Comprehensive textbooks
- Complete course documentation
- State-of-the-art instructional methods
- Special group registration rates

Current course offerings include:

- Introduction to the UNIX environment (5 days)
- Introduction to "C" programming language (5 days)
- Advanced UNIX methods (5 days)
- Advanced "C" methods (5 days)

For a detailed prospectus, call or write:
Bunker Ramo Information Systems
Training Services Group
35 Nutmeg Drive
Trumbull, CT 06609
(203) 386-2600

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER *ALERT*
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products

IN DEPTH

scription for a computer operator trainee is shown in the box on In Depth/5. Part A defines the current computing environment in which the duties are to be carried out. Part B defines the tasks, roles and responsibilities of the operator.

Action 4: Management should structure tasks within each job description so that they form logical career progressions within each functional level.

Action 5: The tasks that end and begin successive functional levels should be structured so that they form logical career progressions from one functional level to the next. This will let operators see a clearly defined career path.

Action 6: Management should define training requirements that are based on specific, task-oriented, task-related objectives, which in turn are based on tasks defined in the job descriptions.

Action 7: A computer operations training officer must be appointed exclusively for computer operations. From my experience, it is futile to have a part-time trainer from the central training facility. Such a person would not have enough time for, or sensitivity toward, problems of computer operations.

It is also futile to assign a senior operator to be a part-time trainer. Not only must he split his time between regularly scheduled operations tasks and the training effort, but he also will probably be ill-equipped to handle the responsibilities required.

Action 8: Management should encourage operators to prepare for advancement. With a training plan that is based on functional requirements, higher functional level can truly be used as an incentive for promotion. More operators will be encouraged to consider careers in computer operations.

Action 9: Management should encourage external education in related training areas so that the general level of education in computer operations will improve.

Training Mandate

Assume that management has agreed to the idea of a specific training environment for computer operations. Assume also that a training officer for the center has been appointed. How can this trainer carry out the training mandate? This person must do the following:

1. Define training requirements for each functional level based on specific task-oriented objectives. This information will be derived from job descriptions.

2. Locate a library of courses that will meet the training needs of computer operations. Multimedia course formats can alleviate boredom and maximize retention.

3. Design training sessions that are relatively short (one hour is the absolute maximum). Students may not have to sit through a whole course if all they really need is a few steps within a course module.

4. Ensure that material presented is applicable on the job soon after formal learning sessions are completed. For each functional level, there is an implied sequence of tasks that operators follow. For example, it is customary to have trainees begin on equipment like the printer or the reader/punch and then migrate to tape drives, the tape library, direct-access storage devices (Dasd) and so on.

When the trainer is sure of the progression, a chart may be prepared listing job functions, equipment involved in each and names and numbers of appropriate course modules for each.

5. Set up an administrative system so that management can evaluate the effectiveness of the training. Once operators have left the training environment, their supervisors must check their work to ensure that they are applying what they learned. Supervisors must maintain a constant dialogue with the training officer so that if and when remedial training or reinforcement is required, it can be provided as soon as possible.

Reports have to be prepared for management on a regular basis. They are the responsibility of the training officer.

The training officer will determine from operations supervisors

(Continued on In Depth/11)

CPMS® JES SPOOL DISPLAY AND PRINT

H&W has honed its SPOOL display and print system to a fine edge for maximum productivity.

It features:

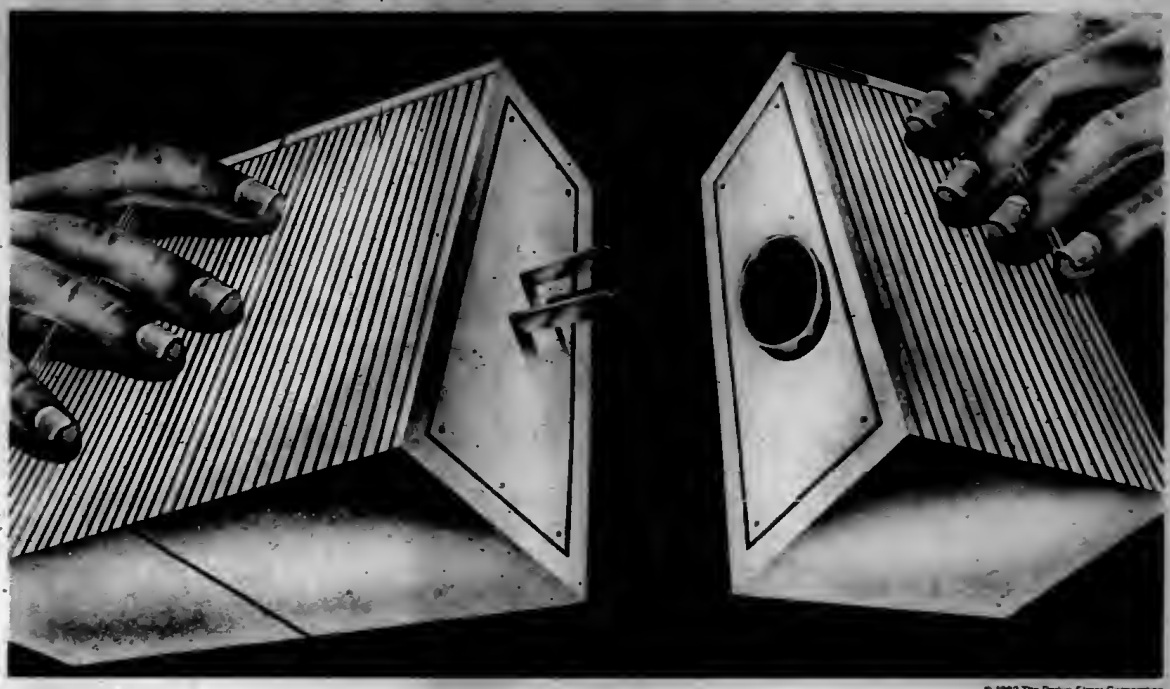
- *Automatic and selective report printing*
- *Standard FCB Forms control*
- *Batch report routing to any CICS printer*
- *Reduced need for RJE and Couriers*
- *Batch report display on CICS 3270's*
- *Reduced printing costs*
- *VS1, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II*

Site license under $6,000 . . . 30 day trial to qualified prospects.

Contact:

H&W Computer Systems P.O. Box 4173, Boise, Idaho 83704 Phone 208 377-0336

At last, plug-in parallel processing in a 32-bit supermini system.



© 1982 The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

Perkin-Elmer announces the Model 3200 Multiple Processing System, an exciting new concept for demanding real-time applications.

Room to grow

The Model 3200MPS gives you extraordinary system expandibility. You can start with a host CPU and one auxiliary processing unit (APU). Then as your needs grow you can plug in more performance by adding as many as eight additional APUs.

Should you need even more horsepower, plug-in parallel processing lets you add exactly what you need as you need it—from a single APU to a whole fleet of multiple processing systems.

And no matter what the size of your configuration, a central point of control and system management is provided by a single copy of our field-proven OS/32 operating system.

Design flexibility

With parallel-processing APUs you can take advantage of application segmentation and structured programming techniques to speed system development. You can segment your application into multiple task modules, with each APU performing a set of related functions. To further optimize system performance, you can easily re-allocate tasks among the APUs.

Your Model 3200MPS provides maximum flexibility for software development, reliability, and system maintenance. To incorporate new design changes or correct problem modules, simply work on the problem module while your system continues to operate. And the Model 3200MPS can be structured to permit continued system operation though one or multiple APUs may fail. When so structured, the APUs can receive immediate maintenance attention while the system continues to run or wait for routine scheduled maintenance.

And our state-of-the-art universally optimizing FORTRAN VIIZ enables you to use modular programming techniques without sacrificing real-time efficiencies.

To find out more about how you can plug into all the advantages of plug-in parallel processing minis, mail the coupon or call today: The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Two Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757.

Tel: 800-631-2154. In NJ, 201-870-4712.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation CW1115
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me information on plug-in parallel processing with Perkin-Elmer minis

Name_____

Tel _____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

PERKIN-ELMER

THE MOST POWERFUL ARGUMENT EVER FOR BUYING A HONEYWELL COMPUTER.

INTRODUCING DPS 88.

Today, data processing professionals must meet growing central site workloads *and* provide increasing amounts of online service to dispersed users.

Obviously these twin demands require an advanced information processing system—one capable of offering a range of flexible solutions. This is why we developed the Distributed Processing System 88, a new, very-large-scale computer system that can support your dp growth throughout the 1980's.

DPS 88, under the GCOS 8 operating system, dynamically balances system resources for the wide variety of processing dimensions used concurrently by large organizations.

Balanced Power.

DPS 88's resources, in either single or dual-processor configurations, are assigned dynamically to serve both batch tasks and interactive requirements. And it's in this area of on-line terminal transactions and timesharing sessions that DPS 88 excels. Through the balanced interaction of system components, computing power can be allocated flexibly to help meet requirements from a variety of locations. The result is increased processing productivity.

Advanced System Technology.

DPS 88 has been *systems engineered* for complementary operation of all facets of the system. Memory capacity, I/O rates and processing speeds are all matched to help maximize throughput.

At the heart of DPS 88's balanced power is CML circuitry: faster, more efficient, and more dense than conventional TTL. CML achieves high switching speeds, and uses about 50% less power for cooler, more reliable operation.

IC chips are mounted on space-saving ceramic substrates which can hold up to 12,000 logic gates. Temperatures are controlled by a liquid cooling system that's far more effective in removing heat and maintaining the consistent temperature levels that enhance circuit life.

Flexible Software.

Our GCOS 8 operating system lets you tailor DPS 88 to your specific needs. Its modularity allows transaction processing, timesharing, batch, and remote job entry to be scheduled concurrently. Our software functionality permits a wide range of dp structures. And because GCOS 8 operates within Honeywell's Distributed Systems Architecture, advanced networking and communications capabilities are available.

Current Mode Logic (CML) is central to DPS 88's ability to handle today's increasing workloads. CML chips are mounted on three-inch square ceramic substrates each having circuitry counts comparable to that of two conventional circuit boards.

Application Compatibility.

Through advanced technology and software the DPS 88 can serve an unprecedented range of applications. Users can support data entry operations, office automation tasks, factory data collection and a host of other applications from online workstations.

Increased Availability.

To provide optimum availability, a small, independent computer has been connected to all system components.

Called the System Support Facility, it reduces start-up time by aiding in initial configuration, hardware definitions, firmware loading, and system booting. During operation it monitors power and cooling indicators and provides fault ID down to the multichip carrier level.

DPS 88 demonstrates Honeywell's commitment to the needs of large-system users through the 1980's and beyond. Let a Honeywell Marketing Representative show you how we can serve *your* organization.

For more information call **800-343-6294** (within the 617 area, call 552-2264). Or write The Honeywell Inquiry Center, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell

You should see
what we do with computers.

IN DEPTH

A Case Study in Operator Training

Statistics Canada in Ottawa has been using a computer operations training program since 1979. Following are some of the program's results.

• Job descriptions of shift supervisors have been updated to include time for training subordinates. The supervisors also support the training officer with administration and tutoring.

• Based on the concept of teaching operators only what they need in order to function at a particular level, packaged training programs have been completely restructured. There is now a training manual for each functional level.

Each operator hired into Statistics Canada's computer center gets a personal copy of the complete training progression for his functional level. In addition, as progressive tasks are identified, operators are automatically scheduled for that training.

• When operators compete for and win the next higher functional level, they are given a copy of the training progression for the new level, and the process begins all over again.

• For concept-type courses, operators use the central training facilities. However, analyses of success/failure statistics showed a high number of incompletes on these non-task-oriented courses. To solve this problem, a training officer from the central training facility prepares and presents concept courses as daytime training sessions in a stand-up lecture, multimedia format. As operators rotate through the day shift, they are freed for these concept-type courses.

• The installation has grown. An Amdahl Corp. 470V/5 has been added to the V/6 installation. Another V/6 is on order. Minicomputers have been installed in regional offices across Canada. They communicate with the central computer center via an on-line system. Training of regional staff has fallen to the computer operations training officer. His duties are now like those of a training manager and he is in the process of off-loading some of his training responsibilities to concentrate on management and administration.

• Because of the rapid movement of technology, it is becoming difficult to find adequate training, especially for the higher functional levels in computer operations (another traditional problem). The installation has had to lean very heavily upon manufacturers to provide this training. This has not been very satisfactory. As a result, Statistics Canada is seriously considering computer-assisted instruction (CAI).

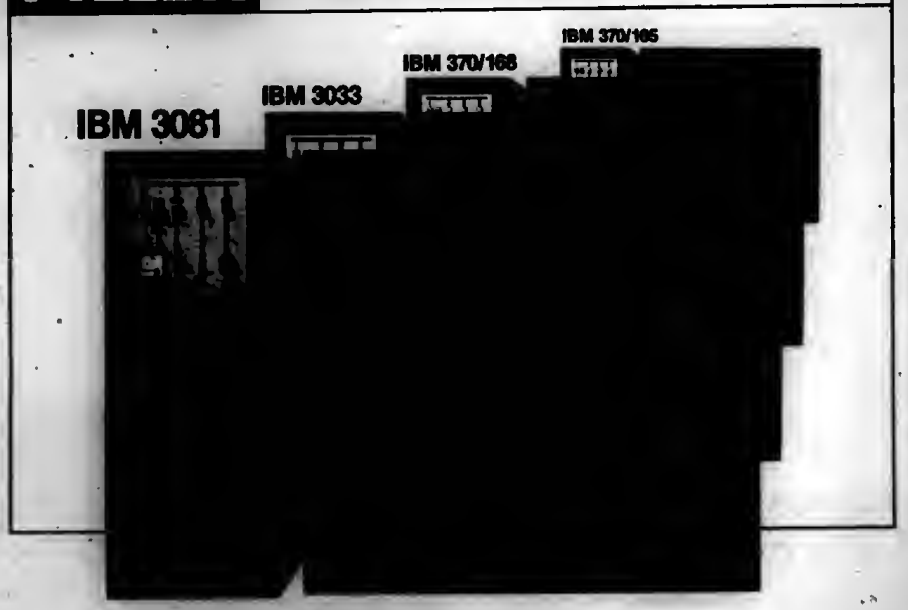
The intent is first to transfer some of the more interactive aspects of the training (for example, simulations) to CAI. Mini-courses will be added to the repertoire to teach about new equipment. Typically, operators will sign on at a terminal, check through a menu to determine which course they need and take it. Mini-courses will last no more than 30 minutes.

• The most amazing fact is that there has been a high level of turnover since the training program began. The reason? Operators at all levels are competing for and winning competitions within the federal government as well as in industry — not in operations, but in programming!

Gary Goudie, the operations training officer, estimates that it now takes an average of two years to train an operator properly, where it used to take up to five years. So the high turnover rate doesn't seem to be a problem, because operators become effective much sooner. Those operators who want to make careers in operations remain, are happy and are unaffected by the turnover.

PILLER

POWER SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTERS



Then and today...
PILLER IS STILL NO. 1

Announcing the PILLER 40 KVA power system for IBM system 3081*...the only 40 KVA power system that meets IBM specifications—and—incorporates PILLER's exclusive paralleling design.

This permits redundant operation of two or more PILLER 40 KVA Frequency Converters to support single or multiple 3081 CPU's, expandable on a modular basis.

And as usual, the PILLER 40 KVA Frequency Converters offer a number of other exclusive advantages not currently available in other power units...including dual input voltage capability (either 208V or 460V input)...and a special startup system which reduces surge demands to half those of other frequency converters.

*Also meets specifications for AMDAHL System 580.

All this at a cost that is competitive with the IBM Model 3089 power unit.

Today, as then, PILLER offers more 60 Hz Motor Generator and 415 Hz Frequency Converter models than any other manufacturer, plus a full range of paralleling, power distribution and control equipment required for total power system integration.

No wonder PILLER remains the NO. 1 CHOICE in power protection for IBM CPU's, with more than 3,000 systems installed coast-to-coast.

Like to know more? Contact Murray Lazar, Director of Marketing. (914) 355-6741.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/6)
what the required sequence of tasks is. Then the trainer can design training programs around these on-the-job requirements. Failure to consult with line supervision prior to setting up a program of this sort will doom the effort before it gets off the ground.

Management and the training officer should bear in mind that completions aren't really course completions. Because an operator will not take an entire course in one sitting, he will take longer than usual to complete a course.

Career Paths

As we have discussed, there has seemed to be no real career path for computer operators. Most operators see their jobs as dead ends. A recent survey conducted by the Association for Computing Machinery showed that most operators viewed computer operations as a step in their career paths. It also observed that this was a traditional problem.

From my experience, the problem can be solved by management — that is, if management of computer operations and programming want to get together.

An operator should have at least risen to the rank of junior console operator before any serious consideration is given to a request for transfer into programming. In fact, the job description for a junior console operator is the first place that a course in programming languages should show up in an operator's training program. And if it is in the training plan, it *must* be incorporated into the job description.

Prior to training in a programming language, the operator has to demonstrate an aptitude for programming through appropriate testing. At this time, however, the operator would still be part of operations.

Let's assume the operator has demonstrated an aptitude for programming and that management has agreed to the transfer. When a position becomes available in programming, the transfer is made with the following conditions:

1. Operators suffer no loss in salary or increments to which they are entitled.
2. Operators are on probation in programming for one year. If, after a year, they are deemed to be miscast in programming, they should be given the choice of either returning to their former positions in operations or finding alternate employment.

Future Direction

The direction has become clear: Computer operations has evolved into a highly specialized area of data processing. Today, however, most organizations still rely primarily on on-the-job training for computer operators.

Even though management has supported training in principle, there has always been reluctance to free up operators to take a course. Production, managers argue, cannot be compromised for training.

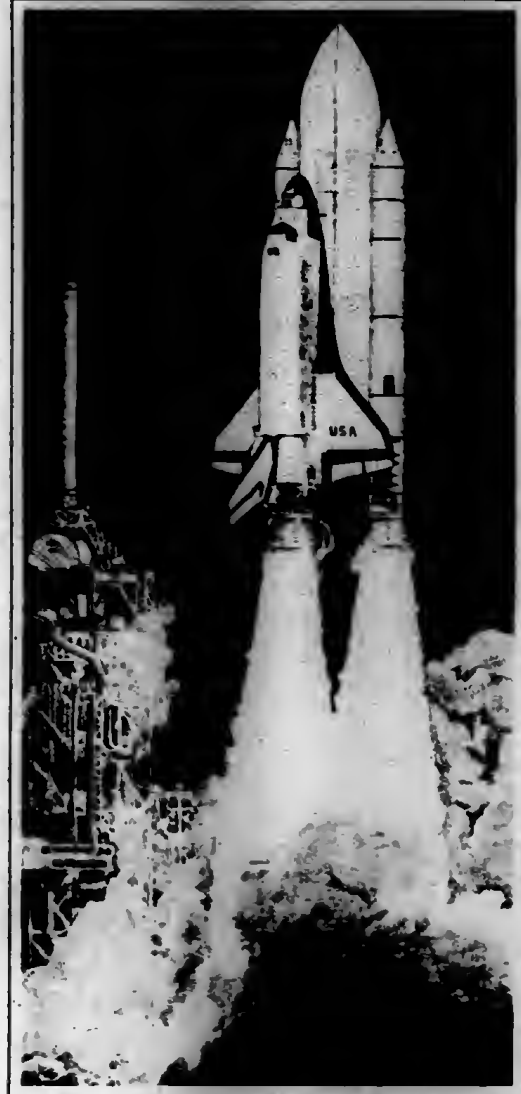
According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Occupational Handbook, there were about 275,000 computer operations personnel in 1980, representing an 83% increase over 1970. Consider the even more staggering fact that this group is expected to increase to 116% over the 1970 mark by 1990.

The computer operations work force is an army of key data processing professionals who work under conditions not normally experienced by the day workers of the DP profession. This group continues to cry out for attention to its training needs. The central training facility is not adequate. There must be a training environment specifically designed for the needs of computer operators.

About the Author

Peter Berkeley is a technical systems manager at Advanced Systems, Inc. in Elk Grove Village, Ill. He has more than 15 years' experience in data processing and DP education.

Berkeley designed the training program for the Computer Operations Subdivision at Statistics Canada's Data Processing Division. This article is based on his manuscript for a forthcoming book entitled Computer Operations Training — Making It Work for Management and Operators.



LIFT-OFF FOR

NCC '83

MAY 16-19
ANAHEIM, CA.

THE EMERGING INFORMATION AGE:
COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, AND PEOPLE

This is it—the most exciting, breathtaking display of computer technology in the world—the **1983 National Computer Conference**.

This is the place where over 600 exhibitors from all computer-related companies introduce a dazzling array of products and services to an audience projected to top 100,000. Join your peers next May at the Anaheim and Disneyland Convention Centers for the most challenging experience in your emerging career. See you at NCC '83!

Sponsored by American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc., Association for Computing Machinery, Data Processing Management Association, IEEE Computer Society, Society for Computer Simulation.

For more information, fill out and mail this coupon today.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to
AFIPS
NCC '83
P.O. Box 9658
Arlington, VA
22209

Free software. Call 800-538-1780.

If you've spent time shopping for a small business computer, you're aware that you need smart software to get any work done. We'd like to make your decision easier by giving you a free head start on business software for powerful TeleVideo TS 802 computers. Just call us at 800-538-1780 and you'll learn how to get WORDSTAR™ the most popular word processing program, and CALCSTAR,™ the financial planning wizard.

That's a $799 value at no charge when you buy a TS 802, on top of the extras we normally supply. Whenever you buy a TeleVideo system, we always include CP/M,® the versatile operating system that lets you use thousands of programs like WORDSTAR AND CALCSTAR.

The way we see it, giving you the tools to put your computer to work immediately is one of the special things about TeleVideo. More important to you, though, is the whole way we do business, founded on timely delivery, nationwide service, reliable, easy-to-use computers, and the built-in flexibility that lets our systems grow as your business grows. When you add it all up, you'll see that no other computer—including IBM's PC, DEC's Rainbow,™ or any Apple®—offers the total value you get from TeleVideo.

So call us now for the best deal in micro-computing. There's never been a software deal like this before, and it's not going to be available forever. Call 800-538-1780 toll-free before December 31, 1982.

(In California call 800-672-3470 Ext. 945.)

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086

WORDSTAR and CALCSTAR are registered trademarks of MicroPro, Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Rainbow is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Protecting the Training Budget

By Martha Lawlor

Why do companies train? Corporations set up in-house DP training programs for a variety of reasons. For instance, an equipment or software conversion may require that the DP staff be retrained in the new technology. For many corporations, the high cost and scheduling problems of training off-site have been the primary motivators. Or sometimes management concludes that it will be cheaper and more effective to train entry-level programmers than to hire experienced people.

Other corporations have recognized that each DP staff member represents a significant investment, and they strive to protect that investment through a skill-enhancement training program. One manager expressed the opinion that personnel is the only corporate asset that has the capacity to appreciate with the passage of time. A comprehensive training program can be an investment in the future performance of the DP division. Still other firms believe they can improve morale, reduce turnover and raise productivity by demonstrating a career plan to their employees, including scheduled training for each DP job position.

When it comes to training executive management and end users in DP technology, other advantages become apparent. First, management should be trained in technology because of the effects of that technology on the way in which we do business. James Martin has said, "Top management must understand that if [the corporation] is going

IN DEPTH

to be competitive by 1985, it's got to be operating a highly computerized organization. And so it becomes the job of the chief executive officer to make sure that a highly efficient computerized corporation comes into existence. A lot of top management . . . has abdicated its responsibility for data processing, [but] the beginning of data processing has got to be a set of businessman's decisions."

Executive education accomplishes something else, however: the establishment of trust and communication between top management and data processing. Again, to quote Martin: "One of the things I detect in the boardrooms . . . is a high nervousness about technology . . . Some members of top management are almost scared of what is happening. They have not got the subject in perspective . . . If [top DP executives] can go to them and say, 'Do this! . . . This is the way to increase your productivity,' then I think they would welcome that."

But, Martin continues, because of many corporations' "substantial credibility gap" between DP executives and top management caused by "overselling of management information systems for top management," we must be careful. "Executives must be provided the information they need to make strategic decisions, and they must be certain that DP management can implement those decisions through tactical planning and technical skill."

End-user training is another must for an effective in-house DP training program. Every systems designer has fought the battle of the "uninformed user," or worse, the user with just enough knowledge to be dangerous. Such end users can be counted upon to misunderstand, fail to communicate clearly and change the specifications three-quarters of the way through development.

Yet the systems that DP designs and builds are the users' systems, and those users must be able to get what they want and understand how to operate and maintain the system. To those ends, a little user enlightenment, in the form of good training, goes a long way.

For whatever reason your company has chosen to train internally, the rationale behind the decision should influence the methods you use to evaluate and continue selling the benefits of your in-house training program to corporate management.

And what about cost? Does it include only direct cash outlays such as course leasing or audiovisual equipment charges? Or should indirect items, such as computer time, student salaries or overhead also be included. The cost of your training program can be shown as a percentage of the DP budget or the percent of staff time budgeted for training.

One of the most critical factors in a successful training program is strong

DEC 11 USERS!

PDP11 OPTION SALE

• BRAND NEW
• FULL WARRANTY

REDUCED

DL11-W
Asychronous Interface with line frequency clock

DEC list	NOW only
$990	$349

	DEC list	Now
DRV11-J	$450	175
DR11-AC	1,660	995
DMC11-DA	3,125	995
DMC11-AR	2,130	795
DMC11-FA	1,880	395
KMC11-A	2,200	495

SORRY...we cannot guarantee these prices beyond December 31, 1982

Quantity Discounts
Call Patti French

NEWMAN
(313) 994-3200

"What can Lanier show me in distributed processing systems?"

Lanier believes that you should be able to select a system today that can accommodate tomorrow's technology. So our system architecture is designed to support future advances in computer and communications development. This support opens new doors to office automation product compatibility in a distributed processing environment.

"What is Lanier's system architecture?"

"Lanier's system architecture is structured in layers with defined interfaces between layers. This is similar to modern network architecture, in particular SNA. Logical addressing provides connections to the physical links for all the devices and processes in the system. This even applies to the smallest system. Thus, modifications or extensions to the configuration may be made without affecting the end user."

"Can Lanier's distributed architecture keep up with my company's changing needs?"

"Certainly. Lanier's layered architecture makes it easy to upgrade the processor, the controller hardware, and the file system. All such improvements are transparent to the user community, except for increased performance and functions. The advantage of the architecture is that systems are easy to modify as new requirements evolve."

"But haven't these types of architectures been around for years?"

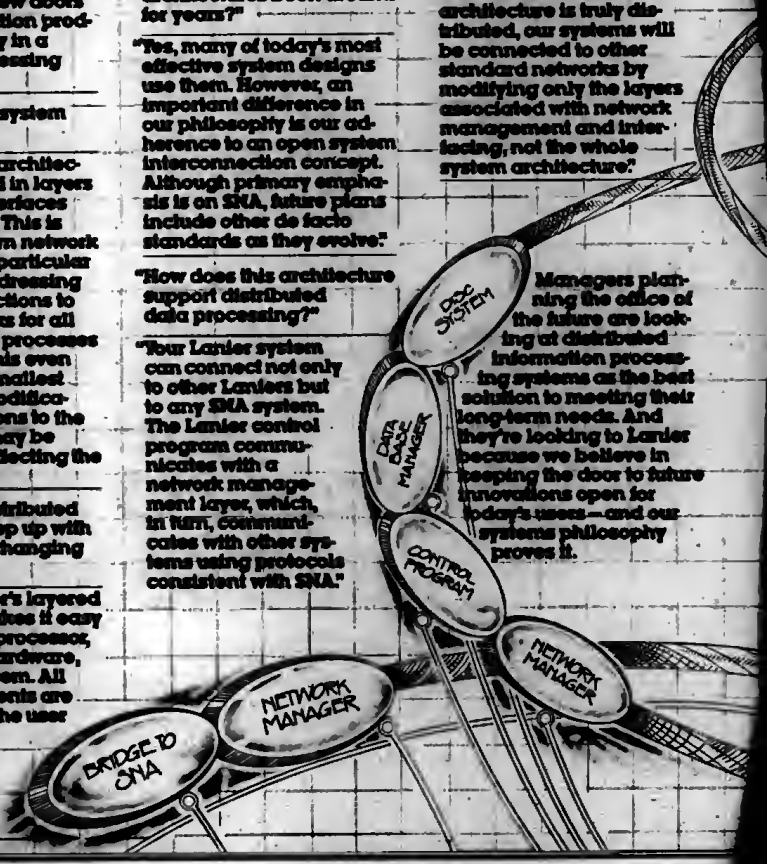
"Yes, many of today's most effective system designs use them. However, an important difference in our philosophy is our adherence to an open system interconnection concept. Although primary emphasis is on SNA, future plans include other de facto standards as they evolve."

"How does this architecture support distributed data processing?"

"Your Lanier system can connect not only to other Laniers but to any SNA system. The Lanier control program communicates with a network management layer, which, in turn, communicates with other systems using protocols consistent with SNA."

"But what about communicating with systems that don't use SNA?"

"Lanier will interface to other networks and support various communications protocols as they become major industry standards. Because our architecture is truly distributed, our systems will be connected to other standard networks by modifying only the layers associated with network management and interfacing, not the whole system architecture."



Managers planning the office of the future are looking at distributed information processing systems as the best solution to meeting their long-term needs. And they're looking to Lanier because we believe in keeping the door to future innovations open for today's users—and our systems philosophy proves it.

© 1982 Lanier Business Products, Inc.

IN DEPTH

management commitment. But that commitment can only be made for something management knows about, which means a certain amount of reporting to management by the DP manager or training manager is important.

The amount of reporting required probably increases with the size and organizational complexity of the company, but effective management reporting can help avoid potential difficulties.

In profit-oriented organizations, the costs of an operation are weighed against its contribution to the organization's goals and objectives. Training functions may come under close scrutiny since the benefits are sometimes considerably less tangible than other company units.

Traditionally, training and other support areas are the first to feel the pinch when budgets are cut. Service groups are usually considered less essential to the functioning of the business than operating departments.

While the training manager may intuitively recognize the improved performance of the staff as a result of the training program, this fact may be significantly less obvious to corporate management.

Therefore, it is a good idea to anticipate this problem by developing and publicizing the goals and activities of the training program. By establishing reporting elements that will justify the dollars spent and prove increased economy to the corporation, you can increase the visibility of and commitment to your area of responsibility.

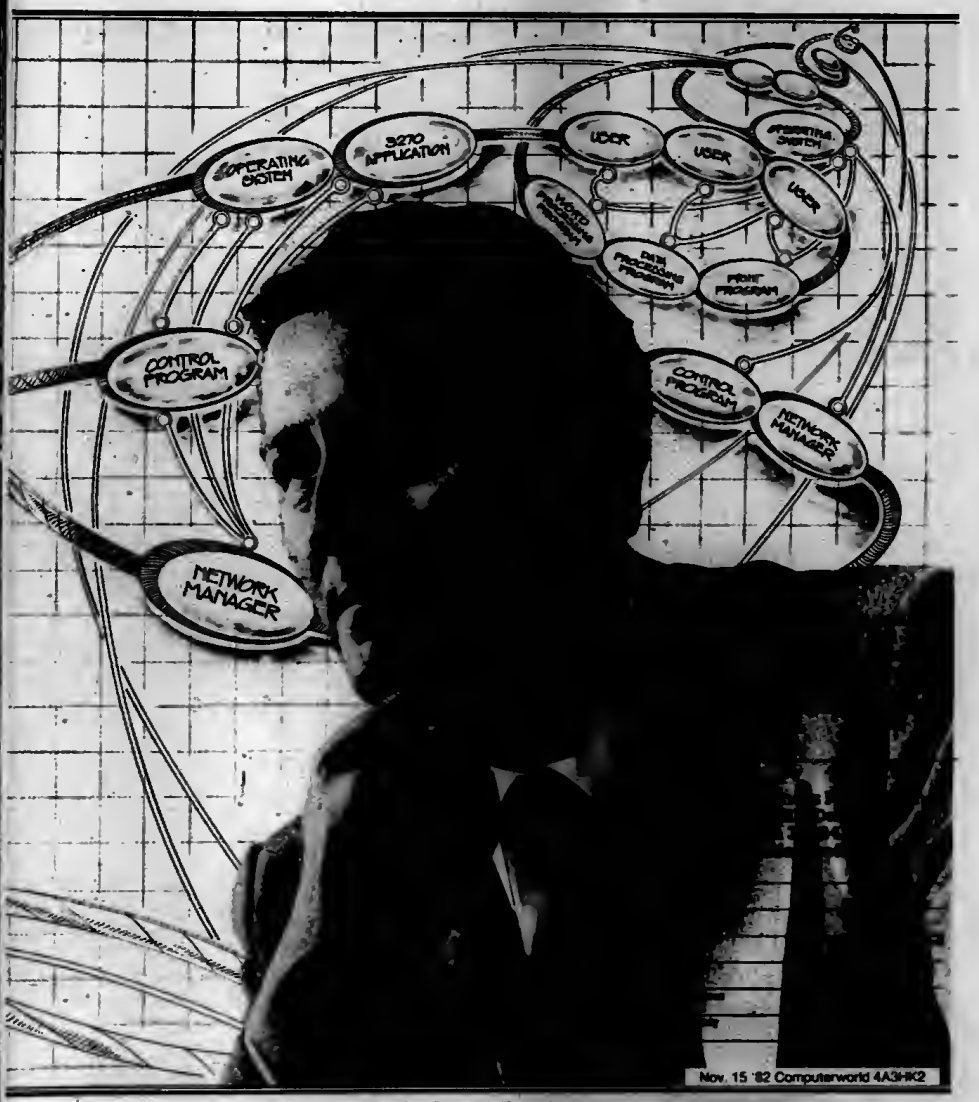
Training Hours

The most obvious reporting element is training hours for both the student and instructor. It may be helpful to separate course completions from student enrollments, since the elapsed time of multimedia course enrollments can span several reporting periods.

Student hours may also be difficult to collect when employees do not participate on a full-time basis. Year-end reporting will probably reflect many of these same items in order to present the overall results of the training program.

If you and your management have set goals and objectives for the program, you may have additional annual reporting requirements show-

"A future" Bill Kelly, Vice President, Research and Development, Electronic Office Systems Division



Nov. 15 '82 Computerworld 4A3-IK2

We'll change your mind about the future Right here and now LANIER

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

• SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING
Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 15+ years experience.

• PROGRAM PRODUCTS
30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VSE Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS/VS, DOS, VTAM and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOC's (CICS). $1460 or $74/mo

BIMTEXT Word Processing System
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo

BIMDSLOG DOS/VSE Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo

BIMMONTR DOS/VSE System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $820 or $46/mo

BIMDEVC DOS/VSE Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo

BIMSUBMT DOS/VSE Job Submission Editor
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4358 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 823-2061 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

IN DEPTH

How to Spotlight Your Training Activities

The following is a list of suggestions for increasing your department's visibility:

1. Distribute your education and training schedule as widely as possible.

2. Begin publishing an education department newsletter to be distributed to all key decision makers as well as your students and their supervisors.

3. If your budget permits, try to get a "special" or "name" instructor to come in at least once during the fiscal year. Make sure everyone in the DP department knows that this special speaker is arriving and also knows how difficult it was for you to obtain the services of this "name" instructor.

4. Whenever you bring in outside instructors, request that they provide a special luncheon talk of 20 to 30 minutes on a topic that is of general interest to the DP department. You can usually arrange this at no additional charge.

5. Subscribe to the various technical trade publications and read them. Whenever you come across an article that might be of interest to a particular department manager, make sure you send the article to that manager, and make sure that he knows it's coming from you.

6. Create anticipation concerning the activities you have planned for next year. Indicate the various special and existing programs you plan to provide "if the budget permits," and make sure that these announcements are widely published.

7. Volunteer for any activity that will give you high visibility, particularly if it does not require a great deal of your time. In short, use your ingenuity to spotlight in as many ways as possible all of the various functions your department is fulfilling.

NEW 1984 TITLES

Textbooks Designed For Your Computer Information Systems Courses

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS: An Introduction by Adams, Wagner, and Boyer (Stock No. J35)

PROGRAMMING PRINCIPLES WITH COBOL I by Medley and Eaves (Stock No. J42)

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT: Analysis and Design by Powers, Adams, and Mills (Stock No. J82)

BASIC PROGRAMMING: A STRUCTURED APPROACH by Clark and Drum (Stock No. J78)

PRACTICAL PASCAL by Gilbert and Larky (Stock No. J40)

AN INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS by Rademacher and Gibson (Stock No. J25)

Order Today.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS THE NEW WORLD

SOUTH-WESTERN PUBLISHING CO.

'Assuming that you need to continue selling management on the idea of an in-house training program, the concepts of how to make a sale are important.'

ing progress compared with goals. If your installation prepares individual training schedules, you can compare at year-end the projected time and dollars to the training that occurred. By summarizing these figures by group or department, you will be able to determine if there are some departments that require more attention from you in preparing and meeting their schedules.

Another reporting method is to contrast the cost of in-house training with the expense of educating the staff off-site. However, this does not indicate the cost of *not* training, and it's probably unrealistic to assume that a corporation would consider sending all of its staff to off-site classes. But this type of reporting is not unusual within the DP education community.

Industrial training literature often emphasizes the importance of statistically measuring improved performance as a result of training. Higher production rates in piecework jobs, however, are infinitely easier to substantiate than programmer productivity. The expense of collecting statistics to prove that employees who complete the job control language course require less computer time, for example, may not be justifiable (assuming that the data can be gathered and compiled).

If your installation provides information about the types of test results (compiles, JCL, execution), the number of production reruns and project overruns, you can consider setting up a control group or comparing pre- and postperformance to support the justification for the training program. Additional statistics that you may find helpful are:

- Percentage of staff time spent on training.
- Percentage of DP budget spent on training.
- External training expenditure per DP employee.
- Internal expense of training per DP employee.

If you decide to attempt further justification of the training function within your organization, you may also want to investigate the potential benefits of lower turnover, higher morale and increased productivity on a staffwide basis.

Comparing your data to industry trends can be an excellent method for analyzing your company's performance. A helpful source is the annual BSI Training Survey, published by Brandon Systems Institute in Bethesda, Md.

Selling Your Ideas

Assuming that you need to continue selling your management on the concept of an in-house training program, the concepts of how to make a successful sale are important. Stanley Winter, president of TSI Sales and Marketing, Inc. and an expert in the field of human communications, explains that there are four major elements involved. Each activity in each element must be successfully concluded in order to make that sale. These major elements are:

1. *Determining what you want.* Do you want more money? More space? More instructors? Better outside courses? Audiovisual equipment?

2. *Identifying the decision makers.* President? Vice-president of finance or administration? Director of MIS?

3. *Determining what each decision maker wants.* The vice-president of finance or administration is primarily concerned with corporate profits that would reflect an interest in either lowering costs or getting a higher return on investment. The director of MIS would be interested in increasing the productivity of the MIS department and in increasing the department's capacity.

4. *Making the sale.* Convincing the decision makers that what you are offering is what they want.

In order for you to justify your need for more space, money, instructors or audiovisual equipment, you and your department must be perceived to be extremely busy. This means you should create a high level of visibility for your departmental activities through the use of advertising, publicity, the sponsorship of special events and activities. Some specific suggestions are listed in the box on this page.

Having set the stage with a year of high visibility, you are now ready for your budget request. And if you have located all of the decision makers, successfully understood their motivations and objectives and your reporting presentations clearly show how you have fulfilled those objectives, your chances of a successful sale are excellent.

About the Author

Marthe Lawlor is vice-president of education services for Deltak, Inc. in Oak Brook, Ill., where she coordinates the activities of a nationwide network of education consultants who provide training services to Deltak's customer base. Under her direction, the Education Services Division assists customers in implementing and administering effective internal programs.

Prior to joining Deltak, Lawlor was an independent consultant who assisted her clients in establishing internal DP training functions. She has worked in DP since 1964 and began her DP training career at Time *magazine in Chicago, where she supervised the training function for several years.*

Compatible with IBM 3375

CDC Adds 1.63G-Byte Disk Subsystem

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. extended its line of IBM-compatible disk products with the 33750, a 1.63G-byte disk subsystem that it said is compatible with IBM's 3375 disk drive.

The 33750 was developed primarily for use with IBM's 4300 line of processors running under the DOS/VSE operating system. It can be upgraded to an IBM 3380-type drive, however, to run in an IBM MVS environment, CDC said.

The drive attaches to the same storage control device that attaches to the firm's 33800 disk drive and offers an average seek time of 16 msec, a full-track rotation time of 16.7 msec and a data transfer rate of 3M byte/sec, according to CDC. It uses four independent head disk assemblies and was designed with thin-film read/write heads. The head disk assembly is sealed to provide isolation from outside contaminants, CDC said.

The 33750 is field upgradable to CDC's 2.52G-byte 33800 disk drive, the firm noted.

The 33750 has four actuators or read/write head arms per unit (double the capacity of the 3375). This reportedly increases the disk's average access speeds. CDC also offers a dual-access feature, which allows a string of up to 16 actuators to be addressed through two internal data paths. The dual-access feature can be used with short strings as well as short-string configurations, allowing two concurrent data transfers to occur in a string. The data transfers can also be overlapped, CDC said.

Dual Power Supply

Finally, the 33750 has a dual power supply that prevents loss of data on the entire disk drive if one director should fail. The unit is also equipped with an on-line diagnostic processor and a remote maintenance capability, CDC said.

The price of the 33750 ranges between $61,000 and $84,000, depending on configuration. It can be leased for $1,400/mo to $1,950/mo; monthly maintenance costs $200 to $250.

First customer shipments of the 33750 are slated for the fourth quarter of 1983, according to CDC, which can be reached through P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Two DEC Disk Drives, Controller Now Support Full VAX-11 Line

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced that its RA81 and RA60 disk drives and its DMF32 communications controller are now supported on all members of its VAX-11 superminicomputer line.

Announced June 7 for the VAX-11/750 as well as the PDP-11 series of minicomputers, the RA81 offers 205M bytes of formatted storage. The RA60, announced for the PDP-11/44, offers 205M bytes of formatted storage. The DMF32 intelligent controller was introduced in April as a standard feature on the VAX-11/730, according to DEC.

DEC is making available four packaged VAX-11/750 and VAX-11/780 systems which include the RA60 and RA81 disks. A VAX-11/750 with 2M bytes of main memory, two RA60 disks, a UDA50 controller (a total of 410M bytes of storage space), an LA120 Decwriter III terminal, a DZ11 communications controller and DEC's VMS operating system costs $110,000, according to DEC.

A larger VAX-11/750 configuration substitutes an RA81 drive for the second RA60 to provide a total of 661M bytes of disk storage. That configuration costs $115,000.

A VAX-11/780 configuration with 4M bytes of main memory, a DZ11 communications controller, an LA120 console terminal, VMS and two RA60 drives and a UDA50 controller costs $230,00.

With an RA81 disk drive, UDA50 controller and TU78 tape drive, it costs $284,000.

Configurations including dual RA60 drives will be available next spring. Delivery of the larger VAX-11/780 disk/tape configuration will begin by the end of 1982, DEC said.

RA81 and RA60 add-on subsystems with the UDA50 controller and cabinet cost $26,000 and $22,000, respectively. Additional disk drives are priced at $19,000 and $15,000, respectively.

Shipments of the RA81 are scheduled to begin in early 1983, and the first RA60 units are scheduled to be delivered in the spring of 1983. The DMF32 communications controller costs $3,995 and is slated for delivery in January.

An RA80 disk subsystem, a 121M-byte Winchester-type unit, is now available as an add-on device for VAX-11/730 systems. The subsystem comes with a UDA50 controller and costs $21,000. Additional drives cost $14,000.

The configuration will be available by year-end, DEC said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Previous Capacity Doubled

System 1000 Switching Bolstered

NORWALK, Conn. — Data Switch Corp. has upgraded its System 1000 solid-state peripheral switching system to handle up to 16 CPU channels and 48 peripheral ports, more than doubling the previous capacity.

The unit was designed to operate with IBM-compatible control units and peripherals. The enhancement reportedly offers up to six times the capacity of IBM's largest peripheral switching device and is geared to support such systems as IBM's 3084, which has up to 48 channels per processor, the vendor said.

The System 1000 has been tested at data transfer rates up to 8M byte/sec and can be controlled via a manually operated local/remote control panel.

In addition to the 16-channel/48-port configuration, users can also get a 16-channel/32-port and 16-channel/40-port configuration, the vendor said. Prices of the units are: $465,000 for the 16 by 32 configuration, $560,000 for the 16 by 40 configuration and $655,000 for the 16 by 48 port configuration.

The vendor is located at 444 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Cono. 06851.

DEC Peripherals?
We've got'em!
(And we back 'em up.)
We'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time. And if you have a problem — you have a no problem return with C & TE.

Peripherals

MK11-BE	DD11-CK	DL11-WB	FP11-A	KDF11-AA	DLV11-J
11/04-DC	DD11-DK	DR11-C	FP11-F	KEF11-AA	RL211-AK
AD11-A	DH11-AD	DUP11-DA	H775-CA	BA11-KE	RLV22-AK

Also, RXO2, RLO1, RLO2, RKO7 Disk drives and Controllers IN STOCK. Call for pricing.

FREE GIFT!
Order our catalog and receive a deluxe note pad caddy with three highlight markers.
Call 1/800/874-9748
(in Florida, 904/434-1022.)

UCC COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE
114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, Fla. 32501
Distribution centers in major cities

We're The Suppliers. Call us at 904/434-1022.

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Oh, the joys of being a dp professional.

Every job has its share of problems, but dp professionals seem to have been blessed with more than their fair share.

And the biggest curse of all has to be software that causes nothing but problems, when it was supposed to be the solution.

We understand the frustrations, the irritations, the agonies of runs gone awry.

For years, we, as users ourselves, shared your joys: the pleasure of hearing hardware vendors insist there is no cure, and the delight of dealing with software houses insisting they had the cure-all.

A change for the better

It was from the impossibilities of such extremes that an extremely novel idea took form:

Form a new kind of software company. A company comprised of knowledgeable individuals who really know the problems on the inside. Add to that equal amounts of time, talent and backing, and you can produce software that solves the problems.

Our name is Triangle Software Company. And our corporate logo itself reflects our corporate commitment: we will focus all our efforts, from all sides, on solving the problems inherent in software that is supposed to be the solution.

The first proof of our promises

We invite you to consider what our JCLCHECK™ systems utility package could do for you.

For others it is providing savings in excess of $1,000 weekly in CPU and I/O time.[1]

JCLCHECK identifies runtime abend situations and all job stream JCL errors before submission for test or production runs. In addition, its access to system information enables JCLCHECK to provide complete and comprehensive production JCL documentation.

It is the ideal solution to software that has been too long a problem.

We want to wipe out antacids in your lifetime

JCLCHECK is only the first of many software solutions you will see from us. Because we truly understand your problems; we are intent on helping you solve them.

We welcome the opportunity to get you doing exactly what our other customers are doing: Jumping for joy.

Triangle Software Company

2651 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-4391

[1]Documentation available from Triangle Software Company

© 1981 Triangle Software Company, JCLCHECK is a Trademark of Triangle Software Company

Guarantees System Uptime

Wang Broadens Wangcare Program

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has broadened its customer service program, Wangcare, with the introduction of system uptime guarantees.

The Wang Guaranteed Uptime program is available to Wang VS, OIS and 2200 customers who buy maintenance agreements or who receive Wang service on leased or rental systems. The program components are Wangcare Guarantee and the optional Wangcare Plus.

Wangcare Guarantee provides Wang maintenance contract customers, at no additional charge, a minimum uptime of 95% for each unit of the core system — CPU, memory and memory controllers, power supply, I/O processors, system disk devices required for Wang operating system software and master console workstation.

Wangcare Plus guarantees a 98% uptime level for the combination of core system units. The surcharge for Wangcare Plus is 25% of the monthly maintenance charges for the core system plus any charges for optional extended coverage.

Wang is located at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

VAX/VMS
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
and CHARGEBACK SYSTEM
DP Managers use ARSAP for:
- User and Project Accounting
- Monitoring Usage and Trends
- Controlling Performance
- Billing for Services

Also Available for RSTS and RSX Systems
GEJAC INCORPORATED P.O. Box 188 Riverdale, MD 20737 PHONE: (301) 864-3700

Tartan Units Incorporate Data Capture

DALLAS — A data entry product that incorporates source data capture, document and transaction processing and error correction has been announced here by Recognition Equipment, Inc.

The Tartan Terminal System is comprised of microprocessors, portable software, distributed computing and networking capabilities, the vendor said. An unlimited number of terminals can operate on the system, each of which can maintain a separate operating system. Software packages include high-performance data entry for both batch and transaction processing, word processing, message queuing and various other Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based packages.

A typical configuration of a basic unit, which includes redundant processors, 40M-byte disk, one 1,600 bit/in. tape drive, one 300 line/min. printer, 10 CRT terminals and 768K bytes of memory sells for approximately $100,000. Further details are available from Recognition Equipment through P.O. Box 222307, Dallas, Texas 75222.

Marine System 32-Bit-Based

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Gould, Inc. S.E.L. Computer Systems Division has announced a marine geophysical field data system based on a 32-bit processor.

Previously based on a 16-bit processor, the unit was only able to record seismic data aboard ships for later processing and analysis onshore. Now the seismic data can reportedly be transferred directly from a Texas Instruments, Inc. DFS-V data acquisition system to a Gould S.E.L. Concept 32/27 processor for real-time processing and data quality control.

The base price of the Gould system is $249,000 from the firm at 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., P.O. Box 9148, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

The Nashua difference?
Absolute statistical control of quality.
NASHUA

Hewlett-Packard on personal computing.

Why settle for a one-size-fits-all have the right tool for the job.

There's a Series 10 Professional Calculator specialized for science. One for business. One for math and another for engineering. With up to 448-line memory, these pocket-sized problem-solvers pack a lot of power!

Our Series 40 Hand-held Computers bridge the gap between calculators and desktops. The astronauts used one to help navigate Columbia. But there are 5,999 other programs you might find interesting.

Our Series 80 Personal Computers have so many solutions you'll never outgrow them! Presentation graphics, spreadsheet analysis, word processing and data communications are just the beginning.

Series 100 Personal Office Computers combine the power to manage words, numbers and graphics... the ability to access central information files... with the friendliness of a personal computer. It's the tool every office needs!

computer? Now you can

The Series 70 Portable Computers were made especially for the professional on the move. Battery-driven, with expandable memory, they can do just about anything a desktop can do...just about anywhere.

Our Series 200 Personal Technical Computers give engineers and scientists the 16-bit power they asked for...along with capabilities to handle design, computation and testing. What's more, we put it in a compact, lab-bench size package.

Until now, professionals didn't really choose a personal computer. They settled on one. Because, in getting an all-purpose computer, they rarely got what they really wanted.

But now you can make a choice without making a compromise.

You can choose from six different series of personal computers. And thousands of software packages.

And they're all from Hewlett-Packard.

At Hewlett-Packard, we never tried to make one computer right for everyone. Where other manufacturers generalized, we specialized. And focused our computer power so that every professional could find the right tool for the job.

Small features make a big difference.

With six series there's a lot of variety in the Hewlett-Packard line. But there are also some qualities all of our machines share.

They're easy-to-learn. Our desktop models, for example, have special screen-labeled function keys that help guide you through programs. And it usually takes just one keystroke to give commands.

They're easy-to-use. Don't worry about eyestrain when you're using one of our personal office computers. They've got easy-to-read, high-resolution screens. And our compact desk-top designs will sit on your desk... without taking it over.

They're easy-to-expand. Hooking-up a printer, plotter or instrument is as easy as connecting a plug. Because we made HP-IL and HP-IB peripheral interfaces available on all but our smallest machines.

Add those features to our wide range of power, size and capability... and you get a computer that's not only "personal" by our definition ... but by yours.

For a closer look at HP's personal computers, and a copy of our 20-page book *Choosing the Right Tool for the Job,* visit your local Hewlett-Packard sales office or authorized HP computer dealer. Call (800) 547-3400 (in Alaska, Hawaii or Oregon (503) 758-1010) for the location nearest you.

HEWLETT PACKARD

TC02212

A COURSE IN
CICS
for
• MANAGERS • ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS
call or write
TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
1314 S. POLLARD ST., ARLINGTON, VA 703-920-0784

Portable Drum Plotter Bows

AUSTIN, Texas — Houston Instrument, Inc. has announced a portable single-pen drum plotter that is said to feature pen speeds of up to 4.2 in./sec and a format size of 11 in. by 17 in.

The DMP-40 operates on a standard RS-232C interface and automatically generates circles, arcs, ellipses and general curves, a spokeswoman said. Five different character sets are resident in read-only memory, which may be presented normally or as italics in 255 possible sizes and 360 degrees of rotation. Eleven different line types are available, ranging from solid lines to variations on dotted and dashed lines.

The DMP-40 plotter costs $995 from Houston Instrument at 8500 Cameron Road, Austin, Texas 78753.

Versatec Wide Plotter Announced

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Versatec Co. has announced a multimedia electrostatic plotter that can draw on 44-in. wide film and paper.

Designed for computer-aided design and manufacturing, seismic, mapping and business graphics applications, the 8244F can use opaque or translucent paper for preliminary drawings and then switch to more durable clear or matte-finish films for overlays, duplicating or plot production, the vendor said.

The unit comes with a line enhancement that doubles line thickness without reducing resolution. A mirror imaging feature enables creation of a mirrored plot for drawing on clear film, the vendor said.

The 8244F costs $56,200 from Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Xerox Alters Printer Prices

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Xerox Corp. has raised the purchase price of its 9700 electronic printing system and 6500 color graphics printer by 3% and 13%, respectively. At the same time, the firm announced an 8% price cut and 15% lease price increase on the 5700 electronic printing system.

The 9700 was increased to $390,000. The machine now leases for $12,600/mo.

Xerox reduced the price of the fiche option for the 9700 system from $95,000 to $70,000. The lease price for that option was lowered from $2,950 to $1,950/mo.

The purchase price for the Xerox 6500 color graphics printer was increased to $39,000.

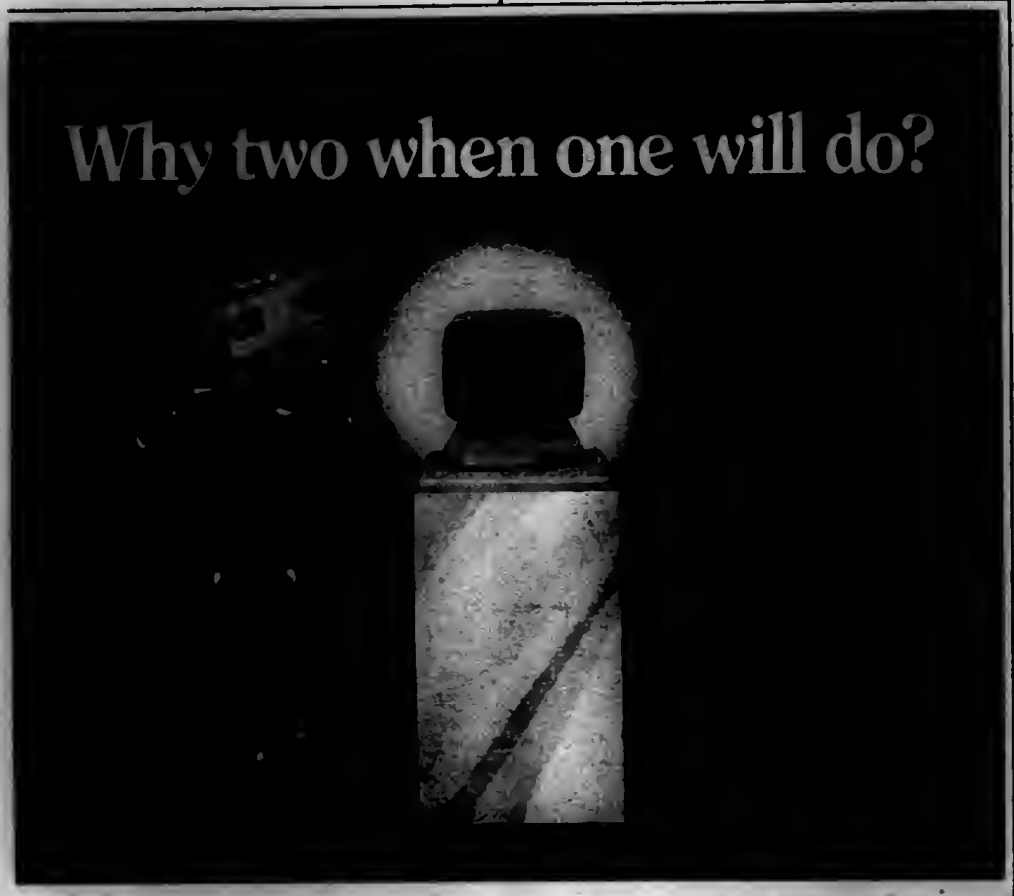
The purchase price for the 5700 printing system was reduced to $65,000. The system leases for $2,600/mo, the vendor said from 880 Apollo St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Line Monitor Out from TII

COPIAGUE, N.Y. — A microprocessor controlled power line monitor has been announced by TII Electronics Division.

The GPM-P is said to feature continuous 24-hour power line monitoring and to print out confirmation of power outages, dips, surges, spikes and noise.

The unit costs $975, with quantity discounts available from the firm at 1375 Akron St., Copiague, N.Y. 11726.



Lee Data's universal terminal system design provides access to both 3270 and VT100 applications.

Now with Lee Data's new 3270/Async Communication System (Series 400) you can eliminate the cost and inconvenience of needing separate displays for access to 3270 and VT100 applications.

The Lee Data universal terminal system approach is another innovative Lee Data design that allows a single Lee Data display to access applications and data from an IBM CPU, a non-IBM system such as DEC, H-P or Prime, and timesharing services. And a simple command entered from the display keyboard is all that is required to switch from 3270 to VT100 operating mode and back again. What could be easier?

The Series 400 System incorporates a new hybrid approach to system operation that is simpler and more efficient than protocol conversion. This approach allows a Lee Data controller to provide dedicated 3270 and VT100 processors for concurrent, but independent application access.

In addition, a single Lee Data controller provides you 3270 compatibility via either a remote BSC or SNA/SDLC or a local SNA or non-SNA interface, as well as 1 to 16 RS232C ports for your asynchronous application needs. Line speeds available are from 300 to 19,200 BPS.

The Series 400 System also provides you support for up to 32 devices, including Lee Data's unique All-In-One display that offers dynamic selection of 4 screen sizes—three 80-column and one 132-column. Lee Data's 3279-compatible color displays and a full line of printers are also available as part of the 32-device complement.

3270 and VT100 capabilities combined in a single terminal system—a reality with the new 3270-plus-Async system from Lee Data.

Discover what our system can do for your company's terminal network. Call our system specialists toll free:

800/328-3998.

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344

Pull the plug on document storage costs with Electronic Filing from Kodak.

These days, more people need to get their hands on more information more quickly than ever before.

Trouble is, storing all that information in an electronic mass-storage device can eat up a big part of your budget.

At Kodak, we have an alternative. The Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

With it, you can cut down drastically on the amount of information you store on-line, without sacrificing computer-like retrieval speed. And save money in the bargain.

The IMT microimage terminal can store millions of original source documents in its microfilm file—at a fraction of the cost of a magnetic disk pack.

Yet, because it has its own built-in computer, it can retrieve any document from that file in less than 9 seconds.

And give you a dry paper print seconds later.

Kodak offers a whole family of intelligent Electronic Filing equipment, from microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—all with advanced electronics.

Pull the plug on rising electronic storage costs. Plug into Electronic Filing from Kodak. With a Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

Kodak

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP2627, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.
☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State

Zip Phone

AN UNABASHED PRICE AD.

In previous ads from the Memorex Communications Group, we've explored our substantial strengths in the areas of quality, performance, reliability and cost efficiency. All are, of course, critical considerations data processing managers must weigh carefully when evaluating their 3270 peripheral requirements.

In this ad, though, we want to talk about something just as important—*price*. Because the times demand it. And because, well, we have some important things to say about it.

The Price of Leadership Just Came Down. By 15%.

Starting right now, the list price on most Memorex 3270-type communications products has been cut by 15% for all of our U.S. customers. That means 15% off on our 207X product cluster, including the 2078 Display Station, the 2087 Matrix Printer and the 2076 Remote Cluster Controller. It also means 15% off on our famed value added 137X family—the 1377 Display Station, the 1371 and 1372 Cluster Controllers as well as the 2089 Line Printer. Big savings. But there's more.

Convert Your Memorex Leases and Save Up To 50%.

If you have in-place Memorex communications peripherals, there's additional good news from the price front. Because of the reduction in list, we've revised the lease-to-purchase conversion prices across the board. By exercising those Purchase Option Credits you've been accruing throughout your lease and converting them now, you can save upwards of 50% on the price of our 3270 peripherals.

Call Memorex Today.

A quick review. 15% off list on most Memorex 3270-type communications peripherals. Up to 50% savings on most existing Memorex lease conversions. Taken separately, they are impressive numbers. Together, they make an even more compelling argument for picking up the phone and calling Memorex for more information. Call toll free (800) 538-9303. And in California call (408) 996-9000 Ext. 222.

Do it today.

MEMOREX

A Burroughs Company

18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014

Portable System Offers Z80, CP/M

SOLANA BEACH, Calif. — Kaypro Division of Non-Linear Systems, Inc. has introduced a portable computer that features a Zilog, Inc. Z80 central processor, a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system, 64K bytes of random-access memory, a built-in, 9-in. CRT screen with green phosphor characters in upper and lower case.

The Kaypro II business and personal computer is housed in a protective metal carrying case and features dual, double-density, single-sided disk drives that provide unformatted 200K bytes of storage. The detachable keyboard has sculptured keys, a 14-key numeric key pad and four-way cursor control.

The operating system includes special utilities to set the bit/sec rate of the serial port and configure the I/O ports. Interface accommodations include an RS-232C for a modem or other peripherals. Software from Perfect Software, Inc. is included in the base price and features a data base package, a word processing package, spelling package and spreadsheet.

The Kaypro II is available for $1,795 from the Kaypro Division of Non-Linear Systems, Inc., 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

Voice Recognizer Fits HP Series 80

DELRAN, N.J. — Threshold Technology, Inc. has announced a voice recognition system for Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 80 personal and business computer users. The system can be obtained for three months at an introductory price of $995.

The recognizer for HP is a modified version of Threshold's Auricle-1 model. Optimized for HP's 85, 86 and 87 computers, the Auricle device is a self-contained unit said to plug directly into standard IEEE 488 interfaces.

After Jan. 31, the price of the voice recognizer will rise to "around $2,480" for end users, a Threshold spokeswoman said.

Delivery is in 90 days, according to the vendor. Threshold Technology is located at 1829 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Small Business Systems Extend Adds' CPU Line

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds) has introduced two small business computers, an applications program generator and word processing software.

The small business computers — the Mentor 3000 and the Mentor 5000 — are additions to the company's existing line of systems, which includes the Mentor 4000.

The Mentor 3000 is a 16-bit microprocessor-based system that operates under the company's Pick proprietary virtual memory operating system. It offers 30M bytes of 8-in. Winchester disk storage, built-in diagnostics and eight available user ports in its basic configuration, the vendor said.

The Mentor 3000, which is fully compatible with other Mentor models, is priced at $24,900.

The Mentor 5000 adds a 16-port user capability to the features of the 4000. It is available in either a single- or dual-disk model offering up to 150M bytes of storage or a single- or dual-disk version with up to 300M bytes of data storage.

The M5150, with 150M bytes of storage, costs $65,000, while the M5300, with up to 300M bytes of storage space, costs $79,000.

Adds also introduced word processing and application program creation capabilities for the systems using the Documentor WP package and Implementor applications generator, respectively. The Documentor software is available for $2,500. A WP workstation for the package is $1,500.

The Implementor is supplied free on all Mentor systems, Adds noted.

All of the announced products will be available in the first quarter of 1983. More information is available from Adds at 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

Controllers Offer Color Graphics For IBM Micro

MINNEAPOLIS — Two color graphics controllers for the IBM Personal Computer have been announced by Control Systems, Inc.

The Artist I meets industrial standards with 1,024 pixel by 1,024 pixel by 4 color plane resolution. The Artist II is designed for the business graphics market with a resolution of 640 pixels by 410 pixels by 4 color planes.

Both units are bit mapped, raster scan controllers and use the NEC Information Systems, Inc. 7220 graphics processor.

Artist I has a 170-col. by 96-line display in the text mode and storage for 262,000 characters. Character fonts are selectable from on-board read-only memory. Artist II has an 80-col. by 50-line display in addition to fine-line graphics. Artist II has up to 128K bytes of memory.

Artist comes with a C language library of commands currently running on PC-DOS and Quantum Software, Inc.'s Qunix operating systems.

Artist 1 costs $3,195 and Artist II costs $1,595 from Control Systems, 2855 Anthony Lane, Minneapolis, Minn. 55418.

Firm Cuts Price Of Matrix Printer

SALT LAKE CITY — Micro Peripherals, Inc. has reduced the price of its Printmate 99 dot matrix printer.

Standard features of the graphics 80-col printer include both tractor and friction-feed capability; 100 char./sec logic directed, bidirectional printhead and standard 1K-byte buffer, a spokeswoman said.

Options include a single-sheet paper feeder and 2K-byte buffer memory expansion. The Printmate 99 costs $695 from the firm at 4426 S. Century Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84107.

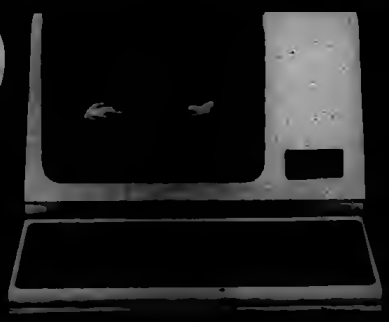
Two Band Printers Out For System/34 and 38

IRVINE, Calif. — Ampak Business Systems, Inc. has announced two band printers, the ABS 300 BP and ABS 600 BP, for IBM System/34 and System/38 processors.

The ABS 300 BP is a 300 line/min printer with a 64-char. band. The unit costs $7,495. The ABA 600 BP is a 650 line/min printer with a 64-char. band. It costs $9,250, the vendor said.

Ampak can be reached through P.O. Box 17494, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

RETRO-GRAPHICS AND



DEC

DIGITAL ENGINEERING

Mini Bits

Expansion Frame Out for IBM Micro

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — RCS, Inc. has announced an expansion frame for the IBM Personal Computer which is said to provide six additional system slots.

The PCX-6 expansion frame is available with the following options: up to 192K bytes of additional memory in 64K-byte increments with Dynamic Parity Error Correction Circuitry (DPECC); two asynchronous serial ports; three parallel ports; a real-time clock and a heavy duty power supply to furnish power to a 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive, a spokesman said.

The proprietary feature of DPECC memory will detect single- or double-bit parity errors and correct single-bit errors without interrupting processing, the company claimed.

The basic DPX-6 costs $595 from RCS at 2116A Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Cart Control System Targets Hospitals

DAYTON, Ohio — The Standard Register Co. has announced a cart exchange control system designed to help hospitals and other health care institutions improve control over central supply items, inventory and distribution costs.

The microprocessor-controlled system uses bar code printed on pressure sensitive labels and other documents. The labels can also be read by humans, the vendor said.

The system includes a CRT terminal, disk drive and a 300 line/min dot matrix printer. Configurations cost between $35,000 and $60,000. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 1167, Dayton, Ohio, 45401.

Memory System Out For Apple III Micros

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Axlon, Inc. has announced a 320K memory system for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple III microcomputers.

Called the Ramdisk, the memory system functions like one 80-track or two 40-track floppy disk drives. The unit features a slot-independent interface board which does not draw power from the processor during operation, the vendor said.

The Ramdisk costs $1,395, the vendor said from 170 N. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Power Conditioner Announced for Minis

CARSON, Calif. — Computer Power Systems Corp. has announced Micropower II, a power conditioner for minicomputers and small business systems.

The unit is designed to protect against electrical dips, spikes, brownouts, transients and voltage fluctuations. The unit is also said to provide voltage regulation and isolation features including load regulation, a high-low voltage detector alert and electronically-controlled tape switching, the vendor said.

The Micropower II costs between $1,800 and $3,800, depending on configuration. The vendor can be reached through 18150 S. Figueroa St., Box 6240, Carson, Calif. 90749.

Switch Links Apples To Centronics Printers

KEW GARDENS, N.Y. — Intra Computer, Inc. has announced a printer switch for Apple Computer, Inc. processors. The device allows Apple microcomputers to interface with Centronics Data Computer Corp.-compatible daisywheel or high-speed dot matrix printers.

The switch plugs into the interface cable from a single parallel board within the Apple processor to a connector on the rear panel of the printer switch. Each of the two built-in 6-ft cables from the switch are then attached to selected printers, the firm said.

The switch costs $150, the vendor said from 120-10 Audley St., Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415.

Flexible Disk Line Unveiled by Omni

MILLBURY, Mass. — A line of 8-in. flexible disks backed by a five-year warranty has been unveiled by Omni Resources Corp.

Incorporating a surface formulation said to improve signal strength and resist wear, the disks reportedly are rated for 12 million passes without disk-related errors.

Prices range from $30 per 10-pack, with discounts available for volume purchases. Private labeling is available with minimums as small as 500. Omni is located at 4 Oak Pond Ave., Millbury, Mass. 01527.

Datafile Disk Drives Get 16M-Byte Version

PHOENIX — Thought Works, Inc. has announced a 16M-byte version of its Datafile line of disk drives for a variety of personal computers.

At the same time, the firm cut prices on its 5M- and 10M-byte drives and increased prices on its 20M-byte drives.

The 5M-byte drive now costs $2,495. The 10M-byte drive now costs $2,995. The 16M-byte drive costs $3,795, and the 20M-byte drive now costs $4,995.

The Datafile disk drives can operate with the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II, the Radio Shack TRS-80 Model III and the Xerox Corp. 820 and S-100 bus systems.

Thought Works is located at 3532 W. Thomas Road, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019.

Pharmacy System Based on IBM Micro

FORT MYERS, Fla. — A computerized pharmacokinetics simulation and consult system has been announced by Medical Engineering, Inc. Pharmacokinetics reportedly enables physicians and pharmacists to assign dosages according to the physical characteristics of the patient.

The IBM Personal Computer-based package allows a clinician to complete a consult in about 20 minutes.

The package, including personal computer, printer, plotter and software, costs $15,000, the spokesman said from Suite 108, 2675 Winkler Ave., Fort Myers, Fla. 33901.

How do you access the largest single source of information on software for APPLE, BURROUGHS, CP/M, DATAPOINT, HONEYWELL, IBM (third party), NCR, TRS-80 and a host of other computer systems — with satisfaction guaranteed?
Call
1-800-531-5955
In Texas, 512-340-8735
SOFSEARCH™
software locator service
The world's first software locator service.
CCS Incorporated PO Box 5276 San Antonio Texas 78201

Improve Systems Productivity With
System Development
A monthly newsletter on improving the productivity of EDP Systems Development
User Experiences
Case Studies
Conference Reports
Literature Reviews
Products & Services
$75.00/Yr.
- Keep up-to-date on the latest developments in productivity improvement
- Save time each month in reading and research—we bring it all together
- Just one important idea could save you thousands in development costs

Return this coupon for a sample issue.
Applied Computer Research, PO Box 9280, Phoenix, AZ 85068
Yes, please send me a free sample copy of System Development, with no obligation.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Phone (602)995-5929

VAX SOFTWARE!
PACS with EZLOG is today's standard in:
Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting
See us at DEXPO West, Booth #116
PACS has been accepted into Digital's EAS Library.
STI
Signal Technology, Inc.
5851 Encina Rd., Goleta, California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787
VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

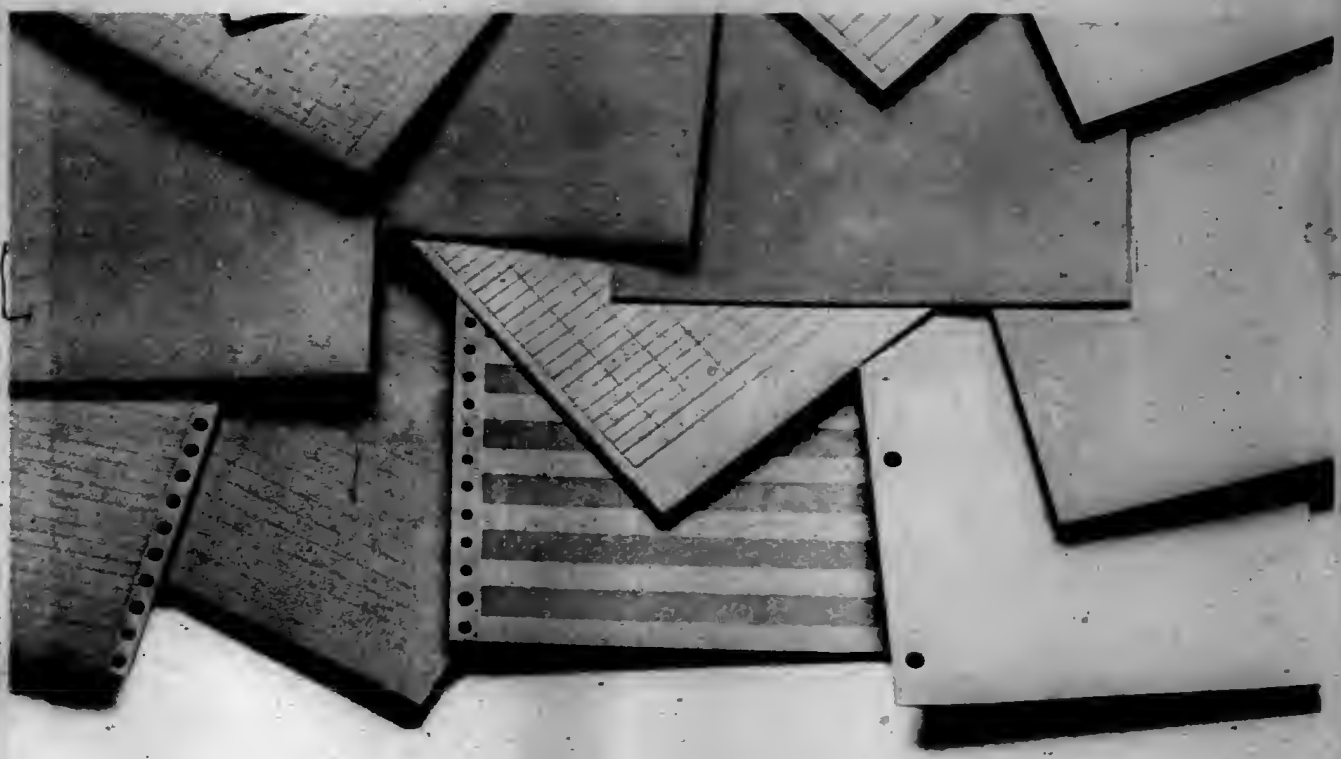
PERIPHERALS SALE
In our warehouse, we have new and slightly used equipment with full warranty coverage . . . all at greatly reduced prices:

	Sale Price	List Price
4410 / 11 Video Terminal, range of intelligent features	$ 460.00	$ 995.00
4420 Video Terminal with detached keyboard (shown above) VT 52, H 1500, ADM 3A compatible	$ 695.00	$1395.00

High speed, high quality two color 9x9 matrix printer including interfaces:

4540 / 15 (1980 version) 380 cps, two colors	$1995.00	$4725.00
4540 / 42 (1981 version) 250 cps, two colors	$2380.00	$4725.00

Don't Delay.
Call Facit/Dataroyal now!
1-800-343-2888 outside of N.H.
In N.H. call 883-4157 x271
FACIT DATAROYAL



Digital's portable terminal. The only thing plain about it is the paper it prints on.

Introducing the Correspondent. The plain paper portable.

Now there's a portable DECwriter terminal from Digital that doesn't depend on thermal paper to do business.

Virtually any paper will do, so the Correspondent is always ready to go.

Plain paper is inexpensive, available everywhere, usable for multi-part forms, and won't fade.

But there's nothing else plain about the Correspondent.

You can't buy a faster portable. It can translate standard-size computer text and graphics onto ordinary 8½" x 11" paper, all in clear, crisp dot-matrix printing. And do it in any of 10 languages. Including yours.

A built-in acoustic coupler or modem (or both) puts you in touch with your computer over any telephone line. Another built-in: the Digital reputation for reliability and service, backed by 200 carry-in service centers worldwide.

Is the Correspondent the best portable you can buy? That should be plain.

As plain as the paper it prints on.

See your Digital distributor today or call 1-800-DIGITAL, extension 700. In Canada, call 1-800-267-5250. Or write **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Terminals Product Group, 2 Mt. Royal Avenue, UP1-5, Marlboro, MA 01752.

digital

Coming to Comdex:

a bright new idea in terminals.

See us at Booth 2118

Hazeltine

[illegible] new terminal technology

Elements of Total Cost Ignored

Paper Claims OA Benefits Exaggerated

By Brad Schultz
Special to CW‡

IRVINE, Calif. — The DP community has exaggerated the benefits and discounted the costs of office automation, according to a computer scientist here at the University of California at Irvine.

In a paper he will soon deliver to the International System Sciences Conference in Hawaii, Robert G. Rittenhouse concluded that most studies of how office automation affects productivity have ignored many elements of total cost and ignored or distorted the value of what office automation does to an organization.

Productivity for a process is usually defined as the value of its outputs divided by the value of its inputs, Rittenhouse wrote. Most studies of office automation, he said, limit their definition of inputs to manhours of work by direct users, weighted by relative pay of each worker.

This ignores the capital that must be invested in office automation, as well as the costs of supporting personnel for the automated office, Rittenhouse observed. But besides hardware and software outlays, the costs of office automation include expenditures for operating personnel, software maintenance, data management, computer facilities and operations management.

The costs of computing are considerably higher than usually estimated and, contrary to what most office automation advocates claim, these costs are rising rapidly, the computer scientist declared. Most analyses of computing costs fail to consider such hidden expense factors as the staff time of individuals in areas peripheral to computing who must deal with disruptions in their work because of computing, he pointed out.

As for the outputs of office automation, Rittenhouse said that typical analyses have focused on simple quantitative measures, such as the number of pages typed by word processing centers. While office automation may allow more pages of text to be produced by word processing centers, it is "highly doubtful that the value of this flood of paper has increased commensurately," he remarked.

Moreover, it is much more difficult to quantify outputs for workers with relatively unstructured jobs, such as managers, Rittenhouse added. Many analysts have tried to meet this challenge by estimating time saved when technologies believed to waste time are replaced by office automation technology or have cited "intangible benefits" of office automation.

Rittenhouse said these intangible benefits "are weak bases for judgment and should not make up a major portion of the analysis [of office automation]."

Productivity Change

Rittenhouse's partial list of potential sources of productivity change due to office automation includes:

- Procedural changes, in which the organization of work, including methods and policies, are altered.
- Replacement of human labor, in which office automation technology allows machines to do work previously done by people, in some cases freeing personnel for new and perhaps more interesting duties.
- Changes in decision making, in which office automation may provide decision makers with more timely information, "will narrow the decision maker's view of the world to the information contained in the computer."
- Redesign of the milieu for jobs.
- Complex "side effects," such as changes in employee morale and the prospect that computer-based message systems will swamp users with electronic junk mail.

Rittenhouse's paper noted that the costs and benefits of office automation for the total organization are different from the costs and benefits for a particular department or group and those for particular individuals. Hence, plans to implement office automation systems should make clear precisely who or what the systems are expected to improve and how this improvement will be monitored.

Schultz, a former senior editor at Computerworld, *is now a senior editor at* Australasian Computerworld.

Compass Gets More Bubble, Gridterm Terminal Emulator

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Grid Systems Corp. has introduced two enhancements to its portable 16-bit Compass computer decision support system.

The first enhancement is the addition of more nonvolatile bubble memory. The memory now available is 384K bytes, a 50% increase at no additional cost, the vendor said.

The second enhancement is an asynchronous terminal emulator called Gridterm. Gridterm can be configured by the user to connect to a variety of mainframes and minicomputers over standard telephone lines. With its increased storage capacity, Compass can reportedly store large amounts of information that have been retrieved via Gridterm from data bases and other informational sources.

Gridterm is available for $150. Compass is available for $8,150 from Grid Systems Corp., 2535 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Desktop System Targets Hospitals

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Product Associates, Inc. has introduced a hospital office automation system said to fully integrate the functions of word processing, file processing and communications.

The Reportwriter multiuser desktop system can be used by the radiologist in analyzing X-rays and can control the patient demographic information, report generation and billing listing. The turnkey system includes 10M bytes of Winchester disk storage, one data entry workstation and a printer.

A word processing package is also included.

The system is available for $18,950 from Product Associates, Inc., 465 Convention Way, Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

Scheduling Package Runs on Wang VS

WHITTIER, Calif. — Minicomputer Interactive Systems has introduced a message/calendar/scheduling package that runs on the Wang Laboratories, Inc. line of VS computers. The full-function software is said to give managers and office personnel a time-management facility for personal and interoffice use.

The Executive Secretary II features a corporate telephone directory and the ability to notify participants of a meeting. Each user can specify a status line to indicate if he is in, out or unavailable for calls. The package is said to allow the user to send messages and maintain a calendar.

Executive Secretary II costs $2,500 from Minicomputer Interactive Systems, P.O. Box 54, Whittier, Calif. 90608.

DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS

SATURN-CALC
ELECTRONIC FORECASTING AND FINANCIAL MODELING

Available for immediate delivery

- Provides multiple worksheets in a file
- Outputs ASCII files compatible with WP SATURN and other applications
- Written in assembly language
- Supports most common CRT's — VT100, VT 52, ADDs, Hazeltine...
- Provides help text and prompts
- Supports variable width columns

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
800-328-6145

SATURN
SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.
6875 WASHINGTON AVENUE SOUTH SUITE 218
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435 • 612/944-2452

DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS

Add Radio Shack's TRS-80® to Your DP Staff and Save $500

Model II is on Sale!

Our best single-user microcomputer is now priced at only $2999 (Cat. No. 26-4002, regularly $3499). This complete desktop system can save valuable "big machine" time in any data processing department.

Surprising Power at Your Disposal

A TRS-80 Model II microcomputer allows you to design dedicated systems around specific needs—relieving your mainframe. It combines keyboard, video display and 416K on-line disk storage (externally expandable to 33 megabytes).

Bi-Sync Communications

You can outfit Model II for 3270 or 3780 bisynchronous communications with IBM® and DEC® mainframes.

Do Your Own Programming

We have BASIC interpreter and compiler, COBOL, FORTRAN and Assembler.

Don't Train on Your Mainframe

With a TRS-80 Model II and our ANSI '74 COBOL (without sort and report writer), you can evaluate programmers before putting them on your big system.

Have a Planning Job?

Our VisiCalc® program gives you a powerful "electronic spreadsheet" that makes "what if . . ." forecasting incredibly simple.

Want a Stand-Alone Filing System?

Our Profile II data base management program provides instant storage and retrieval of a variety of data.

Find Out More Today

See how effective a Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II can be. On-site service plans are available in many areas, and we can arrange to train your staff in our classroom. Get all the facts at your nearest Radio Shack Computer Center. And remember Model II is on sale for $2999 right now!

Radio Shack
COMPUTER CENTER

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.

Optional Modules Available

WP Package Out for IBM Series/1

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Option/1 Systems has introduced a word-processing software package for IBM Series/1 said to feature a standard module for editing and printing features. Optional modules offer manuscript/text preparation, specification editing, math/accounting and spooling.

Among the features in the standard module are insert, delete, move and scrolling. There are also global replace, allocate, automatic wrap-around, load and save data files for editing. Standard printing features include left/right and top/bottom margin control, automatic pagination, right margin justification, automatic centering, automatic underline, bold print, column alignment and proportional spacing with appropriate printer.

The package is available for $4,500 from Option/1 Systems, 22102 Clarendon St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

Lexoriter Enhanced

VAN NUYS, Calif. — Lexor Corp. has announced letter-merge and phrase-file enhancements to its Lexoriter Series III typewriter add-on word processing unit.

The letter-merge feature allows users to merge letters with an address list. The feature inserts the inside address and salutation. The feature also inserts any number of variables within the body of the letter, the vendor said.

The phrase-file feature allows storage of up to 100 phrases, which can be any length. The file can contain up to 32,000 characters, the vendor said.

The Series III costs from $2,100, the vendor said from 7100 Havenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

Card Ties Micros, Pointing Device

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Random Access, Inc. has introduced a decoder/interface card said to allow a Hawley Mouse pointing device to be used with personal computers from Apple Computer, Inc., IBM and any S-100 personal computer.

When joined by the decoder/interface to a personal computer, the mouse moves the cursor on a computer display screen in direct proportion to its own movement. The mouse can be used for transferring drawings to the computer or will move the cursor directly to any point on the display screen.

The decoder/interface card is available for $650 from Random Access, 246 Highland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235.

Series 1
Word Processing

SUBSCRIPT

Add SUBSCRIPT word processing for 1/10th the cost of stand-alone word-processors
- With your present terminal configuration (uses only 20K)
- Runs under EDX Release 3
- No special operating system requirements
- Handles letters, memos reports, mail merge and documentation

Academic Software Research Associates
7010 Hartcrest Drive
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(213) 541-7204

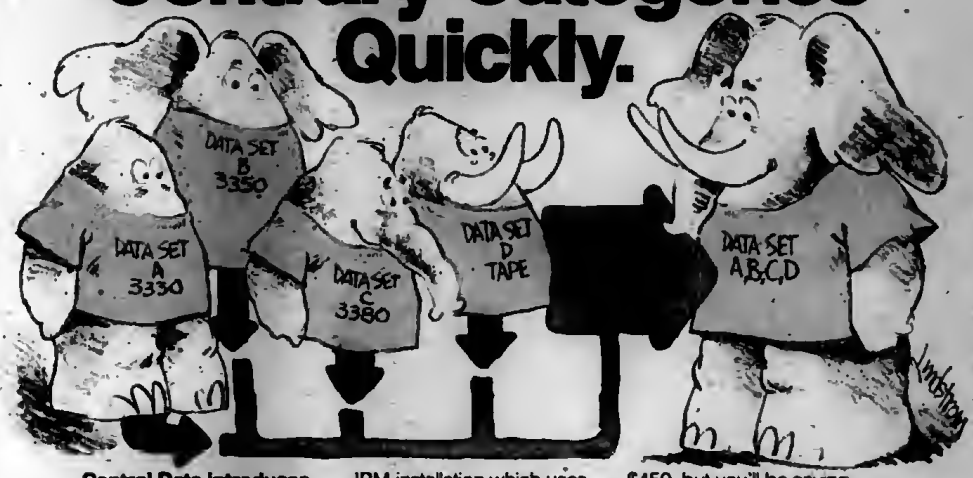
'Palantir' Upgraded

HOUSTON — Designer Software has introduced an upgrade to its Palantir word processing software for computers using the Digital Research, Inc. operating system, CP/M. In Release 1.1, the software now has a series of commands, called Mailout, which is said to give it the ability to generate form letters.

Originally intended as a separate package, Mailout has been incorporated into Palantir itself. Any user with the earlier version of the package can receive the upgrade for $25.

The new release of the word processing software has a suggested retail price of $450. Designer Software is located at Suite 718, 3400 Montrose, Houston, Texas 77006.

CUPID™ Concatenates Contrary Categories Quickly.



Control Data introduces CUPID, a user-proven software program that lets you concatenate unlike categories of data sets quickly and easily.

Are you ready to do Generation Data Group processing without extra effort? Do you want to do DASD-to-tape data migration without modifying standard operating procedure? Are you tired of doing DASD-to-DASD conversions that demand extra programmer time? Then you need CUPID.

CUPID takes the hassle out of day-to-day operations as well as special situations.

CUPID should be part of your plan if you are installing new 3380 disks.

Using CUPID software, your site is free to use all of the DASD space available, whether it's 3330, 3350, or 3380. The CUPID program provides unsurpassed concatenation, migration and conversion support to any IBM installation which uses MVS system control.

CUPID saves you time and money with every run.

CUPID allows data sets to be moved or migrated to the device at the most appropriate block or buffer size without creating concatenation problems. You end up with a normal run even when data sets are on different devices and have different attributes.

Installation of CUPID is fast and easy.

This flexible software program is delivered to you on magnetic tape. You won't be doing a system generation; all CUPID needs is a named SVC and a place in the system library.

CUPID increases your DP efficiency at low cost.

CUPID software is available right now. And it costs just $4,000 for a fully paid license from Control Data. You have a yearly maintenance service charge of $450, but you'll be saving money and time. The increase in your site's efficiency will more than pay for the low cost of CUPID. Call your local Control Data Peripheral Systems representative or call toll-free 800/328-6207 with your purchase order and CUPID will be there when you have to concatenate without abends. No matter how contrary your categories are.

Control Data Software/CUPID
☐ Yes, I'm interested. Send me more information about CUPID.
☐ I want to have someone show me what CUPID software can do, contact me for an appointment.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE

Send to W. J. Cecchi
Control Data Corporation
Dept. PLY023 2200 Berkshire Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441

CONTROL DATA

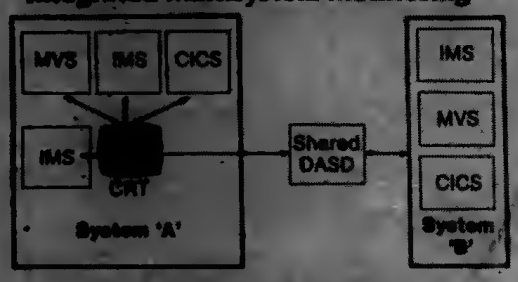
Two Exciting Windows into IMS Performance Problems

[illegible] thousands of computer systems all over the world are having [illegible] and CICS performance diagnosed every few seconds by [illegible] hardware monitors. Now Candle's innovative technology [illegible] performance and availability problems in IMS.

DEXAN™/IMS enables IMS specialists to quickly and easily zero in on why IMS transactions are running slowly. This ease of use is achieved through a diagnostic technique that Candle presented for MVS and CICS called degradation analysis. In the above example, transactions wait % on DB I/O (BE3PARTS—23%, DDSPDTE—41%)

OMEGAMON®/IMS will alert operators of problems in IMS by color messages and audible alarms. Comprehensive views into IMS performance and activity (400 commands) are provided for systems programmers. Dynamic screen formatting, tutorials, action commands and PFK support enhance the power of OMEGAMON/IMS for all users.

Integrated Multisystem Monitoring



Monitoring multiple systems in real time on one CRT using Candle's IMS, MVS and CICS products

DEXAN/IMS and OMEGAMON/IMS:

- can be installed and operational in less than one hour
- can operate on the same CRT (3270) via VTAM mode and dedicated EXCP mode
- can be used via a common CRT with OMEGAMON/MVS, DEXAN/MVS, OMEGAMON/CICS and RTA/CICS
- will help you address IMS response time and downtime problems

Candle™
Dept. M, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 470-2277

Please send information on Candle's Performance Monitoring products for: ☐ IMS ☐ MVS ☐ CICS

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
IMS Level _____ No. of IMS Terminals _____

Candle™
10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 470-2277

CI Notes

Iran Pays Sperry Univac $2.8 Million Settlement

BLUE BELL, Pa. — The government of Iran has paid Sperry Univac $2.8 million in full settlement of claims made by the company.

The payment was pursuant to an agreement entered by the Iranian/United States Tribunal at The Hague, Netherlands, in September. The agreement resulted from negotiating sessions involving Univac and the High State Council of Informatics of Iran.

Univac was the 10th American company to receive an award since the overthrow of the Shah in 1979.

Jury Exonerates Villers

BOSTON — A Middlesex County Superior Court jury has decided that Automatix, Inc. President Phillipe Villers did not steal corporate secrets from his former employer, Computervision Corp., when he left the firm to form his own company three years ago.

Computervision sued Villers claiming that he used his former position as senior vice-president of the computer-aided design and manufacturing firm to gain access to secret company information.

Computervision further charged that Villers used that information when he started Automatix, a robotics firm.

Tandem Revenues Up

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Despite ailing domestic and international economies, Tandem Computers, Inc. has reported a 40% increase in earnings and a 61% gain in revenues for fiscal 1982.

Investors earned 95 cents per share on net income of $37.28 million, up from $26.54 million in 1981. Per-share earnings reflect Tandem's 3:1 stock split at the start of fiscal 1982.

Tandem's profits also reflect in part the impact of President Ronald Reagan's tax-cutting initiatives. The company paid the same amount of income taxes — $24 million — in both 1981 and 1982, although the company earned $10 million more in 1982.

Revenues advanced to $335.9 from almost $208.4 million the previous year.

Tandem shipped nearly 1,700 processors during the year, a 67% increase over 1981.

CW Photo by B. Laberis

Burroughs Corp. Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal, who keynoted last week's Adapso conference, answers a question while Senator-elect Frank Lautenberg listens.

Lautenberg Promises to Back High-Technology Concerns

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — "While I can't go to the Senate as a captive of any one group," said U.S. Senator-elect Frank Lautenberg (D-N.J.), "count on me, guys."

With those words and a theatrical wink, Lautenberg drew long applause from attendees at the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.'a (Adapso) 22nd annual meeting here last week.

Just a week before, the 58-year-old president and founder of Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) of Clifton, N.J., had successfully capped a dark-horse campaign, defeating incumbent Republican Millicent Fenwick for the Senate seat. It took Lautenberg, a Democrat and son of an immigrant mill worker, just three months to close a 28-point gap in what was regarded as one of the recent election'a more notable upsets.

In an interview during the Adapso meeting, Lautenberg promised to carry to the Senate a philosophical blend of faith in the free enterprise system and "a profound belief of what government should do to help people get jobs." En route to Washington, D.C., Lautenberg will soon relinquish his key role at ADP.

(Continued on Page 82)

Adapso Tables Action Against CPAs, IBM

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Although competition from certified public accounting (CPA) companies and IBM continues to be a major concern for the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso), the organization voted against taking specific actions against these competitors during its management conference here last week.

The conference also saw heated discussions about IBM's extension of the Small System Executive (SSX) to its 4331 and 4341 systems. IBM introduced the SSX for its 4321 processor reasoning that users of that system were generally unsophisticated and had no in-house DP staff.

Adapso members view SSX, a 14-product offering, as a return to the practice of bundling software. Although

(Continued on Page 82)

No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

Oppenheimer Cites New Products

IBM Seen Escalating Its Part in Mainframe Wars

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — IBM's 3084 processor is another weapon aimed at extending its market share battle lines in the mainframe "computer wars," according to a series of industry reviews released here recently by Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.

Citing a deluge of product announcements made by IBM for the mainframe market, the reports stated that all indications point to the company attempting to maintain and even enhance its position as the leader in the mainframe market.

"In the last two years, IBM has clearly accelerated the rate of new product anouncements in the large-scale processor sector. The product deluge includes high-density disk drives, new system architecture, operating software and an extraordinary variety of input and output devices," the reports said.

In addition, the reviews pointed oot that over the long term, IBM will utilize its personal computers, word processing equipment and installed terminals to access data bases in networks controlled by its mainframes, furthering its dominance.

Learning Curve Benefits

As a result of the introduction of the 3080 series of computers with their extended architecture, circuitry packaging in thermal conduction modules (TCM) and operating software, IBM has been provided with "learning curve benefits" in this large-scale processor market, Oppenheimer said. These benefits will allow IBM to make design changes as early as 1984, at just the time when most of its competitors begin volume production of their own large-scale processors, the reviews predicted.

"Keeping up with IBM's mainframe product cycle is now an extremely difficult task. Survivors in this market sector will find it necessary to serve only their respective customer bases, broaden software offerings and adopt IBM's communications/network standards," one study emphasized.

However, IBM itself — in order to preserve its own profitability and future growth — will have to diversify and make available other products for the mainframe area.

According to the reports, IBM is expected to:

- Introduce a more powerful range of mainframes as early as 1984, which would use an emitter-coupled or current-steered logic form (as opposed to transistor-transistor logic) packaged in a TCM to remove heat rapidly. It is also expected to come out with microcoded, special-purpose processors with ease-of-use features and with networks of communicating CPUs as part of an evolutionary process to lock in customers.
- Extend its Personal Computer line in 1982-1983 so that the microcomputer can function as a communications terminal.
- Announce its ring-based, token-passing local-area network early in 1983. "This system will at first use existing shielded twisted-pair cables which, together with an IBM Personal Computer or workstation and a [private branch exchange], will eventually allow users to reduce dependancy on Bell system voice equipment. A broadband adjunct to IBM's [local-area network] could then be introduced in late 1983 or 1984, which would allow for video and high-speed data transmission," Oppenheimer said.
- Add commmunications functions to all small-scale processors on a regular basis. Networks could then be driven and controlled by such large-scale CPUs as IBM's 50 Mips machine, which is expected in 1985.

Special-purpose hardware for processing complexes aimed at reducing programming complexity in next-generation mainframes was also forecast by Oppenheimer.

The introduction of next-generation disk drives utilizing vertical recording techniques is also expected by mid-decade.

Finally, a "gap-filler machine" to fit between the 4341-2 and the new 3083E is probable early next year, Oppenheimer said. The reports predicted that the older 3033S machine would be discontinued at that time and eventually mid-range mainframes will be given extended architecture capabilities offering the user excellent stand-alone capabilities.

MICRO-TERM. Terminals are our only product, and we put more into them.

Tektronix, Issco Ink Marketing Pact

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Tektronix, Inc. has announced an agreement whereby the company will offer the Tell-A-Graf and Dissplа graphics packages from Integrated Software Systems Corp. as part of its Solution Directed Marketing Program.

Introduced in April, the program was designed to make users of Tektronix's graphic's equipment aware of compatible application software available from third-party vendors.

Tektronix can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

Magnuson Turning to Private Sources for Help

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. is turning to private sources in an effort to save the financially troubled company. The firm has proposed a plan that will give a group of private investors a 51% share of the company.

The new bail-out plan is a revision of one presented last March that involved a group of private investors and the Bank of America.

According to the March plan, the Bank of America was to restructure a $21 million secured loan to Magnuson, and the private investors were to fund a $5.2 million placement of stock.

No Restructuring

Recently, however, the Bank of America decided not to restructure the loan. It cited concerns that Magnuson would not be able to generate enough cash to fund a restructured debt program, according to Magnuson President Charles S. Strauch.

Under the latest plan, the group of private investors will purchase the Bank of America's $21 million secured loan for $2,250,000. The group will then convert $15 million of the loan to five million shares of Magnuson common stock and five-year warrants to issue 7,820,153 shares of Magnuson common stock at $1.17 a share, according to Magnuson.

For the $6 million balance of the loan, the investor group will transfer $2 million of the warrants to the Bank of America. The balance of the loan is due in March of 1984, Magnuson said.

In addition, the investors will supply $1 million for Magnuson to fund its vendor debt satisfaction program. With the $1 million, the investors will buy shares in a newly formed company, the Magnuson Finance Co., which will function as a subsidiary of Magnuson. The Magnuson Finance Co. was formed to help customers finance Magnuson's line of IBM-compatible processors.

All the transactions, as well as the vendor debt satisfaction plan, were contingent on each other.

IBM Selected For IIR Net

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — The Insurance Institute for Research (IIR) has selected IBM's Insurance Communication Service to establish a communications network linking agencies, companies and the service organizations with which the insurance firms do business, it was announced recently.

IIR is supported by both the Independent Insurance Agents of America and the Professional Insurance Agents as well as 24 of the leading property and casualty insurance companies.

The IBM service will speed communications between agents and insurance companies and feature a variety of automation capabilities via the network's automatic switching features, designed to allow a variety of computers and mainframes to communicate.

The system will also feature interoffice and intercompany communications capability, immediate delivery of messages and the capability to store messages for later scheduled or on-command delivery and 24-hour, seven-day-a-week service.

Within six months, the system will have the necessary standards in place for handling more than 80% of the transactions between agents and companies.

Corporate America's Forms Processing Data-base?

Call Today

Ask about the Corporate Purchase Program.

VersaForm

Business Form Processor

Applied Software Technology
14125 Capri Dr. Los Gatos, California 95030
(408) 370-3882

A Complete Graphics Department For Just $1995

Realize day-in and day-out solid performance from a quiet and capable desktop plotter. It's true. For only $1995* the Houston Instrument HIPLOT™ DMP-29 will provide you with world-class multi-color hard copy graphics, and deliver a level of quality and performance that you would expect in a plotter costing three times as much.

It's a hard worker. The DMP-29 goes about its job with amazing speed and precision. Unbeatable resolution and repeatability are yours in both 8½" x 11" and 11" x 17" formats, and 8-pen capability assures you of fast attention-free flexibility when multi-color output is required. High pen speed combined with an addressable resolution of 0.001" assures fast, accurate and stepless traces.

It's friendly. You can call 21 different functions directly from the front-panel membrane keyboard. It's tolerant too. The DMP-29 will modestly protect itself from user errors, as when attempting to place a pen in an already occupied stall.

And it's smart. An extensive set of firmware routines makes life easier for the user. A small sampling of the built-in talent inherent in the DMP-29 includes character generation, circle, arc and ellipse synthesis, line type variations, viewport/windowing, clipping and scaling.

For more information on the hard working, friendly and smart DMP-29 plotter, contact Houston Instrument, P.O. Box 15720, Austin, Texas 78761. (512) 835-0900. For rush literature requests, outside Texas call toll free 1-800-531-5205. In Europe, contact Houston Instrument, Rochesterlaan 6, 8240 Gistel, Belgium. Telephone 059/27-74-45.

BAUSCH & LOMB

*U.S. Domestic price only

™ Trademark of Houston Instrument

Seeks 20% Market Share

Sytek President Strong on Localnet's Potential

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Dr. Michael S. Pleiner, president of Sytek, Inc., leans forward in his chair and taps the keyboard in his corner office. He is anxious to demonstrate how his product, Localnet, is linking the Sunnyvale corporate offices with the manufacturing, engineering and research and development facilities in nearby Mountain View.

After a few hunt-and-peck keystrokes, he gets a connection. "It really is a local-area network," he proclaims enthusiastically.

One of two local-area networks, to be technically correct. Sytek, which was founded by Pleiner and his associates in 1979, currently offers the Localnet 20, which features transfer rate of 128K bit/sec over 40 potential broadband cable channels, and Localnet 40, with data rates of 2M bit/sec over a maximum of five channels.

Pleiner and friends started Sytek after he got tired of building systems instead of products at Ford Aerospace and Communications Corp. The entrepreneurs wanted to sell their knowledge to others "in a way that we could get some more recognition from the outside world," he said.

They started out by doing consulting. Ironically, their first contract was with Xerox Corp., now a competitor. "Xerox put us into business — even though they might not agree," he said.

By the end of that first year, the new company had earned $1.7 million in revenues and assembled 30 employees. Those initial earnings were plowed back into research and development for a local-area network and, seven months later, Localnet was the end result. According to Pleiner, there are now 185 Localnet installations encompassing about 12,000 ports. The number of employees has risen to 160 and 15 more are being added each month.

The president refused to comment directly on last year's earnings, saying obliquely, "People say the market is $120 million and I'd be happy with 20% of that and I think we can get there. We're meeting our business plan."

They are meeting that plan by selling broadband local-area networks to a diversified clientele. Fortune 1000 companies, universities and government agencies together account for about 70% of their sales, while medium-size companies with high DP requirements account for the other 30%.

Buying Local Nets

Asked when potential users will be satisfied with the current state of local-area network technology and start buying it in large volumes, he replied, "I see that happening now." Customers are starting with a $50,000 "starter kit" and then making major purchases, he said, adding that of the 150 Localnets installed, approximately 30 have between 200 and 300 nodes.

Pleiner noted that Sytek has not been adversely affected by the slumping economy. "I don't think it's affected our sales at all," he commented. "We've been growing at at least 100% per quarter for the past five quarters."

He admitted that local-area network technology is flawed by its inability to interface with nonstandard hardware protocols, asking, "How many protocols can you provide?" Getting high-speed data into a large host processor is also a problem because it is necessary to write software on the host, he said.

Ken Biba, Sytek vice-president of development and a co-founder, compared local-area networks with private branch exchanges (PBX). Biba said that putting data over PBXs has been "very difficult" and the maximum data rate attainable over the twisted-pair cable used by PBXs is 56K bit/sec.

PBX's Weakness

Biba cited the central switching capability of PBXs as a weakness. In addition, he questioned their ability to handle videotex services, which he said, have a "dramatic impact on the size of switching capacity."

Pleiner was particularly excited about what he referred to as "Metronet." Metronet is a creation that arose from the marriage of Sytek and General Instrument Corp., which invested $6 million in Sytek last year. General Instrument is known for its expertise and experience in the areas of semiconductor and cable television (CATV) technology.

Together, the two firms hope to capture the lion's share of the blossoming intracity commercial and residential communications market. Pleiner is anxious to demonstrate the videotex package. The problem is that Sytek employees are using all available lines to the CPU it is stored on. He and Biba try to circumvent the users. No luck. Finally the television screen lights up with a high-resolution image of a city at twilight. It is Sytek's city of the not-too-distant future.

Distributed data processing with a network of IBM small systems

Ace Hardware speeds up software development, nails down information.

It takes the right tools to build a distributed data processing system that provides up-to-date information out in the field, while maintaining central-site control. Ace Hardware Corp. found the answer in a network of IBM small systems.

An IBM 8100 Information System in each of Ace's regional distribution centers has compressed the time it takes to process orders, while expanding both warehouse and programmer productivity. The 8100s are tied through phone lines to a host IBM 3033N in Ace headquarters in Oakbrook, Illinois. Ace—the second largest chain of retail hardware stores in the U.S.—is a coopera-

Olsen Sees DEC Earnings Slump to Continue

CW Photo by B. Laberis

DEC has no plans to lay off any workers, DEC President Kenneth H. Olsen said recently.

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BOSTON — It will come as "no great surprise" if Digital Equipment Corp.'s earnings dip for a second consecutive quarter, DEC President Kenneth H. Olsen said here recently.

Speaking at the company's annual meeting, Olsen offered shareholders the obvious: The company's short-term earnings destiny is intimately linked to the performance of the national economy, and that performance is continuing sluggishly at best.

Many of DEC's customers are large companies "that were immune to the early recessionary effects," Olsen said. Now "even the very large companies have canceled projects they never thought they'd cancel."

One result of this recessionary backlash was the minicomputer manufacturer's first earnings decline in seven years, reported for the first quarter of fiscal 1983, with another profit slide now predicted for the second quarter.

Olsen declined to speculate how the second quarter drop would compare to the 36% decline in profits reported last month. He also declined to speculate on when the company's recently imposed hiring freeze would be lifted, but did indicate that DEC has no plans to lay off any workers.

Focusing on brighter news for shareholders, Olsen said that DEC is on target with production and marketing plans for its personal computer. The new machines "will be pouring out" to the marketplace by winter's end.

Olsen further projected that DEC "will suffer from too much demand" for its personal computers when they hit the market en masse.

Asked if he thought DEC was somewhat late in entering the personal computer market, Olsen said that, until recently, the company lacked adequate resources to develop, produce and market the low-end systems. DEC financial planners have acted conservatively in gauging market trends, he suggested, adding that DEC has wanted to steer clear of the home computer and games market.

And in answering critics who claim DEC was late in jumping into the exploding office automation market, Olsen boasted, "We're not late. We own that market."

DEC, he said, has recently shuffled some senior managers to form a corporate task force charged with devising a strategy to capture a larger share of the white-collar office automation market. The company's personal computer will ostensibly be a cornerstone of this move.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Gould, Inc. has signed a letter of intent to purchase **Dexcel, Inc.**, a Santa Clara, Calif.-based designer and producer of gallium arsenide field-effect transistors and microwave integrated circuit products.

Logicon, Inc. has reached an agreement in principle to acquire **R&D Associates (RDA)**, a Marina del Ray, Calif. firm, through the issuance of .76 shares of Logicon stock for each share of RDA stock. RDA will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Logicon after the transaction.

Timesavers, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif., has acquired **Office Information Resources**, a Santa Clara-based training and resource center which offers instruction in word processing and career planning.

NSA, Inc. has signed an agreement to acquire a controlling interest in **Interactive Information Systems, Inc.** of Reading, Pa. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

Cogito Corp., Princeton, N.J., has acquired the education business of **Sysco, Inc.** of Westwood, N.J.

tive acting as a wholesaler to 4,000 independent retailers.

Perfect Fit

"The IBM 8100 fit perfectly into our long-range information strategy," says Jim Van Wert, Director of Information Services for Ace. "We've been committed to a network tightly controlled from the host site, yet at the same time, able to provide support to our end users. Distributed data processing via the 8100 has accomplished all our objectives, and more."

Van Wert points out that Ace wanted a distributed system that would permit central development of remote application programs, rather than placing DP staff in each warehouse. Ace also wanted to assure the integrity of information at the warehouses through backup at headquarters.

Dramatic Gains

"The 8100 has not only met those requirements," Van Wert reports "it also helped programmer productivity to the point where it took half the expected time to write applications and bring the programs on line.

"We demand the same high degree of service from the companies we deal with as our dealers expect from us. With IBM, we've always received it, from the excellent people who helped us develop the applications to the service representatives across the country who can get there fast if we need help.

"Distributed data processing was waiting to happen at Ace. The 8100, made it happen."

To learn how IBM small systems can help put distributed processing on your map. Write IBM, 7AG/522 Dept. OA171, 400 Parson's Pond Drive, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417. Or call, toll free, 1 800 631-5582, Ext. 90. Alaska and Hawaii 1 800 526-2484. Ext. 90.

BRIGHT IDEAS
IN PROTOCOL CONVERTERS
LIKE THE BRITE ONE ARE COMING FROM
modemsplus

CICS PROGRAMMERS

MAPMAN

programming time

FREE TRIAL

Let MAPMAN enhance your productivity.

The new Map-Manager program by Deva Systems Software, Inc. will greatly increase your CICS mapwriting productivity. MAPMAN is an on-line aid that allows CICS programmers to design and format screens interactively. The program automatically produces the BMS macros necessary to define the screen for CICS. This means that even inexperienced programmers can generate new maps almost immediately. What's more, MAPMAN allows programmers to easily modify existing CICS maps interactively, and regenerate a new map, all without the extensive coding effort usually required.

No modifications necessary.

Because Deva makes it a policy to produce products which require no modifications to IBM or user software, MAPMAN is ready when you are. Since both the construction of, and maintenance to, all maps is performed in an interactive, menu-driven mode, functional maps can be maintained with minimal effort. Further, immediate hard-copy output of any map is available as a documentation aid.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

It's simple: MAPMAN is guaranteed to perform. This guarantee is backed by a policy of free maintenance, and distribution of any enhancements made, for a period of one year. Deva also offers its clients direct contact with the authors of its software should the need arise.

Get to know MAPMAN.

For information on how MAPMAN can help alleviate your productivity problems and enhance CICS map design capabilities, complete and mail this form. To order MAPMAN, call toll-free, 1-800-531-1002. In Texas, call collect, (512) 734-4281.

MAPMAN, Map-Manager software by Deva Systems Software, Inc. Price: $3,000

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DEVA®

DEVA SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, INC.

4414 Centerview Dr., Suite 220, San Antonio, Texas 78228, 1-800-531-1002.

UNIX TRAINING

A Complete Training Curriculum for:

Management End Users Applications Staff Technical Support

Featuring hands-on workshops using UNIX System III with Berkeley enhancements on state-of-the-art microprocessors and terminals.

COURSES	WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	DENVER	HOUSTON	NEW YORK	ATLANTA	TUITION
UNIX Overview	Nov 2 Mar 15	Dec 7 Feb 15	Jan 11	Jan 25	Feb 8	Feb 22	Feb 22	$ 225
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*	Nov 3-5 Mar 16-18	Dec 8-10 Feb 16-18	Jan 12-14	Jan 26-28	Feb 9-11	Feb 23-25	Feb 23-25	$ 735
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Nov 29-Dec 1 Mar 21-23	Apr 18-20	Jan 17-19	—	—	Feb 28-Mar 2	Mar 7-9	$ 735
Shell as a Command Language*	Dec 2-3 Mar 24-25	Apr 21-22	Jan 20-21	—	—	Mar 3-4	Mar 10-11	$ 490
"C" Language Programming*	Nov 6-12 Apr 4-8	Dec 13-17	Jan 31-Feb 4	Jan 31-Feb 4	Feb 14-18	Mar 14-18	—	$1225
Shell Programming*	Apr 11-12	—	Feb 7-8	—	—	Mar 21-22	—	$ 490
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	Apr 13-15	—	Feb 9-11	—	—	Mar 23-25	—	$ 735
UNIX Internals	Apr 25-29	—	Feb 28-Mar 4	—	—	Apr 4-8	—	$1375

*Including hands-on workshop

**UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

To reserve your space now or for additional information, call: (800) 621-3155 or in Illinois (312) 987-4000 8:30-5:00 central time.

Computer Technology Group UNIX seminars are presented by experts in V7, PWB, SYSTEM III...and beyond. Each instructor is experienced in teaching UNIX as well as in designing and implementing UNIX-based systems.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP—our business is UNIX training.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP

Telemedia, Inc.

310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60604

Court Backs MAI's Bid To Halt Software Changes

BOISE, Idaho — The U.S. District Court here has ruled that Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI) has the right to protect its software against unauthorized modification, even if that protection means threatening users with lawsuits or curtailment of maintenance.

The court decided Oct. 18 not to issue the preliminary injunction sought by Hubco Data Products Corp., maker of plug-compatible memory and peripheral enhancements for systems manufactured by MAI's Basic Four Information Systems Division. Hubco sought to stop MAI from threatening Hubco customers with loss of MAI maintenance and possible legal action for using the Hubco upgrades.

The Hubco upgrades make unauthorized alterations to the Basic Four Boss operating system, MAI contends, which make it impossible to continue to maintain the operating system. Hubco admits it alters Boss, but the firm, as well as some Hubco users, contend the changes made are identical to those made by MAI when making similar upgrades.

The court decision is part of an ongoing legal battle between MAI and Hubco [CW, Sept. 6]. MAI has filed suit against Hubco charging the firm with stealing trade secrets about the Boss operating system. Hubco, which says it developed its Basic Four enhancement products legally, has charged that MAI has violated federal antitrust laws by trying to stop Hubco from selling its upgrades.

Hubco had sought the injunction to suspend what it claims are reprisals against Hubco customers until the court decides whether MAI has in fact violated antitrust legislation.

Orders & Installations

Trevenol Laboratories, Inc., has ordered application software tools from Tominy, Inc. for use as the foundation software in the development of a wide range of medical application packages.

Sigma Software, Inc. will install its pension administration software programs for Wang Laboratories, Inc. Series 2200 small business computers in the home office and nine major branches of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Milwaukee.

MDS Qantel will supply Hammermill Paper Corp. with its business computer systems for use in 31 distribution offices of Hammermill's Western Paper Division.

Sperry Univac recently obtained five annual licenses of the computer performance package, Snap, from LeRoux International, Inc. of New Bedford, Mass.

Continental Casualty Co. of Chicago has signed an eight-year contract to use four Policy Management Systems Corp. software packages. The vendor anticipates revenues in excess of $6 million over the life of the contract.

RESPONSE TIME CAN BE VITAL

...B Bu But I'm sure I can find the missing funds just as soon as I get computer response....

HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:

We manufacture a full line of Response Time and Line Utilization equipment for data communication lines. Our portable and modular rack-mount equipment is capable of monitoring most protocols, including async, bisync and SDLC/SNA.

For further information write or call

QUESTRONICS, INC.

3865 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000

IN CANADA CALL:

ATELCO (416) 497-2208

Toxic Waste Cleanup to Cost IBM $2.2 Million

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — IBM and 23 other companies have agreed to pay $7.7 million toward the cleanup of an abandoned hazardous waste dump in Indiana, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has announced.

In a consent decree filed in U.S. District Court in Indianapolis, IBM said it will pay $2.2 million to remove more than 60,000 drums of hazardous waste from the Seymour Recycling Site in Seymour, Ind. IBM's share of the cleanup is more than twice that of the next biggest contributor, General Motors Corp. ($1 million).

The Seymour site was one of the largest hazardous waste facilities in the country, the EPA said. It was operated as a chemical reclamation, storage and treatment site from 1969 until 1980. The dump was closed then by the Indiana State Board of Health for waste disposal violations.

Cleanup Costs

The Seymour Recycling Corp., which operated the site from 1976 to 1980, is currently in receivership. The EPA said it has been unable to recover any of the cleanup costs from the former operators.

"Some 340 other companies were involved in dumping at the site," said Ruth Brown of the EPA's public affairs office. "Hopefully, these companies will agree to a supplementary consent decree for the additional costs." The EPA plans legal action against companies that do not volunteer to share the costs, she said.

A spokesman for IBM said that from 1972 until early 1978 the company used the site for dumping solvents and magnetic film sludges from its manufacturing facilities in Lexington, Ky., Boulder, Colo., and Green Castle, Ind.

When IBM learned that improper dumping was going on at the site, the company ceased doing business with Seymour Recycling, the spokesman said. After a fire at the site in 1980, IBM removed the drums it could identify to an incinerator in Eldorado; Ark., at a cost of $1.2 million, he noted. However, it is impossible to determine how many of the remaining chemicals came from IBM.

"IBM had been a major user at the site and we agreed to pay what we felt would be proper," said Edgar Russell, manager of communications for IBM's Real Estate and Construction Division in Tarrytown, N.Y.

Waste dumping operations from the three IBM plants have since been contracted with four companies for disposal in various locations around the country, Russell said. IBM uses 19 sites nationwide for incinerating or burying wastes.

Wastes found on the site include heavy metals, cyanides, chlorinated solvents, acids, bases, phenols and explosives, the EPA said. Many of the drums are damaged and leaking, posing a substantial fire hazard, the agency noted.

The EPA said highly toxic and reactive chemicals were spilled indiscriminately at the site and allowed to reach surface and ground water. A residential area is located one-half mile from the facility but no adverse health effects have been noted in the community, according to Charlotte Sellers, a reporter for the *Brownstown Banner*, a local newspaper. However, some cattle reportedly died after drinking from a stream near the site, she said.

Sellers said a former employee of the company told her the facility's operators routinely dumped and burned hazardous wastes at night to avoid detection.

"The $7.7 million will clean up the 60,000 drums, but we still expect to have some ground water contamination," according to Karen Evans, section chief in the Resource Recovery and Planning Section within the Division of Land Pollution Control at the Indiana Board of Health. "We can then determine what pollution is in the surrounding soil and ground water."

Other companies involved in the settlement include GM, which will pay $1 million, Du Pont Co., $682,000, and General Electric Co., $665,000. Twenty other companies will pay smaller amounts, the EPA said. In exchange, they will not be liable for any further costs of the cleanup, which the EPA estimated could ultimately top $30 million.

Nickels & Dimes

Altos Computer Systems, Inc., San Jose, Calif., has announced a public offering of 3.3 million shares of common stock at $21 per share. The underwriting group managing the offering includes L.F. Rothschild; Unterberg, Towbin; and Robertson, Colman, Stephens and Woodman.

$ $ $

CSP, Inc., Billerica, Mass., plans to register a secondary public offering of up to 700,000 shares of common stock by prospectus in December. Dataram Corp. of New Jersey, holder of approximately 29% of all outstanding CSP shares, expects to participate in the secondary offering by selling a portion of its holdings.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '83

Will Help You Control Datacomm Costs Through High Technology

More than ever before, today's high technology offers new, lower-cost alternatives for your communication needs.

And, you can get the information you need on the newest ideas, products and services at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS 1983 Conference & Exposition, January 31-February 2 in New Orleans

Now in its fifth year, COMMUNICATION NETWORKS is the nation's largest professional communications conference and exposition. It brings users and industry representatives together with up-to-the-minute sessions, panels, tutorials and product exhibits.

Nowhere else can you get all that CN '83 offers:

• **Exhibits of the latest communications equipment by top high technology vendors** like Halcyon, Harris Corporation, Northern Telecom, M/A-COM, NEC Telephone, United Telecom, Scientific Atlanta, Timeplex, Inc., Rockwell International (to name a just few) with demonstrations of the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective.

• **General Sessions:** Opportunities for users, carriers, vendors and business and policy makers — with over 70 sessions on telecommunications, resource management, investment and justification, cost containment and new applications through high technology networks. **Special interest topics** include the use of satellite communications, local area networks, packet networks, network interconnection, teleconferencing, electronic mail and telecommunications requirements for the "office of the future."

• **Application seminars** emphasize user case-history presentations on such areas as systems requirements, selection of vendors, contracting and user follow-up. Special attention will be given to **electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC)** at CN '83. Business generalists as well as telecomm pros will benefit from seminars on basic to advanced applications with industry specific case histories.

• **In-depth skill seminars** are full day classes led by the communications industry's best professional instructors including college professors and consultants. The optional professional seminars will include lectures, class activity and session workbook.

Registration for the conference program is $395. For the in-depth seminars, the cost is $275 including lunch and text.

There will be something for everyone during these three days of conference and exposition at The Rivergate in New Orleans. Exposition hours are 10 a.m to 4 p.m on Monday, January 31 and Tuesday, February 1 and from 10 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Wednesday, February 2.

Lunch is complimentary each day to registered attendees, right in the hall, so you can check out new product ideas, meet old friends and renew contacts on the spot. Or, maximize your on-site idea time — jog early and meet for 7:30 a.m. "Early Bird Rap Sessions" which include coffee and pastry.

Register now by calling Louise Myerow, Registration Manager **toll free 800-225-4698** (617-879-0700 in Mass.). For exhibit information, call or write Judie McDaid, Hajar Associates, 280 Hillside Ave, Needham Heights, MA 02194, 617-444-3946

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS Conference & Exposition

The Rivergate New Orleans, Louisiana January 31-February 2, 1983

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '83
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Telephone (617) 879-0700

Please send me information on **Communication Networks Conference and Exposition** for
( ) Attendance ( ) Exhibit
( ) YES! I want to attend Communication Networks General Sessions and Exposition ($395)
( ) In-depth Seminars ($275)
( ) Bill me ( ) Bill my company
Charge to
( ) American Express ( ) VISA ( ) MasterCard
Account #: _____ Exp. Date _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ TELEPHONE _____
( ) Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1982 and 1983 Communication Networks Conference sessions.
CW

Supershorts

Four-Phase Systems, Inc. has received X.25 software certification in West Germany through its European distributor, N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, which is based in the Netherlands. Four-Phase Systems received certification at Levels 2 and 3.

— — —

Braegen Corp.'a multitask terminal system manufacturing operation in Cupertino, Calif., will be consolidated with other company manufacturing operations in Anaheim, Calif. Company President Paul Klein said that the consolidation, combined with management changes, will allow Braegan to take advantage of increased product demand and to increase research and development expenditures.

— — —

Data General Corp. has established Data General Australasia with headquarters in Sydney, Australia. John Dougall has been appointed general manager of the new organization, which will have responsibility for marketing operations in Australia, New Zealand and Asia.

— — —

Hewlett-Packard Co.'a Business Computer Group has shipped its 10,000th HP 3000 business computer. The recipient of the computer was a Volkswagen of America dealer in Houston, where the computer became the 29th in a network of HP 3000s. Sales of the HP 3000 are running 30% ahead of last year, according to a company spokesman.

— — —

Prime Computer, Inc. has formed a wholly owned subsidiary to market and service its computer systems in Switzerland. Prime Computer Services AG, headquartered in Zurich, will replace Prime's former Swiss distributor.

— — —

CMP Communications, Inc. of East Brunswick, N.J., has formed a high technology marketing group that will provide marketing services for manufacturers and distributors of computer hardware, software and related products.

— — —

The Information Industry Association will confer its Hall of Fame Award on Dr. Roger K. Summit, president of Dialog Information Services, Inc., at its 14th annual conference this month. Summit, a member of the organization's board of directors since 1976, is known for his pioneering work in information retrieval. He was the designer and project manger for the Dialog on-line Information retrieval system at its inception in the early 1960s and has continued as its manager.

— — —

Digital Research, Inc. has formed the Graphics Products Group as part of a move into the microcomputer graphics software market. The first product from the group is GSX, a graphics extension system for the CP/M operating systems.

— — —

Altos Computer Systems, Inc. has appointed TRW, Inc.'a Customer Service Division as its exclusive maintenance service representative in the U.S. Beginning Dec. 1, TRW will service customers in 11 locations, with an additional 19 locations to be added by Jan. 3.

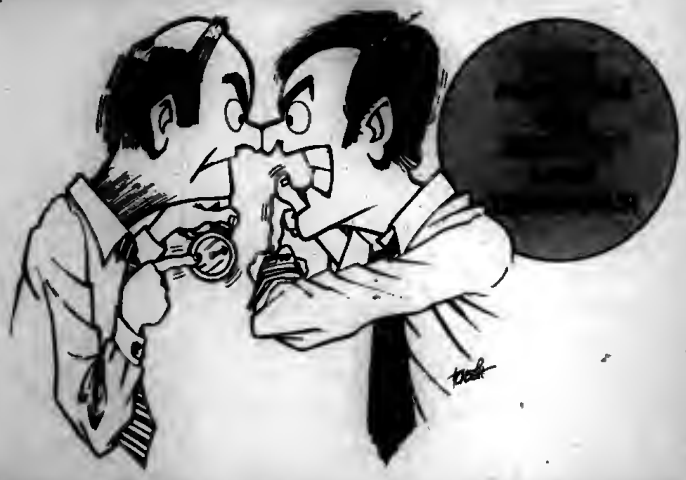
— — —

Tymshare, Inc. and Iconix Corp. have signed a marketing agreement to provide enhanced graphics services to Tymshare users. Using office terminals, users will input data through a Tymshare data base management system. Specifications will be transmitted via Tymnet, Tymshare's data communications network, to Iconix's Image Output Service Center in Cupertino, Calif., where 35mm slides, overhead transparencies or paper copies will be produced.

— — —

Michigan Medical Services, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan, has formed a new Computer Disaster Service Division, Corporate Contingency Services. The new division will offer subscribers analysis of a company's losses due to a computer site disaster, disaster prevention assistance, contingency planning and recovery assistance.

Disagreements about 3270 Response Time?



Only TEMPO™ records ABSOLUTELY BELIEVABLE RESPONSE TIME MEASUREMENT for IBM 3270 networks— right at User Terminals.

TEMPO Response Time Monitors measure the exact time IBM 3270 terminals are unavailable to the user — the minutes!, seconds, and fractions of seconds that elapse between when the user presses the enter key until the terminal is available to the user again.

TEMPO Response Time Monitors WILL:

- Install easily and quickly on IBM 3277, 3278, 3275, 3276, 3279, 6775, Memorex 2078, and TELETYPE 4640 terminals;
- Operate in *all* IBM environments;
- Build a data base of individual response times by time of day, summarize the data, construct histograms, print and display the data at terminal *and* host sites;
- Help you eliminate bottlenecks; justify system expansion; and improve terminal operator's productivity.

Yes, I am interested in TEMPO Response Time Monitors.

☐ Please send more information.
☐ Please call me.
☐ I am interested in obtaining a trial monitor.

Printed Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Number of terminals installed _____
Model(s) _____

Send to: TEMPO • Department 322 • DTSS Incorporated • 10 Allen Street • Hanover, NH 03755

Or
CALL TEMPO at 603/643-6508, ext. 615 for more information.

DTSS Incorporated. A Subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies with offices in: Hartford, CT • Woodbridge, NJ Chicago, IL • Dallas, TX

'It's Called "Pianofortran."'

SELLING TO EDP PROFESSIONALS?

BECOME A WOLFE COMPUTER SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE for

WE OFFER:

Call Toll Free or Write
WOLFE COMPUTER SERVICES
Box 319 Oradell N J 07649
1-800-431-1953 Ext. 828

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Are You Reaching the International Computer Market?

We can put you in touch with the right people in the major computer markets throughout the world. The people who make the buying decisions — in countries importing a total of well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own and represent the leading local computer publications in the world's major computer markets — markets that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value).

Our International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of The People's Republic of China, we offer special seminars. For further information send in the coupon indicating your area of interest, or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

We publish or co-publish in:

Australasia
W. Germany
People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Mexico
France
Spain
Denmark
Brazil

We provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:

Greece
The Netherlands
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
Sweden
South Africa
Italy

Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries:

_____

_____

( ) I am interested in more details on your seminars on The People's Republic of China.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Adapso Considers IBM, CPA Competitors

(Continued from Page 73)

IBM bowed to Adapso pressure to let users know that the products comprising SSX are also priced separately, some members of Adapso think IBM has not gone far enough in publicizing pricing options for the product.

But the main concern of interested Adapso members is the extension of SSX to the higher end 4341 systems. Despite alarm about this competitive development, Adapso's Vendor and Industry Relations Committee did not recommend taking formal action against IBM at this time, but rather opted to continue informal discussions with IBM on this and other pertinent trade matters, according to committee Chairman Oscar Schachter, president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp.

The specific actions discussed by the committee included advising the U.S. Justice Department of this issue as well as notifying the European Common Market Commission, which is investigating IBM marketing practices in Europe.

During the conference, Adapso also backed away from plans to pursue litigation to remedy problems caused by CPA firms' competitive practices. The issue centers around a perceived advantage that CPA firms have in selling software and services to companies for which they provide auditing services.

CPA Case Dropped

The organization earlier this year located a software firm that it believed had a legitimate case against a CPA firm, but then decided the case was not clear cut enough to warrant a suit, noted Douglas C. Jerger, CPA Relations Committee Chairman and vice-president of the Applications Software Division of University Computing Co.

However, Jerger said the organization would still consider another suitable "wounded warrior" with whom to explore litigation.

Besides litigation, Adapso had been considering petitioning the Securities and Exchange Commission to rule on the legal issue of "independence." Deciding against that action, the group will continue "a very aggressive dialogue" with the Big Eight accounting firms on fair competition.

Adapso is currently holding talks with Coopers & Lybrand and Peat, Marwick & Mitchell. Each of these firms is working on promulgating competitive practices policies for their companies.

However, it is an "impractical stance to assume CPA firms should not compete in the DP market," noted Ed Pringle, who heads the National Direct Management Consulting Services Division of Coopers & Lybrand.

In other actions, Adapso established a Microcomputer Software Committee, headed by Donald J. Devine, group vice-president of Comshare, Inc. The committee will investigate software piracy, portability, domestic and international business practices and education.

The committee could potentially bring another 100 members into Adapso, one member said.

Adapso also created the International Business Opportunities Committee, chaired by Dean F. Mohlstrom, president of Omnipraxis, Inc.

Lafer Next Adapso Chief

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — Fred Lafer, senior vice-president and chairman of Automatic Data Processing, Inc., was elected the 1983 chairman of the board during the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.'s annual conference here last week.

Arthur Kramer, general manager of Xerox Computer Services, was elected vice-chairman of the board.

George Raymond, president of Automatic Business Centers, was elected treasurer.

Adapso Can 'Count on' Lautenberg

(Continued from Page 73)

Lautenberg said he will assume a tough position on trade with the Japanese, who he claimed have fostered a trade imbalance with U.S. companies. For one thing, the Japanese yen "is disproportionately undervalued with respect to the dollar, giving the buck a strength it really does not deserve."

Trade restrictions between the two countries "should apply university, which they clearly do not at present," Lautenberg said.

Domestically, Lautenberg assailed President Ronald Reagan's tax initiatives as inherently inequitable to small businesses, such as many of those which comprise the Adapso membership. It is these businesses, he said, that will create new jobs in the major economic growth area, high technology.

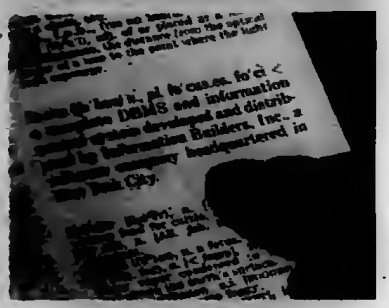
Asked what role the government should play in training displaced workers to meet the demands of a changing labor market, Lautenberg said he favors "government's role as an expediter more than a partner."

He pointed to a program under way in West Germany in which displaced workers are given a voucher to present to potential employers. This voucher is redeemable either in income tax credits or direct government rebates to those companies willing to train displaced workers for a new technical skill.

"It's a great program for small businesses which just can't afford training and education programs," he said. "At ADP, we'd had a policy of hiring only skilled workers because we couldn't pay for training."

Regarding federally guaranteed loans for students in technical and other fields, Lautenberg said Washington should provide more rather than cutting back on guaranteed loans, while tightening up on the administration of loan programs. Only by taking an active role in providing educational and research opportunities for the high-technology sector "can the government ensure we'll have the people we need to meet some very great challenges ahead."

PLAIN ENGLISH



SOFTWARE THAT SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE.

Now you can make the information center concept work while handling complete applications development, with a single, user-friendly, English software language. FOCUS is the 4th generation language that can be used by both professional programmers and end users. It lets anyone on your staff learn to make basic queries within hours, and even write ad hoc or formatted reports in a day. And when you turn your professional programmers loose with FOCUS, they'll reward you by creating self-documenting applications in one-tenth the time required by procedural languages...even less in some cases...to really cut through your backlogged applications, no matter how complex.

FOCUS runs interactively under CMS/TSO/CICS/IMS/DC on IBM or compatible mainframes. It can save you time, effort and money when building applications in areas such as personnel, finance, accounting, general administration, marketing, sales, research, results tracking, and manufacturing.

Why not put it to work for YOU. In plain English, you'll save a bundle! For details, call the FOCUS representative nearest you or write to

Don Wszolek, Information Builders, Inc.,
1250 Broadway, New York, New York 10001.

FOCUS

New York: (212) 736-4433
Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006
Dallas: (214) 696-0660 • Chicago: (312) 726-6015
Los Angeles: (213) 618-0736 • Palo Alto: (415) 324-9614
St. Louis: (314) 625-1070

FOCUS is also available on a service bureau basis through Systems Inc.

Panel Tells Adapso That Vendors Can Benefit From User Groups

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — If properly planned, user groups will ultimately benefit vendors as much as their customers. But there are different strategies vendors can employ to ensure that user groups produce a clear, two-way communications channel, not a forum marked by antagonism and discontent.

That was the message delivered by a vendor panel at the 22nd annual meeting of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) here last week.

Led by Richard Clikeman, vice-president of Execucom Systems Corp., the panelists generally agreed on the potential mutual benefits to be gained from user groups. These include reduced support requirements and product feedback that result from user testimonials and common product experiences.

Vendor's Role

But what role should the vendor play in planning and participating in user group functions?

Dudley Clark, senior vice-president of operations at McCormack & Dodge Corp., suggested the vendor's role be that of a passive group member but active participant — when invited by the users to be a participant. Clark suggested further that the user groups with the greatest user-vendor potential benefit are those that are organized, planned and funded almost exclusively by the users.

The vendor's role is one of support as it is needed, he said. Because McCormack & Dodge has mainfained a relatively low profile, Clark said, its user groups have remained nonincorporated, not feeling as though they had to bring the added clout of incorporation to user group meetings.

Meldon K. Gafner of Integrated Software Systems Corp. (Issco) preached a somewhat different philosophy. Gafner advocated a considerably more active role for the vendor in user group matters, while agreeing with Clark and panelist Gary Greenfield of Execucom that users groups "provide a great business opportunity."

Gafner said Issco's entire sales and marketing force is involved in planning and executing the annual user group meetings. Issco further structures and schedules about half the meeting time according to its own agenda, while organizing evening social functions.

Gafner claimed that, through extensive socialization fostered by Issco-planned activities, broad communications channels are opened during the meetings.

FLOW_Calc™
the VAX spreadsheet calculator
$3500
to try it yourself, call:
800-235-6788 (in California, call 805 964-7724 collect)
The Software Workshop™
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION • A Flow General Company
5383 Hollister Avenue • Santa Barbara, California 93111

Bring 370 Software to your Workplace

ACHIEVE FASTER TURNAROUND AND REDUCE COSTS

F/4000
SUPERMINI SYSTEM
• PROCESSOR
• CONTROLLERS
• PERIPHERALS
• IBM 370 SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY
$71,500

Feature for feature, dollar for dollar, the F/4000 gives you more.
Now you can put your popular application packages on your own local system and save money doing it. Or generate new applications with high level software systems like SAS™, FOCUS™, EMPIRE™, and others.

An entry level F/4000 system costs only $71,500. This includes CPU, Disk Controller, System Control Processor for remote operation and diagnostics, 1 MB memory, a 135 MB Disk Drive, Tape Controller and 72 KB Magnetic Tape Drive, Display Console and pregenerated IBM VM/370 operating system. (OS/VS1 and DOS/VS are alternate operating system selections.)

SAS™ is a trademark of SAS Institute. FOCUS™ is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc. EMPIRE™ is a trademark of Applied Data Research.

Listen to our satisfied customers:
"3.7 overall user satisfaction." Datapro, April 1982
"Amazingly solid." Walt Josephson, President, Applied Software, Inc.
"The system is fantastic with virtually no problems." Tom Cholipski, Project Manager, Sysorex International
"Because we built our DP services around the F/4000, we do not have any data processing personnel." Leo Shapiro, President, Shapiro Associates

For a special Datapro Report on the F/4000, call 609-234-6020. Or, simply attach your business card to this ad and mail to Formation.

F/4000
SUPERMINI SYSTEM
formation
623 East Gate Drive, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

OPPORTUNITIES

No one can show you more than NCA.

The secret to steady computer career advancement is to make sure that each move you make is upward rather than lateral. The best way to achieve this objective is to review a maximum number of opportunities from which to select those that meet your career goals. We confidently believe that no one can show you a greater selection of excellent growth opportunities, both locally and nationally, than National Computer Associates.

Don't just move to another position. Advance your career. Do it the easy way. Contact the NCA firm nearest to you. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume. Confidentiality is assured. Employers pay our fees. Opportunities! No one can show you more than NCA.

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
P.O. Box 2468
Littleton, Colorado 80161 (303) 850-5400

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 807-K
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 6. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Millburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Butal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1401

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4628 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6666

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Exciting MIS careers.
Emphasis on development.

You'll discover this at Mattel Electronics, the innovators behind INTELLIVISION and other microprocessor-based consumer electronics entertainment products.

Work on design and development of a variety of applications as we start up a new network of IBM hardware.

The requirements: 2-4 years programming experience including at least 6 months Systems 38 RPG III exposure. IBM school course work would be your asset.

Enjoy the creative challenge of these careers along with exceptional growth potential with our leadership company, send your resume today to Mona Strehler (461-14). Principals only.

Mattel Electronics
5150 Rosecrans Avenue
Hawthorne, California 90250

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MATTEL ELECTRONICS

TIRED OF THOSE LONG COLD WINTERS?

If you are an experienced DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL with skills in Large Systems or Minis, DATA BASE or ON-LINE SYSTEMS, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA. Our clients have the most CHALLENGING and GROWTH ORIENTED career opportunities CALIFORNIA offers.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2010C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

SUNBELT PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Systems	DOS/VSE/CICS	$33K
Banking	COBOL Burr	$38K
Systems/Apple	DOS/COBOL	$38K
COBOL	Tandems & or 3000	$30K
Senior	COBOL/PL1/IMS	$29K
Systems	OS/MVS	$35K
Fortran	Mine	$29K
RPG II	COBOL	$25K
Insurance	COBOL	$30K

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC
4600 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

DIRECTOR OF MIS

Hilton-Davis is a world leader in the field of color chemistry. Our vibrant dyes and pigments are used in commercial and industrial applications the world over by every major company utilizing colors of optical brighteners.

The increasing demand for our quality products has resulted in internal systems growth and expansion, creating a position for a Director of MIS to assume responsibility in our modern, progressive environment featuring numerous advanced CRTs.

The selected professional will have a thorough knowledge of setting up computer and information flow systems. We're currently on an IBM System 3 with plans to convert soon to the 4300. A knowledge of IBM System 3-15D and utility programming is a must, as is the ability to work on many projects simultaneously.

In addition to the intrinsic rewards of applying your expertise in an innovative, stimulating environment, this key position com
mands a superb salary commensurate with experience, complemented by a liberal benefits package. Qualified professionals are invited to submit a detailed resume, including salary history and requirements, in strict confidence to:

Kevin Nadzam,
Employee Relations Manager

HILTON-DAVIS CHEMICAL GROUP
P.O. Box 37669
Cincinnati, Ohio 45222

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Get in on our next breakthrough!

We're Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. and we've built our success on a history of breakthroughs. Breakthrough #1 was Integrated Database Software. The integration of the IDMS family of database software provides a uniquely comprehensive set of software tools that work together in an elegant way – a true breakthrough in data handling technology. Breakthrough #2 was Integrated Database Applications. Cullinane Applications are fully integrated through a common database, easily tailored to specific requirements, simple to install, efficient to process and remarkably easy to maintain. Breakthrough #3 was our Decision-Support Systems including graphics. These are fully integrated with the IDMS database management system and our Applications software, thereby making current data readily available to decision makers, in a way never before possible.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Financial Systems
- Manufacturing Systems

Requires senior level experience in design, development and implementation of financial or manufacturing applications. Database background essential.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Database • On-Line Query
- DOS Systems
- Data Communications
- Integrated Data Dictionary
- Application Development System

Requires extensive background in systems programming or control systems software development within a large IBM meinframe environment. Strong Assembler language skills necessary.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Requires extensive Assembler with experience in one or more of the following: 3-5 years in systems programming; database systems such as IDMS or IMS; on-line systems such as IDMS/DC or CICS; installing and maintaining BTAM, VTAM, or TCAM.

MARKETING SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

Applications

Will provide implementation support to financial or manufacturing systems users. Requires extensive experience in computer-based applications systems, strong COBOL background and systems or database exposure.

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGER

Manufacturing Systems

Technical expertise and excellent presentation skills needed to communicate systems concepts to field sales organization and prospective users. Must be able to develop multi-media presentations and sales support tools. Degree and marketing experience preferred.

MANAGER

Technical Marketing Communications

Responsible for style and accuracy of staff writers, marketing publications and other print materials and overseeing market research. Strong technical IBM mainframe background and excellent communications skills required.

FIELD SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

Opportunities exist throughout the east coast region to provide on-site technical support to current and prospective customers and conduct regional education classes for our IDMS customers.

These positions require extensive background in the medium/large IBM mainframe environment using a variety of operating systems. (DOS, VSE, OS software experience a definite plus!) Minimum of 3 years' experience in either systems programming, Data Communications, or database administration essential. Travel required.

ESCAPE DEVELOPMENT TECHNICIANS

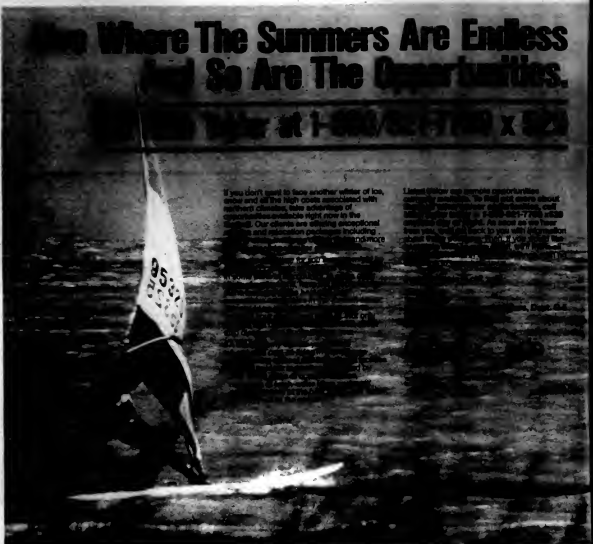
Based in Atlanta and reporting to the development staff, your responsibility will be to provide support, by telephone and in the field, to our customers in the use of our ESCAPE product. You will also assist in the development of product enhancements. This position requires one or more of the following: a thorough knowledge of IMS and Assembly language on IBM mainframes or a database administration background. Specific knowledge of IDMS would be a plus but is not an essential requirement. Success in this role demands strong interpersonal skills and some customer relations experience. Position will involve some travel.

If you'd like to be on board in time for our next big breakthrough, send your resume (specifying position of interest), to Roy Evarts, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.**, Dept. CW1115, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090

Cullinane
DATABASE SYSTEMS

QUIETLY REVOLUTIONIZING SOFTWARE

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



Texas, Oklahoma

Programmer Analysts—New DB/DC Projects. Corporate staff of a rapidly expanding Dallas Fortune 500 organization seeks experienced professionals with strong OS COBOL background. All applications projects are new and involve IMS DB/DC. To $29,800

Systems Analyst—Exposure to Senior Corporate Management. Large financial services organization seeks Internal Systems Consultant. Banking systems background preferred. To $36,000.

Director Systems Development—Energy Firm. $2 billion energy firm seeks an accomplished Manager to direct development efforts of three Managers and 50 professionals. IBM experience preferred. Good communications and people skills required. Dallas location. To $65,000.

SABRETALK Programmers. Prestigious consulting firm in Dallas seeks experienced SABRETALK Programmers for long-term client engagement. Financial SABRETALK preferred. To $30,000.

Microcomputer Development—Unique Projects. Worldwide company based in Dallas seeks several Microcomputer Systems Software Programmers to participate in leading edge commercial systems. Will use Intel 8086 with Assembler Language. To $33,000.

CICS Systems Programming Manager—Worldwide System. International organization in Texas with worldwide network seeks individual to supervise IBM technical support people. Data center composed of IBM 3033, Amdahl 470, MVS, JES 3, CICS, ACF/NCP/VTAM. To $36,000.

Regional Sales Manager—Turnkey Financial Systems. National computer products firm seeks a current Sales Manager based in Dallas to direct sales efforts for multi-state area. Minicomputer background preferred. Base salary to $40,000.

Systems Software Development—Operating Systems. Acknowledged leader in software packages seeks a professional to develop software for use by Systems Programmers. IBM ALC or systems software experience required. Dallas location. To $36,000.

Programmer—Resort Town Environment. Best of both worlds—new systems development and warm weather Texas Gulf Coast surroundings. Growing company is developing IBM 8100-based systems tied to 3081, OS/MVS, IMS DB/DC. Seeks experienced IBM Business applications Programmer. To $26,000

Mini/Microprogrammer—R&D Projects. Office of the Future vendor in Austin, Texas is building on widely accepted communication products. Company seeks Mini/Micro, Pascal, Assembler Programmers to help develop new products for future success. To $40,000.

Programmer Analyst—Learn On-Line. Respected South Texas supplier of on-line computer services to banks and commercial businesses needs Programmer with Assembler and COBOL experience to participate in on-line system development. CICS, DOS/VSE environment. To $35,000.

Banking Programmer—New IMS Development. Progressive bank in Austin, Texas is converting to OS/MVS with all new applications being developed using IMS DB/DC. Excellent opportunity to fully utilize and enhance IMS training. To $30,000.

Technical Consultant—IMS Design. Provide technical support both internally and to clients of this leading financial software firm. Currently developing entirely new version of industry leading packages. Beautiful Texas hill country location. To $42,000.

Programmer Analyst—Learn System 38. Rapidly expanding health care product manufacturer in Texas will convert to IBM System 38 using full database and communications capabilities. Full S/38 training available for RPG Programmer. To $25,000.

Systems Analyst—Four Day Week. State-of-the-art IBM environment, including IMS DB/DC, new systems development, and a four day work week to enjoy the South Texas sunshine. A truly outstanding opportunity. To $36,000.

Systems Software—New Products. Leading edge development of operating systems, compilers, utilities, device drivers, etc. using primarily Assembler language. Several positions from Programmer to Product Manager. Texas. To $38,000

Systems Programmers—Learn MVS. Oklahoma corporation seeks qualified Systems Programmers with a minimum of three years experience as a Systems Programmer. State-of-the-art environment. To $30,000

Programmer Analysts—Data Center Expansion. Manufacturing corporation with headquarters located in a Tulsa suburb seeks Programmers for its small but growing data processing center environment. Three years experience with CICS and DOS/VSE background required. To $26,000

Programmer Analyst—Rural Location. Industry leader located in rural Oklahoma seeks a professional for its DOS/VS and CICS environment. One year of DOS COBOL experience and financial applications experience required. To $24,000

Programmer Analyst—Unique Benefits. Major transportation corporation seeks professionals with PL/1 coding experience and IMS applications. Tulsa location. To $35,000

EDP Auditor—New Position. Rapidly expanding Tulsa corporation seeks a professional with a minimum of one year EDP auditing experience. To $30,000

Marketing Representative—Management Potential. Major national corporation located in Tulsa seeks an experienced data processing Marketing Representative to cover a large, lucrative territory. Career path leads to sales management. Estimated first year earnings $45,000.

DBA—Ground Floor. Oklahoma based corporation seeks a professional for its state-of-the-art IBM data center. A minimum of three years IDMS design experience required. To $45,000.

Programmer Analyst—Energy. Large petroleum corporation with headquarters in Tulsa seeks a professional with two years of OS COBOL and accounting applications experience. CICS and IMS experience preferred. To $30,000

Communications Network Specialist. A Houston leader in the drilling technology industry is seeking a communications/networking heavyweight. Experience with ADF/NCP ACF/VTAM and SNA required with any CICS or systems programming background preferred. To $49,000.

Minicomputer Programmer Analysts. Major Houston corporation supporting the medical industry is in an exceptional growth position. Multiple additions to staff are projected over the next several months. Four years of FORTRAN programming, experience with MODCOMP hardware and a degree are required. To $36,000

Senior Analyst/Programmer. A major Houston financial institution is seeking an individual with commercial, installment or student loan experience. Knowledge of current marketplace loan terminology and experience in an IBM mainframe environment sought. To $33,000

Programmer Analyst—RPG II Interactive Systems. Major chemical company is seeking a Programmer with a minimum of two years experience designing and coding interactive systems in RPG II on IBM minicomputers. Teleprocessing experience and a degree are desired. Convenient Houston location and flex hours are bonuses to this opportunity. To $38,000.

Senior Programmer Analyst. Major energy corporation has upgraded its data processing center to state-of-the-art IBM. Oil and gas accounting experience in an OS/COBOL environment and a degree are required for this very visible opportunity in Houston. To $35,000

Technical Applications Specialist. This trend-setting employer in Houston is seeking four highly skilled and motivated specialists with skills in earth science or pipeline systems. Areas of special interest are well logging analysis, pipeline modeling, reservoir evaluation and interactive graphics. Degree required. Experience on DEC systems, PDP or VAX preferred. To $38,000.

Data Base Administrator. Fortune 100 energy company in Houston is looking for a strong IMS expert with extensive experience with logical and physical design of data base structuring. Should be thoroughly familiar with Data Dictionary and numerous other data base tools and measurement aids. Previous DBA experience, use of ADF and IMS/DC will command top compensation. To $45,000

Systems Analyst. The nation's second largest independent producer of oil and gas is adding a Systems Analyst to their staff. Requires a minimum of eight years in data processing. Must have demonstrated systems design and analysis skills in an IMS environment. Structured techniques and a degree will net a top dollar offer. Excellent Houston suburban location and outstanding professional surroundings. To $38,000.

Project Leader. Internationally acclaimed energy company has relocated its data center to a prestigious Houston suburb. This is the only remaining Project Leader position still open. Requires five years in general accounting systems, concentrating in on-line systems using CICS or any DBMS. Experience with packaged software is preferred. To $40,000

Management Consultant. Unique position with a national firm consulting to oil and gas users on the use of medium and small computers. Requires a degree and three or more years developing oil and gas accounting systems on minis and small mainframes. Minimal travel. Experience with requirements analysis and feasibility studies would assure you this Houston opportunity. To $35,000

North Carolina, Georgia, Florida

Sales Representative—Timesharing. Expanding Miami branch of a regional firm seeks an experienced Timesharing Salesman to develop local banking clients. Estimated first year earnings $45,000.

Source Edp Can Help You Relocate To Any Sunbelt State Right Now.

[illegible] from $20,000-$[illegible]+

Banking Analysts – Management Potential. Large Florida statewide bank seeks Banking Analysts for its latest IBM state-of-the-art data center. Continuing formal training programs provide excellent management promotion opportunities. Bankers with programming, analysis, project leadership, systems programming or data communications experience preferred. To $30,000

Manager of Systems and Programming – On-line Environment. Growing Florida company with over $300 million in sales seeks an aggressive Manager to take over 12-person department. CICS, VTAM experience preferred. To $38,000.

Programmer – Scientific Software. Major Florida industrial corporation seeks a micro/minprocessor professional to develop systems software. Experience in Assembler writing required. I/O Drivers preferred. To $30,000.

Manager – Quality Assurance. Major Fort Lauderdale manufacturer of minicomputers seeks a Manager for its quality and reliability software department. Experience needed in internals of operating systems and/or compilers. Will manage 12 professionals with projected growth to 40 people. To $36,000

Programmer Analysts – New Miami Data Center. Major services vendor to financial institutions has relocated to suburban Miami and seeks COBOL Programmers. Burroughs 4700, MCP, CIF and banking applications environment with more than 500 terminals on-line. To $25,000.

Programmer Analyst – Learn CICS. Miami based firm seeks a professional to work in its state-of-the-art IBM 4341 DOS/VSE environment. Two years of COBOL programming experience preferred. CICS training provided. To $23,000.

Scientific Analyst. Data communications manufacturer located at Doral Country Club offers environment of scientific simulation, network analysis and line monitor development. PDP/11, RSX-11M, FORTRAN and Assembler experience preferred. Degree required. To $26,000

Programmer Analysts – Project Leader Potential. Large Florida financial institution seeks Analysts for both its Miami and Tampa data centers. IBM DOS/VS, COBOL, BAL environment offers career path leading to Project Leader. To $29,000

Systems Programmer – New System. Miami based financial institution with newly installed IBM 4331's seeks a DOS/VSE Systems Programmer to become its resident expert. Near ocean location. To $26,000.

Consultants – Programmer Analysts. A major division of a communications utility has moved to Orlando and requires multiple Programmers with heavy experience in IMS DB/DC and PL/1. To $40,000

Programmer Analysts – Banking. Leading Florida financial institution seeks professionals to work in its state-of-the-art IBM environment. Excellent internal training program provided. To $28,000

Consultant – National CPA Firm. National accounting firm with heavy concentration in medium-size client firms seeks a DP Consultant to help build its practice in the Atlanta area. Minicomputer hands-on skills preferred. This is an excellent opportunity to gain exposure to a variety of computer hardware applications and industries. To $35,000.

Senior Programmer Analyst – Data Base Applications Development. Major Southeast software firm is developing a financial corporate planning and modeling software package. This on-line CICS version will run under IMS, TOTAL, IDMS and DL/1 to offer complete portability. Position provides the opportunity to learn data base concepts and actually work on all the major DB management systems available. To $31,500.

Technical Support Manager – IBM State-of-the-Art Environment. Diversified billion dollar company seeks an experienced OS/MVS Technical Support Manager with distributed mini networking experience who has managed five or more Systems Programmers in a state-of-the-art environment. IBM 303X, 4341, MVS, etc. To $50,000

Data Base Sales Representative – Move to Branch Manager. Rapidly growing Atlanta based firm seeks a professional for its product line which includes data base and other systems software products. Excellent growth opportunity. Estimated first year earnings to $73,000

COBOL Programmer – Learn IMS, CICS. Dynamic International firm based in Atlanta offers an excellent growth opportunity for a user oriented IBM COBOL Programmer. Company will train in IMS data base and CICS telecommunications while offering career paths in systems and technical management as well as direct marketing. To $29,000

MRP Specialists – Major Start-Up. International computer services company seeks two MRP Specialists having a minimum of three years experience in MRP design and installation. IBM MVS working experience preferred. Positions require interaction with manufacturing clients and some travel. Atlanta location. To $35,000

Minicomputer Programmer – Major Vendor Headquarters. Dynamic Atlanta based company seeks an experienced COBOL professional to develop new integrated financial related application programs on the latest Hewlett Packard and Four Phase minprocessors. Minimum two years COBOL experience required. To $26,000

Technical Support Representative – Financial Planning. National Atlanta-based firm, which increased in sales 43% in the past year, seeks an experienced Programmer capable of performing in a marketing support role, FORTRAN or COBOL experience preferred. To $32,500

Senior Analyst – Banking Systems. One of Atlanta's largest financial institutions seeks a professional to assume full responsibility for two new major projects. Will work directly with top management staff to define, plan, schedule and implement these systems. Projects involve direct management responsibility for two Junior Systems Analysts and four Programmer Analysts. To $33,000

Major Bank MIS Expansion – Learn On-Line Data Base. North Carolina financial institution seeks computer professionals at various levels to work in on-line and batch applications development. State-of-the-art IBM systems environment. To $29,500.

Louisiana, Mississippi

Programmer Analyst. International engineering firm with corporate headquarters in New Orleans seeks a P/A with minimum of one year programming experience with IMS/DL/1 and COBOL. To $24,000

CAD/CAM Specialist. Major development opportunity with Fortune 500 company located in New Orleans, LA. Minimum of 3 years CAD/CAM experience sought. To $30,000.

Senior Real-Time Systems Analyst. Major New Orleans firm has a new position for a professional with 6 years real-time experience. Thorough knowledge of design and programming in Assembler and FORTRAN. Bulk POWER management experience a plus. To $41,500

System Analyst. NASA's designated contractor for the long-term Space External Tank Program seeks S/A with experience in manufacturing, inventory, purchasing or shop floor control. Minimum 3 years experience in problem analysis and solutions, program design and development. To $30,000.

Data Base Administrators – NASA Project. Major aerospace firm for Space External Tank Program seeks DBA's with a minimum of 5 years database experience on UNIVAC 1100 system. New Orleans. To $38,000

Banking Project Leader. Major Louisiana bank seeks P/L with minimum of 5 years experience as a supervisor. Applications experience in commercial ad installment loans, and CD's a plus. To $30,000.

IMS Systems Programmer. Multi-state organization based in New Orleans requires two years experience in the installation and maintenance of IMS. State-of-the-art environment with multiple CPU's. To $36,000.

MVS Systems Programmer. $3 billion company headquartered in New Orleans seeks a Systems Programmer with 5 years OS experience. Will perform sysgens, tuning, etc. IMS, CICS, VTAM, NCP a plus. To $37,000

OS/MVS Programmer. Major bank installing ANACOMP/IMS software requires 2 or more years experience installing and tuning MVS. Outstanding southeastern location, multi-processor environment. To $30,000.

Programmer Analyst – Systems 38. Manufacturer of oil field equipment in Louisiana requires experienced RPG II/RPG III Programmer to join their staff. Degree and MAPICS are plusses. To $27,000

Programmer Analyst – Banking Applications. Expanding full service bank requires one year BURROUGHS COBOL experience. Loans, savings, CD, ATM, or Tymshare experience are desirous. To $20,000

Programmer Analyst – Leading $1 billion regional bank in New Orleans seeks P/A with minimum of 2 years OS/COBOL programming experience. Assembler language a plus. To $25,000

Sales Representative – Process Control Systems. Expanding company seeks experienced Salesman with technical degree to sell fully integrated turnkey systems within the petrochemical and power generating industries in Louisiana. To $60,000

EDP Auditor. Major regional bank in New Orleans seeks an EDP Auditor with minimum of 3 years experience in AUDIT and programming using COBOL and inquiry report writer. To $30,000

- Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Programmers
- Data Base Analysts
- Systems Developers

Is your career growing as dynamically as our computing capabilities?

As one of the largest and most diversified shipbuilders in the world, we at Newport News Shipbuilding plan continued growth through the implementation of the most advanced computer technology available. That's why our two data centers – which include IBM 4341, PRIME, DEC and Honeywell DPS 8 Systems – are undergoing major expansion which will encompass subsidiary and satellite operations. This growth, coupled with our long-term national defense contracts and strong emphasis on commercial construction and repair projects, creates career opportunities that are both highly challenging and unusually stable.

Newport News Shipbuilding has been building quality Naval and commercial vessels for nearly a century. We are committed to the highest quality standards which are unsurpassed throughout the industry.

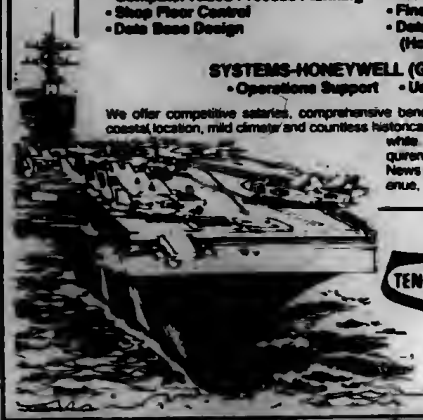
Our professional fast-paced environment requires that candidates have directly related experience and college training. Advanced degree levels are desired. Positions for Programmer/Analysts, Systems Programmers, Data Base Analysts and Systems Developers are available in the following areas:

CAD/CAM
- Computer Aided Process Planning
- Shop Floor Control
- Data Base Design

APPLICATIONS
- Production/Materials
- Financial/Administrative
- Data Base Development (Honeywell/IDM)

SYSTEMS-HONEYWELL (GCOS-GRTS)
- Operations Support
- User Support

We offer competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and complete relocation. Our coastal location, mild climate and countless historical attractions make the move worth while. Submit resume, including salary requirements to: Larry Peek, Newport News Shipbuilding, 3600 Washington Avenue, Newport News, VA 23607.



TENNECO

Newport News Shipbuilding
A Tenneco Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H
U.S. Citizenship required.

TRAVENOL

SOFTWARE ENGINEER MEDICAL APPLICATIONS

This challenging position involves the design and implementation of Real-Time systems, and incorporates equipment used in fluid delivery systems and chemical analysis of body fluids. The qualified candidates will have a BS in Engineering or equivalent and a minimum of 2-4 years of assembly programming experience. An exposure to software development methodology and hardware interface is preferred.

Data Processing-

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, the nation's oldest and most experienced systems company, is seeking Computer Specialists, particularly those with a background in Medicare or other medical claims processing, for positions in the Boston area. Specifically, we are interested in an individual with the following skills:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

3 to 5 years experience with MVS or VSI Systems. Capable of performing SYSGENS and systems tuning in an IDM operation. Knowledge of VM, CICS, NCP/VTAM or IMS/DB a plus.

SDC offers an excellent compensation package that includes highly competitive salaries as well as the opportunity for career advancement. If you have experience in the above areas and want to join our winning team in an exciting, challenging, new career, please send resume or phone:

STAN HARVEY
(617) 423-6687

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
800 Washington St.
Suite 773
Boston, Massachusetts 02111
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

MANAGER, TECHNICAL COMPUTING SERVICES

Searle Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a leader in the international health care industry, is seeking a highly qualified data processing professional to provide systems support to our worldwide Manufacturing Operations and Resource Planning group.

The individual we are seeking will have responsibility for:

- Developing and managing the Pharmaceutical/Consumer Products Group's PDP-11/VAX-11 based Technical Data center
- Implementing an international technical systems network between Searle departments and sites.
- Providing systems support to technical staff in the areas of hardware/software acquisition, database management and systems planning.
- Developing systems interfaces in a multivendor environment.

The ideal candidate will have an MS/PhD in computer science or mathematics with seven to ten years experience in data processing. Three to five years experience with the Digital Equipment PDP-11 and VAX-11 families is essential. Exposure to IBM environments is also desirable. In addition the candidate should have expertise in DBMS, networking, telecommunications, management science applications and fourth generation languages.

In addition to an attractive salary and comprehensive benefits package, Searle offers an outstanding professional challenge with excellent career mobility. For immediate consideration, send your resume, with salary history, in complete confidence to:

Lona Maid
Manager, Personnel Operations

Searle Pharmaceutical/ Consumer Products Group
P.O. Box 5110/Chicago, IL 60680

Equal Opportunity M/F/H A Practice, Not Just A Policy

SEARLE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS GROW WITH US!

We are expanding! We have positions available for Programmer/Analysts. Work involves analysis, design, development, implementation and maintenance of submarine ASW weapon systems test and evaluation software.
Primary work area is Newport, Rhode Island but travel will be required.
Minimum requirements are B.S. in Computer Science and/or Engineering/Mathematics/ Physics plus working experience with FORTRAN (some Assembly Language desirable).
Excellent employee benefits and working conditions, opportunities available for professional development and advancement.
U.S. Citizenship required and background investigation for security clearance is necessary.
Resumes held in strictest confidence. Send to:

INTEGRATED SCIENTIFIC SYSTEM Ltd.
P.O. BOX 3
Portsmouth, RI 02871
Att.: L. Squires, Personnel
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

A major diversified construction company in the southeastern U.S. has challenging opportunities for talented DP pros, both overseas and at our corporate headquarters.

We're looking for individuals with 2 or more years Programmer Analyst experience with IBM Systems. RPG II programming would be a plus. Degree preferred, but not required.

You can expect an attractive compensation package from this sophisticated industry leader. For confidential consideration, send your resume and salary history to:

CW-84017
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, Ma 01701

Test and Analysis Software Products Manager

Provide technical direction for Test & System Analysis Software Products, i.e., FATIGUE, MODAL-PLUS, SABBA, OPTIMOD, and SYSTAN, including communicating to R & D maintenance and enhancements necessary to assure continued product viability

Provide technical support to Test & System Analysis Software Products users in the aerospace industry, including coordination and presentation of on-site demos, and scheduling of training and technical seminars

Investigate with clients new applications of Test & System Analysis Software Products to increase product productivity and quality

Develop product sales strategies and liaison with worldwide aerospace agencies to generate sales and technology transfer in the areas of Advanced Structural Dynamics

In depth knowledge of advanced engineering techniques in the areas of experimental testing and systems simulation as well as proficiency in the use of vibration analysis hardware systems and FEM techniques required

Masters of Science in Mechanical Engineering necessary with fluency in French and Italian.

Monthly compensation: $2,518

Send resume to: Charles Romine, Immigration and Naturalization Services, 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101, an equal opportunity employer

MARTIN MARIETTA AEROSPACE

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's prime Contractor for the Space Shuttle External Tank has immediate openings for Data Processing professionals. Because we actually manufacture the external tank, you'll get to see the actual results of your efforts.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Immediate opportunities exist for individuals experienced in:

- **UNIVAC 1100**
  - ASC11 COBOL
  - DMS 1100
  - DDL, SDDL, DMU
  - DML, QLP
  - DPS 1100, TIP
  - D/B Editor
- **APPLICATION EXPERIENCE**
  - Shop floor control, Scheduling, Manufacturing, Inventory, Purchasing, Configuration Management, Quality, Engineering.
- **DATA BASE OPENINGS**
  - Analyst, Design, Administrators with above hardware, software and applications experience.

These opportunities exist at our Michoud Assembly Facility located in suburban East New Orleans.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes, including salary history to Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver Glazier, CW-1115, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

Test your Data Processing IQ.

Yes	No	
☐	☐	Can you conduct design reviews for newly developed application systems?
☐	☐	Can you develop standards for vendor-supplied software as well as in-house application systems and programs?
☐	☐	Can you resolve problems on vendor and in-house application systems?
☐	☐	Do you have in-depth knowledge of software for IBM systems, including MVS, CICS, VSAM, JCL, COBOL, etc.?
☐	☐	Do you have excellent verbal and written communication skills?
☐	☐	Do you like working with people?

If you've scored high, then maximize your technical expertise and become a leader as the next Applications Technical Support Manager for one of the leading insurance institutions in the country. Send your resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to Trenitton K. Mack, Personnel Consultant, One American Row, Hartford, CT 06115.

Phoenix Mutual
Hartford, Connecticut 06115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
© 1982 Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company

Software Engineers

HELP SHAPE THE FUTURE WITH DATAPOINT!

Take this opportunity to look into a company that is rocketing its way through the Fortune 1000. Our growth during the last five years has been extraordinary for an industry known for rapid growth. Match your skills to the challenges we offer at our Corporate facilities in San Antonio, Texas.

Sr. Staff Programmer

5 to 10 years of data communications development experience with at least 2 years as project leader. Must have 5 years experience with IBM Protocols, SNA/SDLC, and BSCS, BSEE or equivalent experience.

Sr. Technical Managers

8 years experience in Software Development with 3 years of management in a Field Support function. Positions available on East and West coasts and in Midwest and Southeast. BSCS, BS Engineering or equivalent experience.

Manager, Software Support

3 to 5 years experience in SNA/SDLC and telecommunications background in software, including troubleshooting and program maintenance. BSCS, BS Engineering or equivalent experience.

Sr. Staff Programmer

Software Quality Assurance

Requires experience in office applications, QA/Testing, and a knowledge of Systems Programming. Management experience preferred. BSCS, BS Engineering or equivalent experience.

Software Programmers

Requires experience in: DOS/OS; Compiler Design, COBOL, ASSEMBLY and RPG languages; Operating Systems maintenance, and utilities. BSCS or equivalent experience.

Sr. Software Engineers

Must have Operating Systems, Compiler and/or Communications background for lead management position in software testing and control. BSCS, BS Engineering or equivalent experience.

Programmer

Cost Accounting/Labor Reporting/Purchasing Systems

2+ years experience in manufacturing environment preferred. Accounting or Business Data Systems Degree required.

Systems Analysts

8 to 10 years experience in COBOL and product knowledge. BSCS or equivalent experience.

Communications Programmers

2 to 5 years experience with 2 years in data communications development, SNA/SDLC, and 2 years with IBM Protocols. BSCS/MSCS or equivalent experience.

Software Technical Writers

2 to 10 years experience in computer software technical writing. BSCS/BS Engineering or equivalent experience.

Please send your resume including salary history to Professional Employment, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Dr., MS G-05, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

DATAPOINT

MANAGER of MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

EG&G ROTRON an industry leader in the design and development of precision air-moving devices and a Fortune 500 company is seeking an aggressive highly motivated individual as Manager of Management Information Systems.

Prospective candidates should have hands on experience in the design, selection, and implementation of an integrated management information systems, in a multi-location environment. A knowledge of manufacturing needs as well as management needs is necessary. Candidates also should possess a familiarity with software and hardware availability for a distributed processing network.

A rustic setting in the beautiful Catskill Mountains just 100 miles north of New York City, is the location of our operations. We offer excellent compensation and a comprehensive benefits program.

To be considered for this excellent career opportunity, send salary requirement and history of accomplishments in complete confidence to: Warren Davis, Professional Staffing Department.

EG&G ROTRON
ROTRON INC., WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK 12498
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Data Processing Professionals in Banking

Look back on 1982 knowing that you made the right choice.

In building a rewarding career, there's nothing like great timing. That's why you should know about the extraordinary developments happening right now at Lloyds Bank California.

With over 100 branches statewide, and as part of the Lloyds Bank Group, we are large enough to require a large, sophisticated IBM environment, utilizing 3033's. We have invested in one of the most advanced branch terminal systems available. And the software measures up, too. Yet, we are still the right size for your ideas to count and be recognized.

Many new projects are slated, offering new frontiers in the applications development of convenience systems, such as:

- Bulk File
- Non Return of Checks
- Database Management
- Enhanced Networking

and utilizing:

- OS/MVS
- CICS

Lloyds Bank California management is giving full support to Data Processing Services in pushing for optimal systems sophistication. Our working environment is second to none, too: a brand new Operations Center, 20 minutes away from the traffic and parking problems of downtown Los Angeles.

So these are very exciting times at Lloyds Bank. And also for those DP Professionals with current experience in banking and the foresight to join us now. The opportunities available are unmatched, and will continue to be for years to come.

Examine the potential of your present job. Then come to Lloyds. **Send your resume with salary history, in strict confidence, to Sharon L. Hasing, or call her at (213) 727-3194.**

Lloyds Bank California

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

1977 Saturn Street
Monterey Park, CA 91754

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Leasing Systems

Our rapidly growing financial services corporation, headquartered in Mill Valley, is recruiting a Project Manager to lead the design, development and installation of a new lease administration system. Prerequisites for the position include:

- Demonstrated ability in the design and implementation of large-scale computer systems projects.
- Ability to interact effectively with all levels of staff & management.
- Excellent communication abilities.
- Minimum 3 years data processing experience.
- Degree in Business administration, Finance or Computer Science preferred. A working knowledge of accounting principles and procedures is essential.

Phoenix offers a competitive compensation & benefits package, opportunity for growth & a Marin County location.

Interested applicants should send resume, including salary history, to Susan Ackerman, Phoenix Leasing Incorporated, P.O. Box 1179, Mill Valley, CA. 94941. All replies held confidential. Bay Area residents & individuals only reply. An equal opportunity employer.

PHOENIX LEASING INCORPORATED

Programmers

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

GESCO is a major computer service and software development company serving the banking and financial industry. We support an ONLINE communications network of over 6,000 terminals on one IBM 3033 and two IBM 158's. Our major software components include MVS/SP, JES2, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, TSO, and INTERACT.

We are conveniently located in the heart of central California where you can find a relaxed way of life, an outstanding climate, clean air, affordable housing, and countless year-round activities.

Tremendous expansion has dicated rapid increase in processing power over the next year which will include at least one IBM 3083 and several IBM 4341s in ADDITION to the current mainframes.

To support this expansion, we are looking for:

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities will include the installation and maintenance of MVS and related program products, and the installation and integration of system software on new CPUs, both at the central site and at new remote data centers.

These positions require a minimum of 2 years systems programming experience in a large scale, MVS environment. A strong background in TSO, SPF; SMP-4, and system utilies is required. Experience in a multi-CPU, shared DASD environmental is a plus

We offer an excellent starting salary and benefits package. Send resume including salary history to: Gary L. Dunkleberger, Technical Support Manager

gesco corporation

3747 E. Shields Ave
Fresno CA 93726

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE Consultant DOS VSE VM Communications $70M

SYSTEMS ENGR VM, DOS, NJ Location $47M

SOFTWARE ENGR. Military guidance, sys develop, 11/70, Rsts ..... $45M+

SYSTEMS ENGR. DOS, VSE, NJ Location $45M

PIA 3033 OS, MVS, Find sys, G/L, Pak $43M

BANKING, DOS, VSE, PL1, Mark IV, CICS, DL1 ..... $35M

ADABASE Software ALP Cobol, Install RE 3-4 CICS, Adamnt natural ..... $Open

ADABAS Software VM MVS, OS Recovery devel, front & interface modulars for CICS ..... $Open

ADABAS ARA Data, DIC, Adamnt natural devel staff Cobol, BAL, MVS, CICS ..... $Open

ADABAS Business Sys ARA Logical, DES CICS, MVS, Modeling Business sys Plan ..... $Open

SOFTWARE Communication 3270, interface with multi hardware ..... $Open

SOFTWARE Int1 P/L, G/L, A/R, A/P, DOS to OS, Data Base, ADR ..... $Open

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.

25 Ann Street agency NY, NY 10038

COORDINATOR OF COMMUNITY INFORMATION PROJECT

MIT's Laboratory for Computer Science seeks a research staff member who will serve as Director of its Community Information System Project. Initially, will help negotiate with outside organizations to form a consortium of information providers to participate in an experimental computer based community information system. In later stages of project, will help supervise undergraduate research students; make and maintain contacts with outside organizations; coordinate series of technical reports; perform short and long range project planning and manage project finances. Position reports to faculty supervisor.

Candidates must have advanced degree in an engineering discipline or the equivalent, plus programming skills and a minimum of 2 to 3 years management experience. Proven skills in writing scientific papers and summaries from data analysis as well as ability to organize and manage research projects involving students vital.

Please submit 2 copies of resume, ATTN: Job No. R926, to: MIT Personnel Office, E19-239, 77 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139. MIT is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

MIT

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

This position is in the Federal Senior Executive Service and is designated a career reserved position.

The individual selected for this position will be responsible for planning, directing and coordinating the nationwide and interagency data processing programs related to administration of the Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Acts. The incumbent serves as chief consultant and advisor to Board members and CEO on all phases of the Board's data processing activities. For additional information contact John F. Melich, Bureau of Personnel, U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, 844 N. Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611. (312) 751-4561. Please refer to vacancy announcement 82-SES-3.

NEW HAMPSHIRE MASS/CONN

$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

A PLANNED MOVE OR A STEP UP

If the move is in the East or Sunbelt or the step up if for a more professional environment offering visibility and opportunity, to apply your skills to the latest in a state-of-the-art shop, call us toll-free or send confidential resume. Our staff in twenty years of current positions in IBM, DEC, HP and Unibac shops and has been for 14 years. All positions fee paid. Call or send resume today to Pam Spears, CPC.

1-800-334-4220
NC (919) 484-4101

WorldWide PERSONNEL SERVICE, INC.

P.O. Box 35925
Fayetteville, NC 28303

Faculty Positions Firelands College Bowling Green State University

Firelands College, a two-year regional campus of Bowling Green State University, invites applications for the following faculty positions. Salaries are negotiable and contingent upon experience. A letter of application, resume, official transcripts and three letters of reference are required.

Computer Science/Management Information Systems:

Academic preparation in business, industrial, or teaching experience in the use of a computer-based information system. Teaching includes FORTRAN, COBOL, RPG, BASIC, PASCAL, and Systems Programming, and computer logic and flow charting. Master's degree in Computer Science, Management Information Systems, Business Management or Mathematics required. Position available August 15, 1983. (Deadline for submitting applications is December 10, 1982.)

Address inquiries to: Office of the Dean, Firelands College, 902 Rye Beach Road, Huron, OH 44839. An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

300 DP OPENINGS

(ALL Fee Paid)

Mfg Prog/Anal (Mfg appl, IMS/CICS)	35-39K
Bank Prog/Anal (Bank appl, COBOL)	20-26K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370	20-26K
Prog/Anal (RPG 111 or RPG 11)	30-40K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	28-36K
Prog Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS or CICS)	28-38K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	23-38K
Prog/Anal(2 yrs HP3000)	25-30K
DEC Software Engr(2 yrs PDP 11)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80 8080)	25-40K
Microprocessor Elec Engr(2 yrs)	25-40K
EDP Auditor (2 yr EDP Audit)	24-32K

We are the #1 agency in Inner-City Personnel specialists; affiliated with 100 agencies + 600 consultants coast to coast.

Rick Young - DP Dept.

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.

3721 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1980

CALIFORNIA PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Ideal Northern California (Sacramento) Life Insurance Company is in need of a career oriented Programmer Analyst. Must have a strong background (3 to 5 years) with On-Line Insurance Systems using COBOL and ASSEMBLER. Our environment is Life/70 featuring an IBM 4341 with DOS/VSE and CICS. We offer competitive salaries and benefits. Interested candidates should send their resume with salary history to:

Personnel Manager
Pacific Standard Life Insurance Company
P.O. Box 1796
Sacramento, California 95808
(916) 756-3030

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS

GESCO is a major computer service and software development company servicing the financial industry. We seek experienced Data Processing Professionals.

We are a state-of-the-art Data Center relative to hardware-/software, and are currently utilizing IBM 3033/MVS/SP/JES-2/shared Spool complex.

We are projecting regional data centers using IBM 4341's and upgrading to IBM 308X hardware.

Due to growth considerations, we are currently accepting applications for the following key positions:

OPERATIONS MANAGER

REQUIRES a minimum of 5 years hardware/software and management experience. RESPONSIBILITIES include 3 shifts of Computer Operations, Datagraphix COM Operation, Tape, Library and RJE Operations.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PLANNING ANALYST

REQUIRES technical support background in a large Data Center. PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY will be CAPACITY PLANNING. Knowledge of various software tools and techniques preferred.

We are conveniently located in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley in central California where you can find a relaxed way of life, an outstanding climate, clean air, affordable housing, and countless year-round recreational activities in the near-by mountains, while the excitement of San Francisco is just three hours away.

If you are qualified for either of the above positions, please forward your resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to the Personnel Manager.

gesco corporation

3747 E. Shields Ave
Fresno, CA 93726
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DID YOU BANK $30,000+ LAST YEAR?

Would you like to:	YES	NO
Enjoy that kind of annual savings?	☐	☐
Receive 2 weeks vacation every four months?	☐	☐
See Cairo, Bangkok, Paris, London . . . the world?	☐	☐
Are you available for a single status assignment in Saudi Arabia?	☐	☐
Can you acquire a U.S. passport?	☐	☐
Do you have an Engineering or other related degree and 5+ years experience?	☐	☐

If you've answered yes, you're ready for a 1 year, single status assignment in Saudi Arabia. The following professional opportunities are now available.

DEGREED COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS — IMS, PL-1, ADF, TSO/SPF, DC, TP, COBOL and/or MARK IV

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS BA with 8 years experience and knowledge of computer applications

DEGREED VOCATIONAL ANALYSTS/OJT TRAINERS — Petrochemical/NGL background (Arabic speaking preferred)

COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN/ DRAFTSMEN — Telemetry, Microwave, O/S Plant

COMMUNICATIONS TRAINERS BA/BS and 8-10 years experience in administration and coordination, development and evaluation of training programs (Arabic speaking helpful)

TELEPHONE SWITCHING ENGINEERS — BSEE and 10 years experience in special apparatus/exchange equipment (GTE No. 2EAX, C-1, GTX-400, No TelCom SL-1, SG-1A and West Elect D-2000)

RADIO ENGINEERS Microwave, HF/VHF/UHF Systems

DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM ENGINEERS

CCTV & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

RADIO FREQUENCY ENGINEERS

FREQUENCY PLANNING & COMPUTER AIDED INTERFACE ANALYSTS

OUTSIDE PLANT/LROPP ENGINEERS

TMSI is a recognized leader in providing technical services to the Middle East, and can offer qualified individuals an exceptional compensation package, airline allowances, plus room & board or equivalent. For consideration, **please forward your resume in chronological order and a copy of your diploma to:**

tmsi TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGER for Instrument Controller (IEEE-488 Bus)

This is a rare opportunity to be a key contributor in a high visibility, informal and fast moving environment, where your efforts will be recognized and reward.

We are looking for a marketing professional with strong technical background in measurement systems.

Reporting to general management, you will be responsible for new product planning, market research introductions and supporting documentation.

BSEE required; MBA desirable. Our successful candidate will have a comprehensive understanding of demonstrated performance with Controllers and IEEE-488 based instrumentation systems.

We offer an excellent salary and a comprehensive benefits package. Submit resume including salary history to:
Tom Verber, Administration Manager, 9045 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92123, (619) 279-2200.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WAVETEK

SOUTH FLORIDA MAS MANAGER

Miami branch of National CPA firm has opening for MAS Manager with DP background. Varied industry and automated systems knowledge is the key to this highly visible position. You must be degreed with at least 3 years consulting experience. Prior CPA firm exposure extremely helpful. Merit bonuses and outstanding fringes can be yours. Fees and relocation paid.

Salary to $45,000

HALF

Bonnie Gouz

ROBERT HALF OF FORT LAUDERDALE
7770 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Ste 410
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33321
(305)742-0000

DP Professionals Insurance Industry to $42K

We have been retained by some of the largest INS co's in the world to recruit Lead Analysts, Systems Consultants, Project Leaders, etc with knlg of the INS industry and project life cycle concepts. Familiarity w/ge IBM configs, COBOL, TSO, DCS, IMS, helpful. Complete rate pkg incl MORT Diff. Great bnfts, immed intv.

Contact: [illegible]

McFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500
(215) 569-3648

WANTED: MARKETING PROS TO ADVANCE THE BALL IN NEW PACKET SWITCHING OPERATIONS.

We're Paradyne Corporation, a high tech, turnkey, single vendor company, growing fast in data communications data processing. We've just expanded into packet switching systems and need several key marketing persons.

PRODUCT MARKETING SPECIALISTS

Those selected will be responsible for developing marketing opportunities for our new 4490 packet switching systems, primarily by communicating with and presenting to high level prospect company executives.

Position requires heavy *marketing* experience, including software. Plus, experience with X.25 packet switching technology. You'll be liaison in support of Paradyne's sales force and customers, presale through postsale. You'll market multi-million dollar installations, and travel could be about 50%.

PRODUCT SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Those selected will provide technical and marketing back-up including development of custom software packages for packet switching installations. Responsibilities also include interfacing with and instructing customers in use of equipment.

Position requires software experience in X.25 network-oriented products. Extensive travel probable.

For fast, confidential consideration, send resume to Paradyne Corporation, Professional Staffing, Dept. V-1115, P.O. Box 2826, 8550 Ulmerton Rd., Largo, FL 33540.

LOOK HERE IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CHALLENGE.

paradyne

Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

Opportunities in Northern Virginia and Saudi Arabia for Data Processing Professionals

We are the Systems International Division of Computer Sciences Corporation, headquartered in Northern Virginia. Our current involvement in the development of an automated management and operations support system in Saudi Arabia has created immediate openings in both Northern Virginia and Saudi Arabia for professionals in the following areas:

Data Base Designers (Saudi Arabia) — At least 10 years of ADP experience with at least 3 years in designing and building large scale Corporate Data Bases utilizing ADR's DATACOM/DB family of data base packages or other equivalent relational data base packages.

System Software Specialists (Herndon, VA) — Minimum of 6 years IBM System Software experience in VM, DOS/VSE system environment.

Senior Systems Engineer (Herndon, VA) — Minimum of 8 years experience in hardware/software integration. Familiarity with IBM Systems Programming and IBM 3270 terminal support highly desirable. Position includes design, technical coordination and acceptance of custom hardware and software from vendors. Experience in BTAM, VTAM, BSC, or SNA/SDLC or DATACOM/DC is highly desirable.

Senior ADR Software Specialist (Saudi Arabia) — Minimum of 6 years experience in data processing with at least 3 years in the generation and usage of ADR products such as DATACOM/DB, DC, DD, DQ, DR, LOOK, VOLLIE, LIBRARIAN, and METACOBOL in a user support environment.

CSC offers attractive salaries along with an excellent benefit program. For immediate consideration, please send your resume in confidence to Jan Lilac, Staffing Representative.

CSC

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
3001 Centreville Road
P.O. Box 745
Herndon, VA 22070
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

The General Services Administration's Office of Software Development in Falls Church, VA provides technical assistance to all Federal agencies in the areas of software testing, software tools, software improvement, programmer productivity, and software conversion. Qualified individuals are needed in all areas. Staff members are exposed to all manufacturer's hardware and software and play a major role in improving the Federal Government's software by implementing the latest software technology and engineering techniques, procedures, and tools. Positions are available at the GS-334-9 thru 14 ($20,256 to $53,661). Send resumes and SF-171's to:

Ms. Velma S. Layton
GSA, Office of Personnel (HPOP)
18th & F Streets, N.W., Room 1100
Washington, D.C. 20405

For further information, call (703) 756-6151

GSA is an Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Development of technical systems & programs design; troubleshoot & debug complex systems problems for Community Banking applications systems areas; coordination & maintenance of INTERCOM/I productivity programs & documentation; training of systems personnel; evaluation of new technical developments. B.Sc. or equiv. in Computer Sciences. Must have knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, CICS & MVS. 2 yrs or 2 yrs in programming, $31,000 pa. to work 40 hrs/6 days/wk. PLEASE SEND RESUME:

Vista Consultants, Inc.
39 Broadway NYC 10006

WASHINGTON D.C.
DATA BASE DESIGNER

Growing DC metro software firm seeks Data Base expert. Requires 4 years + experience. Prime bkgrnd a plus. $40K

ROBERT HALF OF WASHINGTON, INC.

DIRECTOR MIS

Total responsibility for 30 programmers staff. Excellent upward potential to V.P. position. Must have excellent management and people skills with proven record in subordinate development and training. IBM, OS, IDMS a plus. Midwest location. $45 - $48K. Excellent Benefits.

MANAGER/MARKETING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Exceptional state-of-the-arts IBM client has immediate need for high caliber degreed individual. Needs strong marketing systems development background, plus excellent people and management skills. Midwest location. $50K plus home purchase. Excellent benefits.

SR. PROJECT LEADER

Industry leader offers highly visible position leading to management. Need degree and strong On-Line IBM systems development in the area of distribution and/or mfg. Midwest location. $35-40K plus home purchase. Excellent benefits.

DIR. DATA PROCESSING

Small community Midwest location. IBM 4331 DOS hands on position. Must have Cobol, CICS background with POS, RPG, Assembler a plus. $35-40K

SR. DBA

Need 3 - 5 years experience in IMS DB DC or DS BLI data base performance tuning recovery. $37-40K. Midwest location. Excellent benefits.

FEE PAID
ALL INQUIRIES
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

EFFECTIVE SEARCH INC.
P.O. Box 8717
Wichita, Kansas 67214
(316)685-4748

DIRECTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Prestigious organization in Southern Virginia has retained us to locate a Manager of Data Processing to organize and consolidate their Internal D.P. Operation. Requirements include a degree (MBA preferred) plus 3-4 years management experience accompanied by sound organizational and communications skills. Recent on-line experience as well as knowledge of computerized office systems, telecommunications and hotel operations are pluses. Responsibilities will include consolidating the various operating groups, evaluating and upgrading the computer facilities and instituting the budget and planning processes.

Contact Tom Maltby
(703) 442-0100
Resume to: Hallerscht & Co.
7927 Jones Branch Dr.
McLean, Va. 22102 (EOE)

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no charge, please call or write Keith Perdue, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-366-8033
(NC Only)
(704) 540-8010

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applicants are invited for a full-time teaching possible tenure-track position in a rapidly growing Computer Science Department. The department offers a B.S. degree program and seeks teachers to participate in the program. All applicants should have a Ph.D. or Master's degree. Starting date is January 29, 1983. Applicants will be reviewed upon receipt of a letter of application, a resume, a copy of graduate transcripts and three letters of reference.

Send information to:

Dr. Charles G. Petersen
Chairman, Computer Science Department
University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh
Oshkosh, WI 54901
Telephone: (414) 424-3088

HP 3000 PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

Financial Services Applications
IMAGE/VIEW/KSAM
Career Ladder
Excellent Benefits
Starting Range $26,083 - $28,756
Apply before Nov. 30, 1982

PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
Office of Personnel Services
1570 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
Tel. 213-578-7388

EOE/AA

Software Programmers

The time to move into personal computers is now. The place is TIMEX.

TIMEX Computer Corporation has the resources and the commitment to build on the success of the already well-established name of TIMEX, and create the most successful, economically priced personal computers on the market. This is where you come in.

The creative thinkers we seek will be responsible for writing the programs for micro-computer consumer software. You will supervise QC and production phase-in, and be closely associated with marketing and product planning. You must have the ability to write household, business, educational or entertainment programs. Your 2-5 years experience must be in BASIC and Z80. BS degree in Computer Science or related degree required.

We offer fully competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits, and career prospects that are as exciting as our markets. Send confidential resume and salary history to: Ms. Donna Schelb, Employment Representative, TIMEX Computer Corporation, P.O. Box 1700, Middlebury, CT 06720.

TIMEX We Make Technology Beautiful.

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

DO YOU NEED CHALLENGE AND ADVANCEMENT AND HAVE I.D.M.S. EXPERIENCE?

Computer Task Group is an expanding $40 million professional services organization with a national network of 20 offices! CTC has made a major commitment to provide professional consulting and application development services to companies using Cullinane's IDMS-82 Software Products.

We offer a unique opportunity to data processing professionals with solid IDMS experience. The combination of challenging projects and a rapidly growing company has accelerated the careers of many of our staff.

We are seeking IDMS experienced staff in the following positions:

Programmers	Programmer/Analysts
Ads On-Line Specialists	Systems Analysts
Project Managers	Data Base Administrators
Systems Designers	

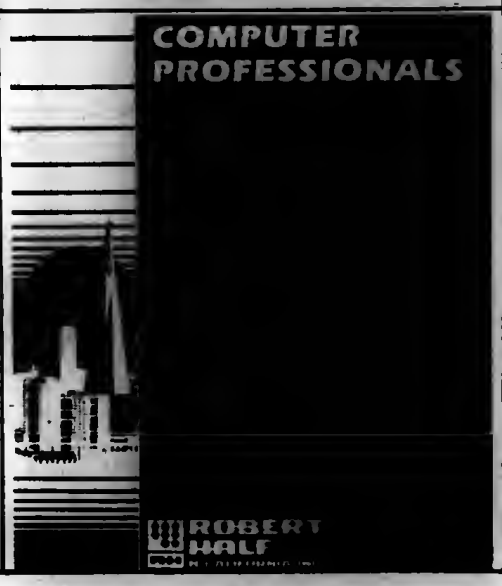
New opportunities are opening rapidly in many areas - current opportunities exist in the following:

Boston	New York City
Cincinnati	Columbus
Chicago	Raleigh
Buffalo	Denver
Washington, D.C.	

If you need challenge and advancement, don't wait - rush resume today with preferred locations to:

John Nitterauer
Director of Recruiting
Computer Task Group, Inc.
960 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209

We are not an employment agency.



position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Wakefern Food Corporation... We've grown from a small cooperative into a high-powered organization that has become one of the largest food distributors in the United States. As we continue our rapid growth, we have become a technological pacesetter. Our advanced state-of-the-art technical Data Processing environment, with its commitment to keep pace with new technology, has the following opportunities available.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Work on our new warehouse development project.
Strong skills in COMMAND LEVEL CICS essential.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Help develop our exciting new distributed processing system, utilizing the IBM 8100 under DPPX. Proven leadership and technical skills a must.

MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Join our retail systems group by handling the communications and technical aspects of our major Series 1 network. Thorough command of mini Assembler required.

Working in this growth-oriented atmosphere, you'll receive an excellent salary and benefits package that is so extensive...you can be assured of your family's security and your own future independence. For immediate consideration send your resume, indicating position of interest and salary requirements, to: Douglas Duncan, Human Resources Division, Wakefern Food Corporation, 600 York Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07207. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SHOP RITE

Wakefern Food Corporation

Systems Development Manager

Now that you're a success, where do you go from here?

To top management with HILTI in TULSA, of course!

HILTI, Inc. is a worldwide leader in the fastening field. In the last 4 years our company has doubled in growth. We service more than 125,000 customers in the United States alone.

We believe our amazing growth has a solid foundation... our people. We do our utmost to reward our personnel with opportunities to learn and grow while enjoying excellent working conditions, competitive salaries and a superb employee benefits package. If you're an MIS professional with the following qualifications and you're looking for a change... give thought to joining HILTI in TULSA.

Candidate should have experience in supporting the Marketing and Sales functions. The MIS professional selected will be accountable for the development of computerized business systems of our nationwide marketing and sales forces. The work involved includes analyzing business systems requirements and creating computerized systems solutions. This individual will also be managing their implementation by computerization and supervising their installation. The Systems Development Manager will interface with all levels of Hilti management.

TULSA is considered one of the most ideal places to live and work. HILTI is renowned for their exceptional career opportunities. Change your job, your work environment and your lifestyle. It's a change for the better and it's all at HILTI in TULSA waiting for you.

For immediate and confidential consideration, submit your resume or call:

Human Resources
(918) 627-8711
Hilti, Inc.
P.O. Box 45400
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

No agencies please.

HILTI®
FASTENING SYSTEMS
We promote excellence.

VAX/VMS

We are acquiring a state-of-the-art relational data base management system implemented in hardware as a back-end processor interfaced to a VAX/VMS host. We are looking for an individual with in-depth experience in VAX/VMS system internals to provide technical software support services to Programmers, Systems Analysts and Operations personnel. The requirements for this position also includes a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Sciences or related field.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER - M/F

Liberal Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. citizen
Replies held confidential

Send resumes to:
Trudie L. Rainey
Employment Section Chief
Raynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114-4400

Raynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Coast to coast opportunities for all levels of software and systems engineers in communications, aerospace, semiconductors, microprocessors & automation. Contact J. R. Shoemaker, ABC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, 401 2nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55401 (612) 339-1403

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

Programmers Analysts Tech Specialists Managers

$20,000-$70,000

Put the most respected name in DP Recruiting & Placement to work for you. Let us be the key to open the door to the Southeast's finest companies. Our client companies assume all fees and associated expenses. For a listing of our Top 25 DP opportunities, call Larry V. Stone or Jimmy Buck at 704-375-0800 or send resume in confidence to:

FOX·MORRIS personnel consultants
1350 the johnston bldg.
charlotte, nc 28281

Programmers

TANDEM PROGRAMMERS

or Data Com Specialists

GESCO is a major computer service and software development company servicing the financial industry. If you are an experienced Programmer Analyst and have either of the following:

- Tandem experience using TAL and Enscribe or;
- Data Com experience with SDLC and BiSync Protocols

And have experience with ATMs and large IBM Mainframes, and ideally project management or supervisory experience...we have a challenging career opportunity for you!

We are a multiple CPU installation including IBM 3033, MVS and Tandem. We have a telecommunication network of several thousand terminals including an expanding ATM network.

GESCO is a profitable organization that has grown five times in revenue over the past five year period and we have maintained an excellent reputation within our industry.

We are conveniently located in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley in central California where you can find a relaxed way of life, an outstanding climate, clean air, affordable housing, and countless year-round recreational activities in the near-by mountains, while the excitement of San Francisco is just three hours away.

GESCO offers an excellent starting salary and benefits package. Send resume including salary history to:

gesco corporation
3747 E. Shields Ave.
Fresno, CA 93726

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies -

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 100, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4748

position announcements

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Mesa Petroleum Co., an aggressive, independent oil and gas exploration and production company, has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer in the corporate headquarters in Amarillo, Texas.

We are currently seeking an experienced Systems Programmer to work with our new Univac 1100 series computer. Position requires a degree in Computer Science, Business, Math, or equivalent background.

This is an excellent opportunity for professional development with an attractive base salary and outstanding benefits which include profit sharing, stock purchase plan, medical/vision/hearing/dental/life insurance, and free parking and health club facilities. Qualified candidates, interested in this position, should send a resume, in complete confidence, to:

Pete Moore, Corporate Recruiter
Mesa Petroleum Co.
One Mesa Square, P.O. Box 2009
Amarillo, Texas 79189
(806) 378-1000

MESA PETROLEUM CO.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
No Agencies Please

Data Communications Manager

The results-oriented professional we seek will be responsible for the development of our entire communications network. Your superior interpersonal skills and your proven record of developing and implementing data processing and voice communications networks between retail point-of-sale, distribution centers, home office and satellite installations will be a great asset in directing our company to state-of-the-art.

We offer a highly competitive salary, outstanding benefits and growth opportunities. Send resume with salary history in confidence to: **L. Olsen, Jefferson Ward, 15000 N.W., 17th Ave., Miami, FL 33169.**

Jefferson Ward

Affirmative Action Employer

SNOW'S RECRUITERS

Snow's

Alaskan clients are seeking experienced D.P. professionals:
SYSTEMS ANALYST- B.S.C.S., COBOL, Banking, Burroughs, Florida Software.
PROGRAMMER ANALYST- Host/3, CIF, NCR.
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER- Heavy CICS, MVS, ACF/NCP, VTAM.
FORTRAN PROGRAMMER- SCADA experience
SYSTEMS ANALYST (Contract)- Gen. Word Processing exp.
Other positions available in the Pacific Northwest. Contract positions available now thru 1983.
All fees paid. EOE. Relocation package available. Send resume in confidence to SNOW'S RECRUITERS, 880 N. Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Manager of Technical Operations

We are a progressive software proprietor in the telephone communications industry.

Our dynamic State-of-the-Art hardware & software environment consists of IBM 4331 & 4341 using MVS, IMS, CICS, JES II, NCP...

We seek a management professional with 8-10 yrs computer operations exp that includes multiple CPU's, on-line applications and communications networking.

Responsibilities will include: supervision of personnel, hardware and software planning, monitoring on-line systems performance & the ability to operate within a "responsive" framework.

For consideration, send resume with salary history to: JAN ACKERMAN

AUXCO
301 East Pine St., Suite 210
Orlando, Florida 32801
An equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

The Children's Hospital, a regional pediatric referral center, is currently recruiting for a Programmer with one to two years programming experience with MIIS or MUMPS language base systems. Hospital or clinical laboratory experience is preferred. Excellent salary commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefit package. If interested, please submit confidential resume to:

THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
Mrs. Lorraine Shelly,
Employment Manager
1056 East 19th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80218
EOE M/F

SERIES/1 PROGRAMMER

EDX Experience.

Also looking for
TELEPROCESSOR SUPPORT
individual, experience in telecommunications, async and bisync communication, SDLC, SNA, U TAM. Multinational growth company. Excellent salary, benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to:

Jean Cornilleud
Administrative Director
P. O. Box 40215
St. Petersburg, FL 33743
EOE

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS INTERNATIONAL CORP. TEXAS To 46K Plus Home Purchase

Division of major international corporation has two openings for BS Degreed Systems Programmers in a metropolitan Texas location. Outstanding benefits including home purchase and mortgage differential.

I. Operating Systems Programmer
Requires 3-7 years systems programming MVS JES2 SMP experience in a TSO environment

II. Communications Systems Programmer
Requires 3-7 years systems programming MVS JES2 or 3 VTAM SNA and associated technologies

Call Ken Lawrason (305) 757-6800 in the daytime or (305) 886-1650 in the evening

This is not an agency ad

FLORIDA

availABILITY

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun. No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

ASSISTANT MANAGER Data Processing

A challenging position is available with a leading acute care hospital in Palm Springs. Our growing department is seeking a progressive development-oriented professional with five years systems design and programming experience in an on-line environment. Background should include one year in data processing management knowledge of RPG II and CCP and experience with IBM System 3 (Model 15-D) and System 38 are required.

We offer outstanding career potential an excellent salary and exceptional benefits. Please forward resume in confidence to M. Goodby, Employment Manager

DESERT HOSPITAL
1150 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR C.I.M.

Capital equipment manufacturer's transition to computer integrated manufacturing has created the need for a Director of this five year, multi-million dollar project. This individual will coordinate and integrate engineering and manufacturing CIM work method and computing activities. Requires a practical high-level facilitator with political abilities. If you possess a B.S. or M.S. in M.E., a systems development/integration background with an emphasis in CAE, and the desire to assume a position in senior management, then respond today. Compensation policy to 60K plus. Call or write Steve Scott.

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St. Ste. 730
Worcester, MA 01608
(617)798-0110

OPERATIONS MANAGER COMPUTER CENTER

Amherst College invites you to submit your qualifications for the position of Operations Manager of the Computer Center. Duties include overall responsibility for the operation of an IBM 4300 computer system, the maintenance of the computer equipment and terminal network, and development and implementation of operational procedures. Good communications and interpersonal skills important. Supervises staff of six. Bachelor's degree or equivalent professional experience and five years experience in computer operations including some on IBM equipment necessary. Should be familiar with on-line systems and have supervisory experience. Submit resume to David F. Howland, Personnel Officer, Amherst College, Amherst, MA 01002. An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

MANAGER PROG & SYSTEMS NEW JERSEY

Internationally recognized Fortune 500 co. has an opng for the Manager with 8 yrs. DP exp. & solid mgmt bkgd. College degree essential. Application systems development exp must currently include marketing sales & fin'l systems. Excellent communications skills coupled with keen business acumen req'd. On-line IBM mainframe bkgd a must. Will supervise staff of six (6) senior level professionals. Interface with top mgmt. Superior benefits. $45,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10118
212-221-6500 (agency)

University of Alaska, Juneau: Faculty position in Computer Information Systems (Assistant/Associate Professor). Earned Doctorate emphasis/experience in computer information systems required. Teaching potential and experience in academic program development. Business, Government, consulting experience desired. Summary: Expand development of computer information systems curriculum; supervise faculty; coordinate data processing education/career employment opportunities; develop/expand computer assisted instruction using Honeywell, IBM, and microcomputer systems and other data/word processing equipment. Salary: Assistant Professor $3106/month; Associate Professor $3675/month. Position contingent upon funding. Closing date December 3, 1982, may be extended. Beginning date January 1, 1983. Letter of application, current resume, transcripts, names of 3 references (include addresses and phone numbers) sent to: **Robbie Stell, Dean, School of Business, University of Alaska, Juneau, 1108 F Street, Juneau, Alaska 99801.** THE UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA IS AN EEO/AA EMPLOYER AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

HONEYWELL DM-IV/TP, GCOS, GMAP, TDS, TPE, COBOL, NPS and GRTS

Application Or System Level With (2) Two Or More Years Experience

We are an international software development and consulting company expanding our professional staff. We have challenging technical and growth opportunities at various locations nationwide. Excellent salary and benefits, including travel and relocation.

GALLER ASSOCIATES, INC.
1000 Wilson Boulevard
Suite 2105
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 525-9292

PRINCIPALS ONLY *EOE*

COMPUTER SCIENCES ENGINEER

Minimum three years experience with Master of Sciences degree or five years with B.S. Degree in Computer Sciences or related fields. Will work with X.25 bisynchronous systems network architecture/synchronous data link control protocols utilizing Assembly Language and High Level Language of microprocessors. Salary $1,250 per week, job in Los Angeles County. Apply by resume to Job No. 6064, P. O. Box 865, Sacramento, CA 95804, no later than Nov. 26, 1982.

PROGRAMMER. In charge of structuring, coding & debugging programs for applications related to financial institutions. Must have knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER & CICS. 1 yr. or 1 yr. in programming. $482.00 per wk. to work 40 hrs./5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: Software Design Associates, Inc., 71 Fifth Ave., NYC 10003.**

CALIF. & UNIX

Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.

(714) 891-UNIX

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED agency
7441 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. G, Garden Grove, CA 92841

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Seattle based construction company with major projects in Washington, Oregon, and Alaska is expanding its headquarters MIS development staff. A new opening has been created for an experienced Data Base Administrator skilled in systems design. The position reports directly to the corporate manager of data processing and will be responsible for analysis, design and development, and control of data bases for construction and financial systems. Current operating environment includes IBM 370-158, OS/VS1, OS UTILITIES, JCL, ISAM/VSAM. Interested candidates should send resume to:

Wright Schuchart, Inc.
Att. Greg Tay
P. O. Box 3764
Seattle, WA 98124

DALLAS

MINI-WORLD

Quality co. is staffing for long range project. Need strong MINI 32 bit bkgrnd with non-stop TANDEM exper. BS required. Stability, future growth, outstanding benefits are hallmarks of this co. Salary - D.O.E.

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6380

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

The Computer Information Systems Department welcomes applications for a faculty position available September & 1983. A Bachelors degree required; Masters preferred. Minimum of three years business data processing experience required. Requires strong interest in undergraduate instruction and ability to teach courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Teleprocessing and Data Base Management. Send a complete resume to:

Dr. Stuart J. Travis, Head, Department of Computer Information Systems, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, MI 49307

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROGRAMMER. In charge of structuring, coding & debugging programs for applications relating to financial institutions. H.S. or equiv. Must have knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER & CICS. 2 yrs. or 2 yrs. in programming. $482.00 per wk. to work 35 hrs./5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., Ste. 1006, NYC 10022.**

CHICAGO

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

High technology company needs a Programmer Analyst with 3+ yrs. of manufacturing applications experience (engineering bill of material, MRP, shop floor control, etc.). Background should include 1½+ yrs. of command level CICS and 1½+ yrs. of IDMS, IMS or DL/I data base experience. State-of-the-art environment with comprehensive fringe benefit package. $27,000

Contact:
Sandy White/Ed Byrnes

ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
312 782-6930

Just A Reminder!

COMDEX is Coming!
Computerworld will be distributing the Nov. 29, 1982 issue from our booth at COMDEX.
In order to take advantage of this increased distribution...
...Reserve space NOW.
The classified advertising deadline is Friday Nov. 19.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
617-879-0700 1-800-343-6474

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Applications Programmer

Our first three years have been spectacular--so, if you have a minicomputer background, join us in Florida and enjoy exceptional career potential.

Systeme has solidly established itself as a nationwide supplier of customized turnkey computer systems for financial institutions. Utilizing the DEC 11 Series minicomputer, the RSX11M operating system and programs written in machine language and macros, our systems automate many back office and customer-oriented functions. Our systems also have full upline and downline communications with many software communications interfaces.

Ideal experience would include:

- **Strong ability to design systems and write programs for financial applications.**
- **Intricate knowledge of general ledger systems and accounting functions in fully integrated systems.**
- **Good experience in writing macros and knowledge of machine language programming is desirable.**
- **Experience with minicomputers is necessary and some knowledge of the DEC 11 Series and RSX11M operating systems would be highly desirable.**

We offer an excellent compensation package and the opportunity to join a highly motivated software group in a company that is moving ahead on a successful track. Please send your resume, in strictest confidence, to: Mr. H.C. Kreage, Jr., Vice President,

Système Corporation
3443 Parkway Center Court
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 298-8180 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WILD & WONDERFUL WEST VIRGINIA

WVNET

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing, the state-wide computer network for higher education in West Virginia, has the following openings. Current CPU configuration: AMDAHL V7A MVS/SP1.3; ITEL AS/5-VM/SP, 3-VAX 11/780-VMS, 13-PDP 11/44 RSTS/E.

Location: Morgantown, WV (community of 45,000 with a major university), just 70 miles south of Pittsburgh, PA.

IBM LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Bachelors degree and three years IBM operating systems programming experience or equivalent. Provides supervision and technical assistance to senior level systems programmers. Salary mid 30's.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER V
Bachelors degree and one year IBM operating systems programming experience. Salary mid 20's.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IV
Bachelors degree and three years DEC applications programming or ½ year DEC systems programming. Salary low 20's.

SUPERVISOR DEC SYSTEMS
Bachelors degree and three years DEC operating systems programming or equivalent with one year systems supervisory experience. Salary mid 30's.

The closing date for the positions is December 1, 1982. Send resume to: Personnel Officer, WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge RD, Morgantown, WV 26505. Phone: (304) 293-5192. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

ROBERT QUINN ASSOCIATES
(agency)

An executive search and consulting firm specializing in data technology positions throughout a wide spectrum of industry types is currently seeking qualified individuals to interview for key client positions.

Network Systems Programmer, SNA, VTAM, Point of Sale

Capacity Planning, hardware analysis, configuration and acquisition

Systems Programmer, 3081, MVS or MS experience

Systems Engineer, DSEE or CS Packet Switch Networks, Planning and Design

For detailed information regarding these and other opportunities call or write

ROBERT QUINN ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 29612
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
(415) 775-8183

Data Management Inc.

RPG Programmers

Positions available immediately in Alaska's largest statewide consulting firm for IBM systems 38/34 RPG II/III programmers. Must be fluent in all utilities for system/38 along with IBM system/34 RPG II and utilities. Some travel involved and must be willing to relocate to Fairbanks Alaska. Salary 40-50K D.O.E. Send work history to:

Data Management Inc.
P.O. Box 74383
Fairbanks, Alaska 99707

POSITIONS WANTED

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Over 6 years of experience in Business/Scientific Analysis programming. BS in Computer Science. COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC, OS, DOS, MPS, DBMS. IBM, UNIVAC, GA. Will work anywhere in the USA, Middle East, Canada, UK, Mexico and Australia. Immediately available.
(415) 282-6727

BUY•SELL•SWAP

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE LEASEBACK

SERIES / 1
SYSTEM / 23, 32, 34, 38
SYSTEM 360 / 370
4331 3031 3033
4341 3032 3081
IBM Peripherals

FRONTIER

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

Dealers in: **IBM** PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350 ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370 NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375 NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380 NEW 30-120 DAYS
—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

data:3

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

GSD SYSTEMS SYS 3 SYS 32 SYS 34 SYS 38

SERIES 1 SYSTEMS
We will buy any system

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS 1419 1255 3600 3890

DPD SYSTEMS 4331 4341 3031 3032 3033 3081

MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR ALL IBM PROCESSORS

dataserv

TOLL FREE 800/328-6729
MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612 933-257

PERIPHERALS All Peripherals on short or long term lease
3330 3340 3350 3370 3880 3410 3411 3420 3203 3505 3525 4403

Dataserv helps you get maximum return on every dollar you invest in IBM equipment. Call us when buying, selling or leasing.

dataserv DELIVERS IBM COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AT MONEY SAVING PRICES. CALL FOR DETAILS.

CDLR

NOTICE OF SALE
NCR 8585 EQUIPMENT

Notice is hereby given that the property generally described below will be sold by public sale, by the City of Tampa, Florida. Date of sale to be set for Mid January 1983. Equipment to be available March 31, 1983. Inquiries should be made in writing to:

Mr. Sam Buggica, Computer Operations Manager
c/o City of Tampa Data Processing
900 N. Ashley Street
Library West Building
Tampa, Florida 33602
813/223-8067

The equipment consists of NCR 8585, 2MB Processor, consisting of tape drives, disc drives, printer, card reader, CRT's, various support controllers.

Inquiries should be made by Nov. 30, 1982 in order to allow enough time for bid response.

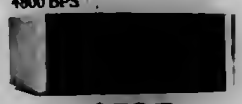
MAGNUSON M80/42

- rated .80+ mips
- 3 megs memory
- 6 channels
- auxiliary console printer
- under continuous maintenance

Available 30-60 days
Asking $150,000 purchase or lease terms based upon credit
Contact: David L. Bercaw
P. O. Box 25900
Tampa, Florida 33630
(813) 887-1104

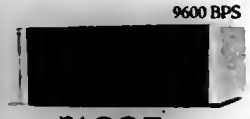
ONLY DRIVEN ON SUNDAYS.

4800 BPS



$795.

9600 BPS



$1,395.

Each of these "C" Series modems has been reconditioned to meet its original performance specs. All come with a 90-day factory warranty and are available for immediate delivery at these new lower prices. This is a limited time offer.

For details call Mike Mullo at 617-364-2000, extension 3794. Or write Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048. Telex: 92-2443.

codex

***** FOR SALE *****
REI (RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT INC.) "TRACE" SYSTEM

SYSTEM DESIGNED TO READ AND CAPTURE CREDIT CARD DATA TO MAGNETIC TAPE.

CONFIGURATION:
- BASIC COMPUTER - 32K MEMORY
- 12 POCKETS 1200 DPM FEED
- 1 OCR READ STATION & CRT
- 2 9-CHANNEL 800/1600 TAPE DRIVES
- 1 900 LPM PRINTER
- 1 I/O TYPEWRITER
- 1 MICROFILM DUO-DUPLEX 50X

INQUIRIES TO: **APEX OIL COMPANY**
7930 CLAYTON RD.
RICHMOND HEIGHTS, MO. 63117
TELEPHONE 314-854-8366
ATT. C. PATRICK

Your Place Or Mine?

- We will sublease IBM model 3033-SO8-12 channel
- Available March 1, 1983 — 34-month lease
- We will operate computer and communications network for you from our site, if desired
- We will consider upgrading if appropriate

Call me, Ron Bienkowski
(313) 588-5040

WANTED!
SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121

Call Toll-Free
800-662-6474

11/34A RENTALS

DUAL RL02's, LA120, RSX11-M
$1,365/MO
DUAL RK07's, LA120, RSX11-M
$2,285/MO
800-645-1167
NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
12 MONTH RENTAL PRICES

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM

CDLR
Centron DPI Company

SALE - LEASE

MICROS		Including:
	IBM Personal	Software
	OSBORNE 1	Peripherals
	APPLE II+	Custom Leases
	APPLE III	Maintenance

CCI Computer Options, Inc.
1600 S. Highway 169
Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55416
800-328-6718

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or John Bottom

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?
ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

COMDISCO

Your First Choice In The Second Marke

IBM PROCESSORS	IBM PERIPHERALS
3081	3880-1 3830-2
3083	3350/70 75
3033	3880-2 3880-3
3032	3380 A4/AA4 3380 B4
3031	3330/40/44
4341	3803-1 2
All 370's	3420's
Amdahl	3705/04
Memory Channels	327X

BUYING - SELLING LEASING IBM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1965

Over 120 years of staff experience to assist you in fulfilling your equipment needs.

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 CASH ROAD, P.O. BOX 47922
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
214-637-6570

Charter Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

3083
4341
4331

4341-K1 (used) will reconfigure to L1 or L2
Immediate Delivery
Sale / Lease

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Contact Bernie Gest 215 782 1017
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave. Philadelphia PA 19126

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557—3330—3340

disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
800 N. McClurg Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3006 312-944-1401
Authorized Distributor—Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Today, Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation, one of the largest and most experienced computer leasing firms in the business, can meet your computer equipment requirements almost anywhere in the world.

We have a large portfolio of IBM computer equipment. And we have the financial strength to be able to lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease for you.

Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS (Hq.)
Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation
4001 McEwen Road
Suite 104
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
Telex: 163177 GCOC UT
(via TRT) 79401B
GCOC FAIR
TWX 9108831509
GCOC FAIR

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer (U.K.) Limited
Regal House – 7th Fl.
London Road
Twickenham,
Middlesex TW1 3QS
England
44 1 891 4896-98
Telex: 8812913329
GHCUMP G

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer France, S.A.
77 rue la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33 1 256 3364-65
33 1 261 5107 X 3363
Telex: 642642244
GREYHFR

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rothenbaumchaussee 32
8032 Gronkelring
West Germany
49 89 85 10 59
Telex: 5215241668
GREYHD

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos
69-1106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
905-596-4457
905-596-1800
Telex: 3831776434
CAMME

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer, S.A.
1, Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41 22 61 27 54
Telex: 845277746
GREYD CH

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM

SYSTEM/34 & /38
• CPU's • CRT's
• PRINTERS
• Many in Stock
• Short Term Leases
• Rentals
• Purchase/Leaseback
3741/3742 • All Models
• Printers (3715/3717)

Call Barry Tessler
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
Member BSCO
P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Bl.
Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8703

S/38 S/34 Series 1 System 3-32

Buy... Sell... Lease...

• Immediate availability
• 5224 & 5291 • Upgrades
• Short term leases • Trade-ins
• Guaranteed IBM maintenance

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group, Inc.
Call Collect
Chicago 312/446-4308 New Jersey 201/467-8686

DEC DEALS!

CURRENT SPECIAL
1134A-XE
$5,450

1134A-XX	$4,450			LPS-VA	$2,950
1140-BC	$3,250			MXT-GE	$3,750
1145-32KW	$4,950			MXT-LB	$750
BA11-KE	$1,995	DUP11-BA	$1,175	BM03-DA	$475
BC06S-16	295	DV11-AA	$1,175	BL01-AX	$1,250
DD11-DK	625	DZ11-E	$3,500	BM03-AA	$6,950
DH11-AD	$4,450	H960-CA	950	BM03-BA	$6,450
DL11-E	395	H960E	$1,175	BM03-C	$1,650
DMC11-MD	$1,150	LA36-CE	475	BM03-P	250
DU11-DA	995	LPS11-BA	$11,950	VT52-AA	450

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We want to BUY equipment NOW! Please call about your available equipment.

The "NYCX" means... the best means.

new york computer exchange, inc.
130 garza boulevard
farmingdale, ny 11735
(516) 752-8666

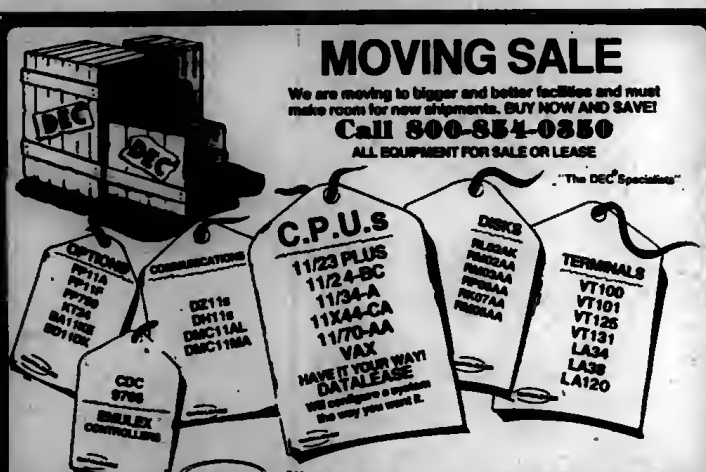
MOVING SALE

We are moving to bigger and better facilities and must make room for new shipments. BUY NOW AND SAVE!

Call 800-854-0350

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

"The DEC Specialists"



DATALEASE S.M. 2775 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 In California call: 714/632-8866 or 408/297-7385

KERKES COMPUTER SALES

S/34 SERIES 1 5110
S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products

800-328-3884 612-339-3042
1614 Herman Pl., Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55403

IBM For Less.

Lease Financing

• New IBM Equipment
• Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems

Equipment

• IBM 4300's • Systems 38's
• System 34's • Peripherals

TexCom Inc.
• Equipment Leasing Services

San Antonio
512/690-8828

Please Call For A Proposal

IBM SYSTEMS

38 • 34 • 32
3/15 • 3/12

GSC GENERAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

2326 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-6200
JERRY ROBERTS

BSCO

FOR SALE IBM 5520 INFORMATION SYSTEM

MODEL 5525 - W/1704, 4711, 4715, 3701
5528 PRINTER
5523 W/2680 & 4811
AVAILABLE NOW
MAKE OFFER
CALL DAVE OSTERHOLT
TOLL FREE 800-328-6729
DATASERV
HOPKINS, MN 55343

VAX

UNIX/VMS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS. PURE DEC OR MIX MATCH. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

(408) 738-3368
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
(714) 992-6400
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

IDS INTERNATIONAL DATA SERVICES

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

15% OFF IBM New 3278's
ITC Eligible
Immediate Availability

RJE
3777-1
3777-2
3777-3
and Peripherals Available Now.

Financial Equipment In Stock Now
3601's 3612's 3600's
3603's 3602's 3611's
3600's 3604's (1) 3600-84
3610's

On Order
4701's, 4710's, 4704's
4th Quarter

3274's
3279's
3268's
New
All Models in Stock
ITC Qualified

Lord's Financial, Inc.
P.O. Box 249
Roswell, GA 30077
Contact: Sue
404-475-8000

RANDOLPH'S APPROACH TO COMPUTER LEASING... AND WHY IT WORKS.

Started in 1964, Randolph has been saving its customers 30% to 70% of their DP hardware dollars . . .

And we *know* leasing is still the most financially attractive method of acquiring computer equipment at low cost without draining working capital.

But we learned early that the dollar-and-cents approach to computer leasing is only part of a company's concern. Equally important are: prompt installation . . dependable servicing . . flexible upgrade capabilities . . and full support services. Our commitment to *this* approach is the key to satisfied customers . . . and our success.

RANDOLPH . . . . COAST TO COAST
We presently serve customers in over 300 cities and towns from Maine to Hawaii

EQUIPMENT ON THE MOVE
We have under management IBM computers with an original cost of over one-half billion dollars . . and we're adding to this investment to meet the changing needs of our customers. Whether it's an IBM 3081 or 4300 system, additional tape drives, disk storage, printers or other peripherals, our equipment inventory is available to meet your company's requirements. Even hard-to-get machines are sought out and acquired for Randolph customers.

BUT . . . SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE
The real story behind Randolph's success is our approach to customer support services. To keep computer operations running smoothly and efficiently, these support services have proven to be valuable assets to our customers' D.P. operations.

Continuous IBM Maintenance Program
Manufacturer's service is available day or night, seven days a week, to insure optimal use of your system

On-Going Technical Support
Randolph's technical staff is on call to help you reconfigure your system to meet changing data processing requirements

Active Remarketing Division
We assure maximum return on your investment in computer equipment which you no longer use

MEMBER OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BOSTON FAMILY
In 1972, The First National Bank of Boston purchased our S/360 leasing business, and we became a wholly-owned subsidiary.

With the Bank's financial capabilities behind us, Randolph customers benefit even more from the combined efforts of the best computer leasing and financing people in the United States.

HOW ABOUT YOU?
If your company is not presently leasing computer equipment from Randolph, you'll be interested in our new brochure outlining our special customer support services, and important facts on how we can reduce your computer costs. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
(203) 661-4200 (800) 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** A subsidiary of THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing

SERIES/1
SALES SPECIAL
Starter System for $12,500.00
4953-D — 64K
4962-2 — 9.3 mb Disk/Diskette
4979-1 — CRT
4997-1 — Rack
4974-1 — 120 cps Printer
Guaranteed eligible for IBM maintenance
Also available HP 2635A Printing Terminals
180 cps for Series/1 or H.P. Computer Systems

IN INVENTORY
2074, 7840, 7850, 2091/2092, 2095/2096 Memory Upgrades, 4959, 4974, 4997-1/2, 4979, 4955-E, 4962-2, 4963-58A

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
Suite 680-4835 LBJ Frwy
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

PRIME

PRIME 750 CPU with:
- 1.5 MB of ECC Memory
- Virtual Control Panel
- Terminet 30 Console
- 16-Line High Performance AMLC

2-300 MB Disks with Burst Mode Controller
Magnetic Tape Subsystem, 9 Track, 800/1600 BPI, 75 IPS
300 LPM 96 Character Matrix Line Printer
Multi-Line Data Link Controller, 2-Line (5602)
1 PT25 Terminal 1 PT45 Terminal

For Immediate Delivery!
CALL NICK WESSEL
(703) 841-6232

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

IBM
BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 • 5120 SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

AVAILABLE NOW: S/34 MOD. 345 S/34 MOD. E35 C23 - F37 5 to 7 UPGRADE FOR S/34

- We deliver and install all systems.
- All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT 214 578 5410

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

ALL UPGRADES
Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Upgrade Program
DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380
TERMINALS 3277 3278 3284 3287 3251
PRINTERS
TAPE 3411 3420
LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED
4300
SYSTEM 38
SERIES I DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES CPU's ALL MODELS
SYSTEM 34
IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental crate equipment. Call us for a quote.
BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Overhauled, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.
(714) 641-0366
CDLA

BUY SELL
IBM
SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3
ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE NOW!
(408)425-7333
SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS INC

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

ALL 370 & 4331 SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

COMPUTER PAPERWEIGHTS
For Christmas! Choose from seven different "I Love My Computer" sculptures: TRS-80, Apple, IBM 370, NCR Century, Systems 8, or "plain" (I Love My Computer). We also have an "I Hate my Computer" model. All gold-finished, hefty plaster sculptures, perfect paperweights/conversation pieces. $8.95 each, postpaid, satisfaction guaranteed. Brian Productions, 2040 Southfield, Xenia, OH 45385.

SYSTEM
38
Buy. Sell. Lease
(703) 642-1950
"Call Collect"
COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC

Buy • Sell • Lease
New & Used Equipment
SYSTEMS DEC PERIPHERALS
CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100
BAI
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone (408) 727-3066 Telex 173357

ECG EMPIRE COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
3800-1
Printing SubSystem
FOR SALE OR LEASE
DECEMBER
FOR INFORMATION CALL
(914)997-0830
CDLA

LOW PRICE
System/3-15 D25

3277-1	3741-1
3340-1	3344-B2
1403-N1	5421-1
3277-1,	4631

(Qty. 11)
Financing at 12%
800-328-5718
612-544-8660

Buy/Sell/Lease
SWITCHING
IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4265 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3861

ALTERNATIVE wang SPECIALISTS
817-372-8536
buy - sell - service
WORD PROCESSORS SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Upgrades & Service
CR
CPR ASSOCIATES, INC.
16 Gerrish Street, Haverhill, MA 01830

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0062
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

CALMA GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

PRIME COMPUTER USERS
New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.
Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)596-7666

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

CMI CORPORATION

(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773 1614
Dallas, TX (214) 385 0806
Houston TX (713) 780 7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871 1121
Paris France Telex, 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W Big Beaver Troy Mich 48084
(313) 362-1000

ATTENTION DEC USERS

CASH
For Your Surplus
DEC
Equipment

1-214-680-3848

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
777 So. Central Expressway, Suite 7-P
Richardson, TX 75081

IBM
SYSTEM/34
S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom
MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 246
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

CALL: STEVE HOUGH
800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 858-3872

BROOKVALE
RENT • SELL • UPGRADE • BUY
DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RX02, RT-11	Call
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/70	512Kb, dual RP06, TWE16, LA120	Call
11/780	CPU only	Call

SPECIALS

DD11-DK	LP11-VA	RK07-EA	RP06-AA
DH11-AD	MS780-DF	RK711-EA	RX211-BA
DL11-W	MS11-JP	RK05F-FA	TWE16-EA
DZ11-E	MS11-LB	RL02-AK	TWU16-EA
PP11-A	MS11-PB	RM02-AA	VT55-FA
H960-CA	RK06-EA	RM03-AA	1134A-YE

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716
800 645 1167

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM Computers and Peripherals
Home Office FOUNDED 1971
Chicago
910 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770
Branch Offices
Atlanta
404 953-0457
Dallas
214 934-0516
GDA

New from IBM
5291s
• 36-month lease.
• $58 per month
• Immediate availability
Call for details
Ask for Howard Kozinn
(203) 222-0170
P.O. Box 487 Westport, CT 06881
DATALEASE

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment
BUY. SELL. TRADE.
McIntyre's
(313) 583-4100
TLX 810-232-4866
Answer Back MCDATAGEN MAHS
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.
32050 Edward Ave
Madison Heights, MI 48071

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

1-800-328-7000

In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your DEC Hot Line to the lowest prices nationwide!

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

Need to Upgrade? Call Us Second

(Right after you've talked to IBM!)

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY

Call 214-258-0541 Today!

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s, 3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O... much more!

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY
3380-AA4
3380-B4
3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW
3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3350
3370
3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington D C 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

DEC

SYSTEMS

NEW & USED, BEST DELIVERY, BEST PRICES.

(408) 738-3368 NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
(714) 992-6400 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

IDS INTERNATIONAL DATA SERVICES

NEW • • • USED

TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS
ADDS • HAZELTINE • TELEVIDEO
DIABLO • NEC • QUME • DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
300, 660, 990
NORTHSTAR

TO 50% DISCOUNT
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
• LOWEST PRICES
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE

THE COMPUTER BANK
Huntington Station, New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

BUY • • • BROKER

WANG

DPU w/PHOENIX Disk Drive available immediately

SYSTEM/MEMORY UPGRADES

XETA, INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
(603) 881-8122

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: RL01, RL02, RK05, VT100, LA 120
PHONE: (713) 461-8112

WE ARE SELLING: 11/780, 11/750, 11/70 CPU's and Systems, RP07-AA, MS780-CC, FP750, DW780, H9602-HA, FP780-AA, 2060 System

SHOPPER's LIST:

RM03-AA (2)	$ 6,900
Centronic 500 LPM/Parallel Int	$ 4,000
DL11-WB (2)	$ 550
TM03-CE	$ 2,800
DR11-C	$ 400
DV11-AA	$ 800
DL11-E	$ 250
TU77 AF Slave	$12,800
H9602-HA, New	$ 4,500
H960-CA (5) New	$ 1,500
MM11-DP (10)	$ 90
DV11-BB	$ 800
DV11-BC	$ 900
RK611-Ctrl New	$ 3,100
H967 Cab.	$ 400
TU58-DA	$ 1,250
TU58-BB	$ 450
RK711-PA	$ 8,800
RK07-PA	$ 4,900
KK11-AA	$ 1,885
MS780-OC (2)	$ 5,250
RP04-AA (2)	$ 2,500
RH70-AA	$ 1,500
MU11-BA	$ 2,900
DZ11-A	$ 1,750
DL11-A (2)	$ 250

PHONE: (713) 578-8464

C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Contact Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc
1717 E Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

WANT TO BUY
Model 6450
IBM OS/6
Information System
Call Dave Osterholt
Toll Free
800-328-6729
DATASERV
Hopkins, MN 55343

NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-888 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

-SPERRY UNIVAC-
FOR SALE

Brand new - 1100/60 System - will configure to suit - 20% off current market prices to cash customer.

Contact:
R. Dearborn at:
(415)930-0337.

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
• WE CARE •
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

BUY SELL LEASE 5120
4300's/3
S/38, S/1
S/32
S/34
Call Collect:
404-252-7460
DATAMARC
8065 Roswell Rd
Atlanta, GA 30328

FIND A DISK OR A DEC IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

FAIRCHILD COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle Suite 5 • Buena Park CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

Stack your DEC with WEX

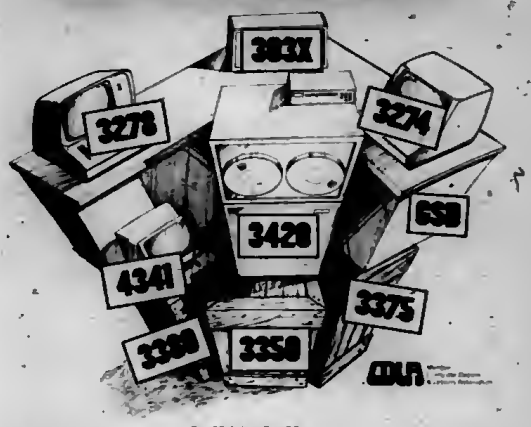
DEC specialists with exciting deals

PDP11/44-CA	CPU, 256Kb MOS	$21,500
PDP11/70	CPU, 1MB CORE, (2) H960-CA (used)	$38,900
FP11-C	FLOATING POINT OPTION FOR 11/70	$4,500
PDP11/34A-DC	CPU, M8212, M9302, MS11-JP, DD11-PK	$4,500
CDC 9762	80Mb DISK DRIVES	$6,200
RP06-AA	176Mb REMOVER RACK DRIVE (used)	$12,500
RP06-AA	80Mb DISK DRIVES	$3,600
M7258	LP/LS11 INTERFACE	$200
LA180-EA	180 CPS PRINTER w/EIA I/F	$950

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc

11309 Folsom Blvd. Rancho Cordova CA 95670
TWX # 910-367-3787 (916) 635 - 9340

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 700-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-0000**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

CPU's, Memory	**John O'Shea/Dave Revere**
Peripherals	**Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Tim Stone**
GSD	**George Beck**
Leverage Leasing	**Phil Iversen or Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee
Full Reels All External Labels Removed
Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabra Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-6612

BURROUGHS 6810
Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930
Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930
Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4900
Available Immediately

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave
Denver Colorado 80223
(303) 922-6331
Telex 910-931-0483

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3968

IDS International data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

We're number 1 for Series/1

Computer Options, Inc. is the world's largest remarketer of IBM SERIES 1 mainframes and peripherals. And we're also no slouch when it comes to new hardware—with a wide array of discounted value-added hardware packages. We offer you the option of buying or leasing. And in most cases we will purchase your old system. Call us toll-free for more information.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION

4955-F	4973-2
4955-E	4974-001
4959-A	4975-2L
4962-2	4969-04P
4964-001	7850's

ALSO AVAILABLE–SYSTEMS 34 & 38

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

UNIX

SUPERIOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS. DEC BASED QBUS, UNIBUS AND VAX SYSTEMS. V7, bsd-V4.1 & SYS III SUPPORTED O.S.

(408) 730-UNIX
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
(714) 992-6400
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

IDS INTERNATIONAL DATA SERVICES

DEC RK07-EA Disk Drives Save Up to 65%

New **$7,900**
Used **$4,900**

Guaranteed Eligible For DEC Maintenance

DATALEASE

800-854-0350
Anaheim 714-632-6986
San Jose 408-287-7338

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp

Processor	Peripherals	Banking Equipment
S/23	3741	1255
S/32	3742	1419
S/34	029/129	3600
S/38	5211	
5110	5251	
5114	5225	
5120	5256	
DATAMASTER	3262	

IBM

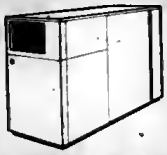
BUY SELL LEASE
System 34 & 38
Wanted
5256, 5211, 3262
5251 Model 11 & 12
3370-A11 & B11
Jim Kelley
Coasta Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830

IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

BUY—SELL—LEASE

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

Call ...



MARION

(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409

84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

IDEAS, INVENTIONS

New products wanted – Let us help you submit your concepts or products to industry.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-528-6050 Ext. 831. In Arizona 1-800-352-0458. Or Write

invention marketing incorporated
Kit COPW
701 Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

© 1977 IMI

New
11/34A
Systems
40% Off

Quodata

Buy - Sell - Lease

IBM

S/32
S/34
S/38

3741
3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 98987
422 Achlen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

ASCO AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Call: Dick Geyer

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

TAX DEDUCTIBLE

The American National Museum Foundation, a non-profit, tax exempt (501-C3) organization, currently has an urgent need for donations of the following equipment:

- 1 large/2 small computer systems
- 2 word processing systems
- 12 electric typewriters

Send your tax deductible donation to:

AMERICAN NATIONAL MUSEUM FOUNDATION
c/o MMS 16 Albemarle St.
Baltimore, Md 21202
Attn B. D. Mooney
Inquiries: 1-800-638-1915
(IRS No. 52-1249942)

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3276-2's
3278-2's
3287-2's

LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-0541!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062

MEMBER

EXCESS DEC INVENTORY SALE

Bell & Howell COM products division has new and used DEC equipment available for a one time only inventory reduction.

RK711-EA Used 2 each $8,500 each
RK07-EA Used 1 each $5,000
RK07-EA Used 1 each $2,000
RL01-AK Used 1 each $1,500
M8265 New $1,100
M8266 New $1,000

Contact Walt Martin
(714) 641-1050

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINAL & CONTROLLERS

Chicago, Illinois 60611

NEW! NEW! NEW!

"Intelligent" 3278 Replacements
Let Us Show You How
IBM · MINI · MICROS
All Your Computer Needs
Lease Buy Sell

dc dearborn

LIMITED OFFER
IBM
5251-011
WITH CABLE THRU
Available Immediately
$1750

Contact Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics
1717 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
216-687-0100

RESULTS

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from Computerworld classifieds.

Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

We have the IBM computer business down to a system.

Large Systems
including
303Xs
370s
4300s
All Others

Telecommunications
Including
327Xs
3287s
3704s
3705s
All Others

Small Systems
including
System 38s
System 34s
System 32s
System 3s
5120s
Series 1
All Others

Peripherals
including
CRTs
Printers
Disk Drives
Tape Drives
Plus More

CARLYN

COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Wash. DC: 5105-O Backlick Road / Annandale VA 22003 / **(703) 642-1950**
Denver: P O Box 3073 / Englewood, Colorado 80155 / **(303) 779-6689**

asca

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA 508 Robert E. Lee Building Jackson MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services

General Request for Proposal No. 787 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5, 1983, for the acquisition of library network equipment and services. This is a general RFP to be used to select library network facilities for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 788 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the general acquisition of consulting services to address upcoming project needs in the areas of feasibility study systems analysis and design, and systems development and implementation This is a general RFP to be used to select consulting services for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 789 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5, 1983 for the acquisition of IBM 8100 compatible terminals and printers This is a general RFP to be used to select terminals and printers for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 790 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, January 5 1983 for the acquisition of acoustic couplers This is a general RFP to be used to select couplers for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 791 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of low to medium speed synchronous and asynchronous modems ranging in speed up to 3600 baud. This is a general RFP to be used to select modems for the State of Mississippi through 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 792 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of medium high and wideband modems ranging in speed from 4800 through 56K baud This is a general RFP to be used to select modems for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 793 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of short haul modems line drivers and modem eliminators This is a general RFP to be used to select special purpose modems for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 794 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of IBM 3270 compatible CRT s printers and controllers. This is a general RFP to be used to select terminals for the State of Mississippi through 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 795 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of microcomputers, peripherals and software This is a general RFP to be used for acquiring micros for teaching data acquisition and a variety of other purposes for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 796 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983, for the acquisition of graphics terminals plotters and related peripherals This is a general RFP to be used to select graphics equipment for the State of Mississippi through 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 797 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, January 5 1983 for the acquisition of ASR and KSR hardcopy terminals. This is a general RFP to be used to select terminals for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 798 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of receive-only printers to attach to TTY compatible CRT s This is a general RFP to be used to select printers for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 799 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of TTY compatible CRT s This is a general RFP to be used to select CRT s for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 800 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of keypunch services for State Agencies and Institutions This is a general RFP to be used to select keypunch services for the State of Mississippi during 1983

General Request for Proposal No. 801 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday January 5 1983 for the acquisition of on-line bibliographic and reference services for various Mississippi Agencies Educational Institutions and Public Libraries to access cooperative on-line shared bibliographic systems

Request for Proposal No. 802 due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday December 28 1982 for the acquisition of additional UNIVAC compatible mass storage subsystems to compliment an existing UNIVAC 1100 80 computer system at a state university

Request for Proposal No. 803 due 3:30 p.m. Tuesday December 14 1982 for the acquisition of a telecommunications software package for use on an existing A M VDI-5404 compset phototypesetter terminal capable of receiving information from an A B Dick Magna Sr Word Processor

Request for Proposal No. 804 due 3:30 p.m., November 30 1982 for the acquisition of IBM System Control Program VMS SP 1 3 JES2 Product No 5740-XYS or equivalent

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities

Becky Adams, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

SCHERERS SPECIALS

SCHERERS * SCHERERS * SCHERERS *

DEC CRT's
VT100-AA
VT100-WA
VT101-AA
VT102-AA
VT102-WA
VT125-AA
VT131-AA
VT131-WA
VT132-AA

DEC PRINTERS
LA34-AA
LA38-AA
LA120-AA
LA120-RA
*LA100-RA(NEW)
*LA100-YA(NEW)
*LA12-A(NEW)

CASH PRICES IN STOCK

*** LIMITED QUANTITIES**

CALL NADINE OR SONJA FOR TERMINALS @ (614) 889-0810

SCHERERS
6145 Scherers Place
Dublin, OH 43017
(614) 889-0810

DEC OPTIONS
UNIBUS
DZ11-A
DZ11-B
DZ11-E
DL11-WA
DL11-A
DD11-CK/CF
DMC11-AL/DMC11-MD SET
DH11-AD
BA11-KE
FP11-A
DL11-WB
DL11-C
DD11-DK/DF

CPU BOARD SETS
*11/34A CPU- SET
KDF11-AA

MEMORY
MS11-LD
MK11-CE
MJ11-BE
MSV11-DD
MS11-MS

DISKS
RLV22-AK
RL02-AK
RL211-AK
RXV11-BA

CALL GARY OR GORDON FOR OPTIONS @ 889-0810

SCHERERS * SCHERERS

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | DEC

Phil Thomas
305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace
305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace
305-392-2007

TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

BURROUGHS SPECIALISTS
B1000 TO B7000 SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS & TERMINALS
CMC BUYS
CMC SELLS
CMC LEASES
CALL JOE COBNER FOR PERSONAL ATTENTION
602-264-5151
COLLECT
COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
5051 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION

ATTENTION!

303X, 308X, 43XX USERS

IBM Computer Cables
We sell for less, and deliver faster.

CABLExpress

1712 Erie Blvd. East, Syracuse, New York 13210
(315) 476-3000 *Telex: 93-7354*

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems, Peripherals, or Components
Series Guaranteed
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Eggleneck, Irvine, Ca 92715
(714)552-3559

BASIC FOUR
- Complete Systems
- Peripherals
- Components

Spencer Systems Assoc.
6323 Acuff
Shawnee Mission, KS 66216
(913) 299-6344
Telex: 437275

T I

TI
700's, 800's, 900's, 980's, 300's
PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 540-8800

FOR SALE
MODEL 4 990/10.
224 KB Memory, (2) 911 VDT's, 820 Printer D550 Master, D550 Secondary, CD1400, (5) 911 VDT's, Memory Boards. Model 1 w/810 Interface.
Call Mike
(503)754-8400

DEC

Big-Bailiwick Automatic-Sell

1134A-LE	6,500
RX02-BA	$1,850
MS11-JP	$75
TM11-MA	3,500
Printronix P300	3,500
BA11-KE	1,800

Dick Bailiwick
2204 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-1113

DEC 1134A
128K System
Available
Short or long term rental
Call Valerie
(313) 642-3070

DEC BARGAINS

RX 211-BA	$2150
11/70 MK11-BE	$925
11/34A CPU Set	$1865
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2975
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE	$3185
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$1475
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$965
11/34 32KB, MS11JP	$175
11/23 MSV11DD mem	$385
11/03 MSV11B mem	$85
PDP8A 32KW mem	$875
DZ11 MUX Grd.	$1275
FP11A Fltng pt.	$1875
VAX 1MB MS780-DC	$5,600

CALL RAY (617)275-6600

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3295-B Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408)266-2545

DEC

PDP 11/44 RSTS System
For Sale by Owner
512 KB Memory, 80MB Disk Drive
32 Line MUX, Console Terminal
Basic, Cobol, Fortran
$7200 in 60 Monthly
$1200 Payments to credit worth buyer
Call Andrew Agoos at
Shawmut Mills (617) 344-3210

FOR SALE
Large quantity used DEC PDP 11/03 systems with RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory.

RT-11 license	$4,500
Extra RL01 disks	$1,200
RL01 disk packs	$100
Complete packaged 11/23 RSX 22 bit systems	Call
1/2 Mg single board DEC compatible 22 bit memory	$1,500
Upgrade existing 11/23 systems to 22 bit, use existing controllers	Call

E.E.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-6378

DEC SPECIAL BARGAINS

LA120-RA	$1695
LA120-AA	$1895
LQP02-AA	$2500
VT102-AA	$1295
VT102-WA	$1295

CASH PRICES
SPARTA SYSTEMS (713)498-6771

DEC TERMINALS
Cheapest in America
The Terminal Company
(617)872-2901

HONEYWELL

DPS-6 and Level 6 Users
The "300" is now
the Magic Number!
After our fantastic breakthrough in our engineering department we are proud to announce another breakthrough which will impress you, the user
NOW HERE THIS
300MB Storage Module (MSU9104 & MSU9504) unconditional warrantee for a full
3 year. Or
30,000 hours from date of installation at our unbelievable price-
You have guessed it
$30,000 ($1 per hour)-Available Now
Also if you buy
3 or more you get the 4th unit as a spare
Call: Kasus Systems, Inc.
9950 West Lawrence Ave., Ste. 161
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

LEVEL 6 DPS 6
BUY AND SELL
Call For Quotations
(216)946-2377
LEVEL 6 SYSTEMS, INC.
5458 SOM Center Rd
Willoughby, OH 44094

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boulrice Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bartlet Rd., Berkshire, MA 01032
(617)393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

LEVEL 62-64
LEVEL 6
SERIES 200-2000
SYSTEM OR PARTS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, Ma. 02180
(617)438-4300

NCR

635-200 (32kb) TAPES
624-401 CONTROLLER
Available Immediately
On NCR Maintenance
VANDERCRAFT & ASSOCIATES
615-868-6601
Nashville, TN

NCR BUY/SELL/LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5600

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER
(1) 8570 CRITERION
With 4 Meg Main Memory
(10) 8980 Disk Drives w/Cntrlr
(1) 647 2000 LPM Line Printer
(1) 646 1200 LPM Line Printer
(1) 6420 600 LPM Line Printer
(2) 621 Communication Multiplexors
(2) 634 Magnetic Tape Units
(1) 6780 Check Sorter - 24 Pockets
(1) 643 Microfiche Processor
(1) 4006 Microfiche Duplicator
(1) 721 Comm. Front End Processor
(38) 7900 CRT Terminals
(16) 2261 Financial Teller Terminals
(1) 7500 Key To Diskette Terminals
All Equip. is Under NCR Maintenance.
For Information Call:
Carl Stephenson or Steve Chapman
(916)673-8461

CONVERTING?
Outgrown or Upgrading your NCR 8500?
For Fast Reliable, Inexpensive Software Conversion
NETRON, INC.
(416)436-3333
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9

DISK DRIVES

CDC 9766
$11,500
Call Ann
(714) 632-6925

CDC DISK
9775 675 MB
9766 300 MB
9762 80 MB
Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
SAVE • SAVE • SAVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

MEMOREX
Sale or Lease
3674 3675 3650
3652 3655 3656
Available Within 30 Days
Call Bill (703) 893-2460

STC DISK

	2 Year	3 Year
(2) 8000-2	$350	$250
(2) 8360-A2	$725	$545
(2) 8360-B2	$445	$370
(3) 8350-B2	$750	$645

AVAILABLE NOW!
(919)872-7920

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld.

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerwold readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classifed section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: Altos, Burroughs, Control Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy for your ad must be clearly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $99.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 343-6474 **(617) 879-0700**

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C350 SYSTEM
Includes: 1 Mb, 3 Bay Cabinet, (3) 6061 Disk S/S, (1) 4215 600 LPM, (1) 6027 Nine Track, (1) 4251 Comm., (2) 4257 ALM-16, (4) 4261 EIA, (15) 6053 Terminals
Will Configure As Needed
Intl. Computing Systems (612)941-2941

New Dump 10/35, 10/45	Call
6070 S/S	$6,250
6053	$1,150
D/200	$1,150
UL M-5, 4241 & 4242	$900
4251 New	$1,159
Nova 4S 16 Slot New, M/D, B/B, RTC	$5,850
Nova 4/C New	$2,550
ALM 8	$1,350

SYSGEN DATA Ltd. (516)496-7777

Nova 4/X 256KB	$9,000
S/181 147MB Disk	CALL
S/230 256KB AOS	$9,000
CS/40 64KB & 10MB Disk	$9,000
C/350 512KB AOS	$31,000
6026, 6125, 6021 Tapes	CALL
6070 20MB Disk	$6000
CS/30 64KB & 10MB Disk	$11,000
S/120 512KB	$13,500

AMES SCIENCES, INC. 301/397-3140

DG TERMINALS NEW

(100)	D200	$1265
15	D400	$1550
15	D450	$1850

Data-Term Inc.
(718) 361-7385

SPERRY UNIVAC

FOR LEASE
UNIVAC 90/30
Available May, 1983
393K 1400 LPM Drum Printer 500 LPM Band Printer (8) 8416 Disk Drives, (3) CRT's, Reader Punch
Call Jeff Herr
404-798-9241 x231

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit.

Right here in Computer-world's Classifieds

IBM

FOR SALE OR LEASE
(1) 1403-N1/2821-2 Ptr. & Cntrl. $3200
(1) 3272-2 w/(7) 3250 $3200
(Qty) 3268-2 Ptr (New ITC) SAVE
(1) 3350-A2 w/8130 Disk SAVE
(3) 3350-B2 Disk SAVE
OCM, INC. (913)881-2406

For Sale
1419 MICR
Call Dick Boyce
(813) 722-4534

FOR SALE
S/S 3/15D
384K, DA, 1-BSCA & (2) BSCC Comm. Lines
(1) 3271, (2) 3277,
3340-A2, 1403-Mod 2, 5421
Avail Now IBM Maint.
Dave Blechak (419)445-6010

FOR SALE
3277-002
4631, 4633, 4639, 3272's
GOLDENWEST COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
714-957-3327

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

FOR SALE
370-135
$12,000 For Mainframe
(8) Disks, (6) Tapes, Printer, Read-punch
Dallas, TX
(214)630-3666

3800-1
Printing Subsystem
FOR SALE OR LEASE
DECEMBER
For Information Call
Empire Computer Group, Inc.
(914)997-0930

Available
(1) 3803-2
(6) 3420-6's DD Tapes
Sell or Lease
Barlow MacArthur
(617) 444-8408

FOR SALE
4341-L2
Call Harry Miller
(315)422-0484

IBM 5110/5120
DISCONTINUED SOFTWARE
General Ledger
A/R A/P
Inventory Payroll
$350 Complete System
Or $100 Per Module
C.W. Systems Inc
717 B Eastlake Rd. Blaksland VA 23238
(800) 368-3110 (804) 794-1872

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
50 Congress St. Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

NEW 5291's
$58 - 36 Month Lease
$79 - 24 Month Lease
Call Howard Kozon
DATALEASE CORP.
(203)222-0170

IBM

IBM
COMPUTER COMPONENTS
FOR SALE

Qty	Mod	Feature Description
1	5340-F25	S/34 w/256K/128MB
	1110	5211/3262 Printer Attachment
	4655	Key Lock
	2500	Comm Adapter
	3701	EIA Interface 1st. Line
	4901	Workstation Control Expansion
1	5251-012	Remote Display Stn.
	3560	Single Cluster Feature
	3701	EIA Interface
	4608	Keyboard

Call Kreass, Inc.
(414) 421-5650

System/34
1 Model C23
1 Model E35
Bid, CRT's and Printers
Available Now-Huge Discount
IBM Maintenance GUARANTEED
(212) 279-1717

MUST BUY
5340
E34, 3262 B1, 5251-11
New 5291's, 5292's
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

For Sale Or Lease
3796-68
w/1301, 1302, 1541
1642, 4680, 4701 (2)
4714, 9080, 9001, 6311, 9805
3914-2x8
w/RPO 880802, 880901, 880902, 880904, 880906
Call Sue
404-475-8000

BUY-SELL-LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5291-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4467
(713)627-7734

IBM SERIES/1
65% OF NEW PRICE
4955-E 256K, 4955, 4959, 4967-2A
4963-64A 64MB Disk
4673-2 Line Printers
(2) 4978 Display Stations
(4) 3101 Display Stations
$55,000 Or $1700 Per Month
SOUTHWEST COMPUTER SALES, INC
(512)828-1239

OCR
For Sale. All or Part? Submit Offer
3886-2 Optical Character Reader
3410-1 Tape Drive
3277-2 Display
Contact Bruce Johnson
Arizona State University
(602) 965-5825

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Brassler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(512)941-9495
(800)328-7938

SLASH 3276 COSTS
IBM DATALYNX 3270 ($1450) And Low Cost ASCII CRT (1 or 2) Printer
3276 Dumb Capability Supported
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St. Torrance CA
(213)320-7126

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Kaucky
American Exchange Exchange
(216)247-2180

SELL OR LEASE
System 34 E35
5211-2 & 129-3's
3276-2's & 4's
3277-2's & 3348-70 DM's
WANTED NOW
System 34's & Peripherals
Computer Products Co
(513)721-2398

IBM

WANT TO BUY
IBM 5110/5120
Advanced Programming Services
4035 5th Street Road
Huntington, WV 25701
(304)525-2845

Want to Buy
IBM S/34
Call Bill
Data Comp Computer Leasing Company
312-448-4300

WANT TO BUY
BASIC COMPILER OR FAST INTERPRETER
FOR SYSTEM 34
Call Dennis Wemberg
800-453-3827
801-943-2084
LIBRA PROGRAMMING, INC.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000•3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
613/725-9485
Tlx. 53-3025 (In Canada)

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
is expanding to better serve your
HEWLETT PACKARD
computer product needs!
NEW Accounting Facility
2660-A John Montgomery Drive
San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 272-7774
Sales Office
PO Box 3784
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 533-2400
TELEX 176256 FAX Available

For Sale or Lease
HP3000 III or 44
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HEWLETT PACKARD
SERIES 1000 - 3000
AND ALL HP
PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-8268

Hewlett Packard Terminals
2624B (NEW) In Stock
2645A w/007 (USED) In Stock
Various Options Available
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.
50 Washington Terrace
East Orange, NJ 07017
(201)672-6000

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES III, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
PINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 598-8646

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO SELL
1855 SYSTEM
• With 524KB, Multi-line control
• (2) 205 Drives, 750 LPM Printer
WANTED TO BUY
• TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
• All Systems & Peripherals
01855 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Ross (216) 282-3774

BUY & SELL
B80 through B7800s
205/207/225 Disk Drives
B9246/4749 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD & MT CRTs
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
All Peripherals & Terminals
Call Mr. Pelman
or Mr. Sheinger
(312) 279-1160

Burroughs B80
With 18.4MB Disk Drive
Floppy Disk Attachment
Printer
Full Accountants Software Package
Call Mr. Palmer
(201) 795-2242

WANG

WANG
EQUIVALENTS

2280-3 EQ Disk	$6.9K
2265 V-1 EQ Disk (75mb)	$5.1K
2265 V-2 EQ Disk (288mb)	$11.K
2274 Equivalent Pr	$5.7K
5574 EQ Pr	$7.1K
2281-P Daisy Ptr., Ptr	$2.4K
2236-DE EQ Term't. NEW	$18.K

Systems And Peripherals In Stock!!
CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite Street
Haverhill, MA 01830
617-372-8536
Wang Bought Serviced Sold

Wang Mini & Micros
• Contract Programming
Ans. Cobol
• Accounting & Business Applications
• Consulting Hardware & Software
• Complete Training & Support
Call (201) 489-2228
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

VS Memory
MVP Memory
DPU With
Phoenix Drive
2236 MXD Board
2260C Controller
Call John Kelley
(603) 882-3780

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's CRT's Disk & Tape Drives, Printers Memory Upgrades Disk packs
(213)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

VS CONVERSION
FAST INEXPENSIVE
Reliable Software Conversion
To the WANG VS
NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-8333

SECURITY
WANG VS SECURITY
ENHANCEMENT PACKAGE
NOW AVAILABLE
• Program Logging
• Relational
• Complete Reporting
For Details Contact:
NETRON, INC.
(416)636-8333
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOR SALE
NORTHERN TELECOM
SYCOR/DATA 100
Model 73 Async CRTs
Model 74 Keyboard Systems
Model 76 RJE Systems
Model 85 Remote Intg. Systems
Model 250 On-Line Systems
Model 251 Controllers
Model 257 CRTs
Model 280 On-Line Systems
Sycor Systems & Peripherals
Models 340, 350, 435, 440, 445
Sprinter Printers
Sinter Printers
Stacker Printers
800 & 1600 BPI Tape Drives
Much More Northern Telecom Equipment In Stock.
International Computing Systems Co.
(612)941-2941

NORTHERN TELECOM 300
(SYCOR)
(6 Available - All Under Maintenance.)
16K Main Memory
• 2 Flexible Disk Drives
• CRT Display
• Alpha Numeric Kbd. w/10-Key Pad
Asking Price $750 Per Unit
Contact Dick Wardenburn
(404)951-0400

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad

PRINTERS

SALE
NEW
DATA PRODUCTS
B-600 PRINTERS
W/RS-232C $6850
W/DATA PRODUCTS $6350
(213)320-7126

Available Immediately
STC/Documation Printer
IMPACT 1000 - Model II
(Price Negotiable)
Contact: Rod Milligan
Canning and Company
Tel: (203) 527-1131

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used New
Bought Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC FULIS ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4838

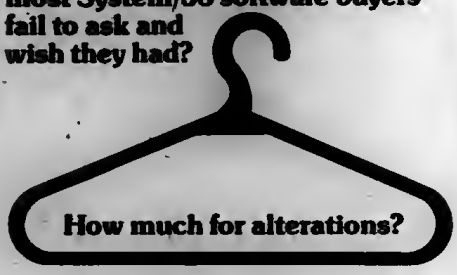
COMPUTER ROOM A/C SYSTEMS
Liebert Computer Room A/C Systems Used - Good Condition
Air Cooled - Two (2) 10 Ton Units
480V-30-60 - Other Type Units Available - Installation can be arranged
R.A.C.S Inc.
(215)364-4411

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell*Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2180

(10) DOCUTEL
ATM's
Model 300. Also DocuCoder
For Immediate Sale
Contact Sherman Gates
United Virginia Bank
P.O. Box 26130
Richmond, VA 23260
(804) 278-8207

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

What's the one question most System/38 software buyers fail to ask and wish they had?



IBM System/38 software selling often generates a lot more heat than light. But basically, there are two types of programs available: off-the-rack packages that only fit certain companies without expensive alterations, or PCR's custom growth programs that build in a wide variety of options. Initial pricing is about the same for each.

PCR programs are flexible because our experience indicates that no two companies are ever identical. And that every company changes over time.

Yours may be an exception. If your company has no special needs, if you'll never add a new distribution center, launch a new product line, or acquire another firm, it may not make much difference whose software you buy.

But if that's not the case, then PCR can not only make your life a whole lot easier, but save you thousands of dollars in outside programming costs as well.

Because PCR programs allow you to make most of your own changes with your own people. And that's simply not true of others.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications

pcr professional computer resources

PCR is the largest, most experienced IBM System/34, System/38 software specialist in the world!

2021 Midwest Road Oak Brook, IL 60521
1-800-323-3331 • Illinois 312-932-2200
Chicago • New York • San Francisco

TOM. SOFTWARE

For WANG Computers
Licensed Consultants Worldwide

TOM (THE OFFICE MANAGER), INC.
Box 68596, Seattle, WA 98166
Tel (206) 246-7022
Telex 32-0811 (TOM SEA)

HACP

THE MISSING LINK

Interconnects VAX and PDP-11 with Mainframes, Networks and Workstations

A versatile and low cost solution for many application needs: distributed processing, multiple sites, automatic dial, remote batch and more.

Call Today for Details

Victoriaux
P.O. Box 30998, Eugene, Oregon 97403
(503) 687-2520 TELEX 364412 INTP

NEW SERIES 1 EDX REPORTWRITER

POWERFUL Development Aid
ENHANCES Any Application
EASY To Use & INEXPENSIVE

i-concepts, inc.
2560 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-0700

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many successful translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3 Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

IBM SYSTEM/38 SOFTWARE

S/38 Payroll/Personnel
S/38 General Ledger
S/38 Accounts Payable
S/38 Medical Group
S/38 Client Accounting

Garey Penfield, Inc.
1568 North
Orange Grove Avenue
Pomona, CA 91767
(714) 629-9737

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Ledger/Financial Reports
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Payroll/Personnel
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Mailing Lists
Fixed Assets
Oil & Gas
Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

Announcing the best System/34 documentation money can buy. For free.

And it keeps getting better

REMDOC Release 2 — Automatic multi-library system documentation, including flowcharts.

Compile/PLUS — Screen & printer layouts plus indicator summary with each compile.

And more — Products designed to cut costs and aggravation.

Rem Associates
P.O. Box 527
New York, N.Y. 10014
212-243-2416

FREE 30-day trial
FREE REMDOC test
FREE Maintenance
FREE Upgrades.

IBM 5110/5120
SYS 23 DATAMASTER

General Ledger	$600
Accounts Payable	$600
Accounts Receivable	$600
Payroll	$600

Dustcans Computer Services
P. O. Box 216
Dustcans, MN 55060
(507)455-0741

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- TIME & SERVICES
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
- SEMINARS/ CONFERENCES
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- REAL ESTATE
- SOFTWARE WANTED
- BIDS AND PROPOSALS

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with you insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Rates: Open rate is $97.30 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $194.60 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col X 4" - 389.20
2 cols X 4" - 778.40
2 cols X 5" - 973.00
2 cols X 8" - 1556.80

(Rates effective through Dec. 20, 1982 issue)

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $10 per insertion.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617)879-0700 New York - (201)967-1350
Chicago - (312)827-4433 San Francisco - (415)421-7330
Los Angeles - (714)556-6480

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

PDP-11 & VAX USERS
TRANSACTION PROCESSING

Cytrol's CYX system is the best choice for your complete transaction processing needs. A proven performer, CYX simplifies on-line application development to save time and money. We've removed the obstacles that can trip up smooth transaction processing to guarantee efficient, reliable systems.

Basic CYX extends RSX-11M/VMS to provide:

- Communications Management for 3270 type terminals.
- Screen Management with input editing and data validation.
- A Data Base Management System that delivers improved on-line performance.
- An unrestricted RSX-11M/VMS environment.
- Transaction Roll-Back with full restart/recovery.
- Performance Reporting

And...CYX supports optional software products that expand CYX services to include:

- 3270 Reach Through
- Security Control
- Centralized Program Error Reporting
- Report Writing
- Mailbox Functions
- Text Filing
- Data File Maintenance Functions that eliminate the need to write programs to add, delete or modify records.

All additional applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M/VMS services.

For more information about the CYX Transaction Processing System and how Cytrol can work for you, call or write

cytrol

4570 WEST 77 ST, EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435 PHONE 612/835-4884

Specializing in IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

14 Warren Road
Denville, NJ 07834
(201) 625-1080

Totally on-line order entry
complete manufacturing systems
MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software
- Including customizing
- Management consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

IBM System 34

GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
PAYROLL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVENTORY
ORDER ENTRY
FIXED ASSETS

CompPower Accounting Systems

(612) 927-4411

SYSTEM 34/38

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 2,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $600

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one. Return on investment. Available on the System/38 for $1,000.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $600

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software. General Ledger and Payroll will be available on the System/38 in January 1983.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Clock on the System/38 is available for $500. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your System/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required. Paraplot will be available on the System/38 in January 1983.

MAPICS MODULES $400 TO $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders.

Four MAPICS enhancements allow for a detailed history of every accounting transaction. Accounts Payable and History provides information to evaluate payables by vendor, due date, order and amount. Payroll and Employee History produces a ledger card with detailed information on each employee. Accounts Receivable History and Inquiry provides a complete credit and collection system. Shipped Order Inquiry offers on-line inquiry to order entry and invoicing data. Each module is $400.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3446 546-3413

THE HARRIS YEAR-END DISCOUNT SALE... YOUR BEGINNING!!

Harris Data Service, Inc. invites you to purchase those traditional year-end software applications, PAYROLL and FIXED ASSET ACCOUNTING, during its special year-end discount sales period.

From November 1, 1982 thru January 15, 1983 purchase two of our nationally known Sunday Software products for the **IBM System/34 and 38** at never-before-advertised Harris prices:

	System/34 Published Price	System/34 Year-End Special	System/38 Published Price	System/38 Year-End Special
Payroll	$3,500.00	$2,000.00	$4,500.00	$3,000.00
Fixed Assets	$3,500.00	$1,500.00	4,500.00	$2,500.00

As is the 10-year old tradition of **Harris Data Service, Inc.**, these products shall be offered with source code and complete system user documentation as well as the Harris "Lifetime Limited Warranty" Software Product Policy.

Quality Products? Over 100 successful installations of each Harris product say "Yes"! We invite you to speak to some of them...we invite you to experience our Sunday Software at year-end...your beginning!

Contact **Harris Data Service, Inc.** or an authorized Harris product distributor for detailed information and "Demo Diskettes" on all of our products.

(414) 475-1760
HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
11629 W. Dearbourn Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53226

(NOTE: This special offer subject to receipt of a signed license agreement and payment no later than 1-15-83. Actual installation need not be accomplished during calendar sale period.)

PROVEN DEC SOFTWARE VAX and PDP11

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Property Management
- Asset Management

DIGITAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS
133 Manitou Dr.
Kitchener, Ontario
(519) 893-4200

MCBA SOFTWARE For IBM/BURROUGHS

G/L, A/P, A/R, P/R, O/E, I/M, A/D
ANS COBOL
Complete Documentation, Source Code, Warrantee

LIMITED TIME OFFER

1 Package SAVE 10%
2 Packages SAVE 20%
3 Packages SAVE 30%
4 Packages SAVE 40%
5 Or More Packages SAVE 50%

Call or Write Today
HORIZON SOFTWARE INC.
Station Plaza East, Great Neck, NY 11021
(516)829-3733

SOFTWARE WANTED

TIME & SERVICES

WANTED HEALTH CARE Claims Administration Package

A publicly held company is interested in purchasing a software package that will allow to administer employee health claims. Please mail a brief summary of your system's specifications, capabilities and operating requirements to:

Reply to CW-B4018
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, Ma 01701

SOFTWARE WANTED

For or adaptable to

IBM DOS/VSE

- SMALL BUSINESS PACKAGES
- TEXT EDITOR
- WORD PROCESSING
- MEDICAL OFFICE MGMT.

Rights to source code must be negotiable

Call or write
Mrs. Helen Rosario
Data Interface Systems Corp.
827 Harris Avenue
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 346-5641

AACS, Inc.

IBM 370/158
CMS-CICS-IDMS/DB/DC
OS/VS1-DOS/VSE
TIMESHARING
CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMMING
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
(312) 621-4680
In the heart of Chicago's Financial District
120 S. LaSalle Street
Lower Level
Chicago, IL 60603

BNCS... A comprehensive source of Information Processing Services

DUAL IBM 3033's
BACKUP POWER SUPPLY
AROUND THE CLOCK SERVICE
EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE LIBRARY
STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Processing Services	Professional Services	Backup/Recovery Services
Batch Processing (Local & Remote)	Implementation & Data Conversions	No Costly Installation Fees
Online Processing	System Conversions	No Fixed Data Charges
Time-Sharing With Our Software	System Design & Development	Monthly Fee
Time-Sharing With Your Software	Facilities Management Consulting	Short Term Requests Invited

BNCS Bradford National Computer Services 1600 Pyleside Avenue Hamilton, New Jersey 08690

Toll Free 800/526-0172
(In NJ Call 201/633-1020)

time & services

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Services

- Unmatched quality and flexibility
- two-sided printing
- electronic forms design
- capacity to generate corporate logos/seals.

All shifts available
24 hours/7 days a week

Highly competitive rates

Contact: Al Kotovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019
A Warner Communications Company

COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

Computer Services

4341-2 370/158-3

VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS E TIME

BASIC PLUS 2
COBOL
BASIC PLUS 2
PASCAL
WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT

VARIOUS WORD PROCESSING
WORD
TECO
EDT
PROGRAMMER EDITORS

BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-9230

by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are time brokers.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- Also RJE & batch time.

Call John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 666-5700

time & services

COMPUTER TIME All Shifts

IBM-4331 MOD 2
DOS/VSE POWER/VS CICS/VS

Tapes (3) 3420-1600/6250
Tape (1) 3420-800/1600
Disks (4) 3375
Disk (1) 3340
PRTR (1) 3203-5
RDR (1) 3503-B1
PNCH (1) 3525-P3

PROGRAMMING SERVICES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
DATA ENTRY SERVICES

VERSA COMPUTER SERVICES CORP
29 Broadway, NY, NY 10006
NY Financial District
212-269-5546

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES

Computer Boards
Memories Peripherals
Power Supplies

All Manufacturers

Emergency Repair
212-741-4800

New York Repair Depot Inc.
NY, NY 10010

time & services

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 626-8600

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE - DEC-2060 Mainframes

- 108 Bytes On-line Storage
- ACCENT-R DBMS, SPSS, NCPCALC
- Full-text Retrieval System
- Computer Conferencing and Electronic Mail
- Office Automation, Link to Word Processors
- COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAL
- DEC-10 Compatible
- Customized Software Development

Call Karen Slater at:
Information Consultants Incorporated
2021 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 822-5200

ARE YOUR SYSTEMS 'FRIENDLY'?

- Human/Computer Interface Seminar in NYC
- Nov. 30, 31 & Dec. 1, 1982

Call Ted Lesher at
Human Performance Institute
(201) 543-6180

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $97.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone _____

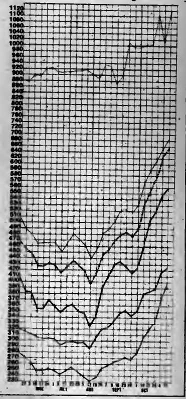
Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Academic Software 71
Access Telecom 49
AFIPS ID/11
Aluminum Case Co. 28
Apollo Computers 52-53
Applied Computer Research 66
Applied Software 46
Applied Software Technology 75
Aquidneck Data Corp. 17
Artificial Intelligence 9
Babb Computer Associates 50
Glenn A. Barber & Associates 44
Bausch & Lomb 75
John Beall 73
B.I. Moyle Associates ID/15
Bunker-Ramo ID/5
Candle Corp. 72
C.C.S., Inc. 66
Circle Software 56
Comdata Corp. 51
Compucept 18
Computeristics 22
Computer Parts & Peripherals 42
Computer Technology Group 78
Computer & Terminal Exchange 57
Conference Management Group 79
Control Concepts 16
Control Data/LPSD 71
CRWTH 17
C-S Computer 29
Cullinane 25
CW International 81
Dallas Market Center 70
Datamation 30
Data Processing Design 11
Data Royal Corp. 66
Data Systems for Industry ID/4
Norm De Nardi Enterprises 8
DEVA Systems 78
Digilog 54
Digital Engineering 65
DEC/Terminals Group 67
DEC/TPL ID/3
Dimension 4 Design Group 44
Dorlen Products ID/5
DTSS 80
Eastman Kodak 63
EEC Systems 56
Formations, Inc. 83
Fusion Products 19
Gejac, Inc. 59
General Electric 47
General Research Corp. 83
Goal Systems ID/2
Hazeltine 68
Hewlett Packard/CMG-PC 60-61
Highlander 30
Honeywell Info Systems ID/8-ID/9
H&W Computer Systems ID/6
IBM/Hardware 76-77
IBM/Personal Computer 14-15
Information Builders 82
Innovation Data Processing 7
Innovative Electronics ID/4
Isoreg Corp. 48
KW Control Systems ID/10
J.W. Lampi 47
Lanier Business Products ID/14-ID/15
Lee Data 62
Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc. ID/4
Magnuson Computer Systems 27
Management Science America 112
MCBA 41
MCG Electronics 48
Memorex-Communications Group 64
Micro Term 74
Modemsplus 77
Nashua Corp. 59
Newman Computer Exchange 24,46,ID/14
On-Line Software International 50
Oregon Software 24
Panasophic Systems, Inc. 44-45
Perkin-Elmer ID/7
Personnel Data Systems 26
Prime Computer 43
Printek 13
Questronics 78
Radio Shack 70
Ram-Tek 20-21
Relational Technology 26
Rixon 35
SAS Institute 38
Saturn Systems 69
Signal Technology, Inc. 66
Software AG 54
Software Products 30
Software Results 12
South-Western Publishing Co. ID/16
Spectrum International 40
Syncsort 3
SysEd 30
Tandem Computers 36-37
Technical Management Services 62
Technology Transfer Institute 18
Teletype 28-29
Televideo Systems ID/12
Term-tronics, Inc 6
Theta Business Systems 56
Tone Software 82
Transportation Data Coord. Comm. 49
Triangle Software 58
Triangle Systems 56
Trisys, Inc. 41
Universal Data Systems 19
Universal Software 48
U.S. Data Systems 31
Wabash Data Tech. 23
Walker Interactive Products 34
Wang Labs 55
Wolfe Computer 80
Yourdon Press 5

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, Vice-President/Marketing. Donald E. Fagan, Vice-President/Sales. Frank Collins, Corporate Advertising Administrator. Anne Hadley, Supervisor, Display Advertising. William J. Mills, Manager, Classified Advertising. Diana La Muraglia, Manager, International Marketing Services. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, Northern Regional Manager. Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, District Managers. Kathy Doyle, Diane Sulsey, Account Coordinators. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, Eastern Regional Manager. Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, District Managers. Fred LoSapio, Sales Assistant. COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, District Managers. Marguerite Winder, Account Coordinator. COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, District Manager. Bob Hubbard, Account Manager. Beverly Raus, Account Coordinator. Eileen Dunn, Recruitment Account Manager. Phone: (415) 421-7330: COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, Western Regional Director. Barry G. Milione, Account Manager. Ruth Gordon, Account Coordinator. Eileen Dunn, Recruitment Account Manager. COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. UNITED KINGDOM: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 345 Goswell Rd., Islington London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01275 3415/6. WEST GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W Ger-5-215350-HKFD. AUSTRALIA: Alan Power, COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. BRAZIL: Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). MEXICO: Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. FRANCE: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. SPAIN: Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. DENMARK: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwden.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing**, Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales**, Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications**, Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President**, Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager**, Frank Collins. **Display Advertising**, Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager**, William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager**, Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep.**, Peggy Kelly. **Assistant**, Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator**, Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor**, Henry Fung. **Systems Manager**, Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC, Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1982

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 10 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
N	AMDAHL CORP	17- 39	32	- 1/2	-1.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 48	46 1/4	-2	-4.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	13 1/8	- 1/2	-3.1
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 42	40 3/4	-1 1/8	-2.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 41	39 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 52	42 7/8	-1 7/8	-4.2
A	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 34	22 1/8	-1 1/8	-4.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-105	103 1/2	-1 1/2	-1.4
A	EECO INC	6- 10	8 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	9- 12	12	- 3/8	-3.0
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 30	34 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.5
N	FOXBORO	22- 38	37 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.0
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 8	5 1/2	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 43	38 1/2	- 1/4	-0.8
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	38- 71	68 1/8	-2 5/8	-3.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	80-102	100	-1 1/2	-1.4
N	IBM	48- 88	84 3/8	-1 3/8	-1.6
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 8	8 1/4	- 3/4	-8.2
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 10	4	0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 16	13 1/8	- 3/8	-2.7
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 12	11 7/8	- 1/8	-1.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 18	18	- 3/4	-4.0
N	NCR	38- 88	85 3/8	-2 5/8	-2.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 32	31 7/8	- 1/8	-0.3
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 38	38	+ 1/2	+1.4
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 37	31 1/4	- 3/8	-1.1
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 34	21 1/4	- 1/8	-0.5
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-129	120 3/4	+ 7/8	+0.8
N	WANG LABS 'B'	23- 53	52	-1 1/4	-2.3
N	WANG LABS 'C'	21- 53	51 3/8	-1 3/4	-3.2
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 28	24	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	13- 28	28	+1 1/2	+5.6
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	7- 16	10 3/4	- 1/2	-2.3
N	GPF INC	5- 13	10 1/8	- 1/8	-1.2
O	ITEL	1- 5	5/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	16- 35	25	+1 1/8	+3.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; B=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 10 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	8- 16	16	- 1/4	-1.5
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 15	14 1/2	- 1/2	-3.3
N	ANACOMP INC	8- 18	16 1/8	-1	-6.2
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 8	7 1/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	16- 40	38 5/8	+1 1/4	+3.2
O	ASA COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 24	24 1/4	+ 7/8	+3.7
O	AUTOMATIC COMP INS	1- 5	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 33	32 7/8	- 1/8	-0.3
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	2- 8	8 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	13- 36	35	-1 1/8	-3.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	4- 3	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	7 5/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 20	18 3/4	- 7/8	-4.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	9- 17	15 1/4	+1	+7.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	13- 28	29	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	COMSERV CORP	11- 18	18 3/4	- 1/2	-2.9
O	COMSHARE	8- 16	8 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	24- 53	53	- 1/4	-0.4
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 16	16	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	7/8	0	0.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 4	2 5/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 48	48 1/8	+1 5/8	+3.4
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 24	22 3/4	- 3/4	-3.1
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 9	4 3/4	- 1/4	-3.0
O	LOGICON	12- 26	25 1/8	- 1/8	-0.4
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	10- 46	38 1/2	+1	+2.5
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 18	16 1/2	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 18	18	- 1/2	-3.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 23	18 1/2	0	0.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	9- 20	18 3/4	- 3/4	-3.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	8- 10	10 1/8	- 1/8	-1.2
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 7/8	+	+5.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	17- 27	26 1/4	- 1/2	-1.8
O	SEI CORP	21- 44	44	+ 3/4	+1.7
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	20- 48	46 1/4	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 11	11 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	SOFTWARE AG	9- 17	14	- 7/8	-5.8
N	TYMSHARE INC	13- 30	20 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.4
N	UPS CORP	10- 14	12 1/4	+ 1/2	+4.2
O	WYLY CORP	7- 13	11 3/4	- 1/4	-2.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 13	2 3/4	+ 5/8	+28.4
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 22	21 5/8	0	0.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	9- 13	15 1/8	- 1/4	-1.6
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	18 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 8	6 5/8	- 1/4	-2.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 31	31 1/4	- 1/8	-0.5
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	3 3/4	+ 5/8	+15.7
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	8- 17	15 5/8	-1	-6.0
O	CETEC CORP	4- 8	5 1/4	- 1/8	-2.3
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 8	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.3
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 10 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	15- 36	39 7/8	+1 1/8	+3.2
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 21	15 7/8	-2	-11.8
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	6- 9	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 38	38 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	CONRAC CORP	21- 38	37	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 9	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	10- 33	33	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	DATARAM CORP	2- 8	9 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	3	0	0.0
N	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 12	10 3/8	-1 1/2	-12.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	2 1/2	- 1/8	-4.7
A	ELECTRONIC M & M	7- 8	5 3/8	- 3/8	-2.1
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	10- 41	40 1/2	- 1/2	-1.2
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	21 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.6
A	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	9- 16	16 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CO	0- 4	7/8	+ 1/4	+40.0
A	GREAT QUITMAN'S IND	2- 8	2 3/4	0	0.0
A	HAZELTINE CORP	22- 41	41 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	ICOT CORP	3- 7	6 1/8	-	+1.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 18	18 3/4	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	21- 42	40	0	0.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 9	9 1/4	- 3/4	-8.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 12	10 7/8	- 1/2	-4.3
A	MAI DATA CORP	14- 28	27 1/4	- 3/8	-2.2
N	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	13- 32	32 1/8	+ 3/8	+1.1
O	OMEX	3- 6	5	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	24- 59	44 1/8	-5 3/8	-9.1
A	PERTEC CORP	7- 12	9 3/4	- 1/8	-1.7
O	PRINTRONIX CORP	12- 20	17 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.5
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 8	8 3/4	- 1/8	-1.4
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 40	23 3/4	- 3/8	-1.4
N	SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES	6- 14	12 1/8	- 3/8	-3.1
O	T BAR INC	7- 13	8 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	TEC INC	4- 11	7 1/2	- 3/8	-4.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 58	52	- 3/4	-1.4
N	TELEX	8- 20	18 7/8	- 3/8	-3.2
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 10	7 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	18	- 3/8	-2.0
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 18	18 3/4	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 18	17 1/2	- 1/2	-2.7
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 21	20 3/8	+ 7/8	+4.0
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0
N	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 20	18 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.3
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	10- 30	28 1/2	- 1/4	-0.8
N	3M COMPANY	48- 78	78 3/8	- 7/8	-1.1
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 41	41	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 18	14 3/4	0	0.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	32- 63	63	0	0.0
N	TAB PRODUCTS CO	15- 22	21 5/8	+ 7/8	+4.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 47	47 1/4	+ 5/8	+1.3

Read how MSA has already solved your 6 toughest software problems...and relax

At MSA, we specialize in ready-to-install applications systems designed to solve real-world problems—now and into the future.

We offer a complete line of financial, cash management, human resource, and manufacturing applications. And the *total software support* to keep those systems up-to-date.

Here are six important areas where the right software—and The Software Company—can help.

1. Meeting the demand for management information

For many DP shops, backlogged requests for management reports can cause delays and decrease productivity.

MSA applications provide user-friendly reporting features that can often solve this problem.

With MSA systems, accountants and financial managers can produce reports without tying up data processing personnel.

The Custom Reporting feature of the MSA General Ledger System gives accounting people complete control of financial reporting functions. With this feature, they're able to design, build, and produce their own reports. Quickly, and without programmer assistance.

Online capabilities such as EASY-SCREEN™ and EASY-AUDIT™ let accountants design their own screens. Other MSA products give end-users direct access to powerful forecasting and modeling capabilities.

MSA applications help free your data processing staff from routine reporting functions. And increase your overall productivity.

2. The search for integrated systems

MSA is the only software supplier that offers a complete line of integrated business applications.

System interfaces are provided for all MSA applications. These pathways automatically channel information between systems.

By combining MSA systems, you dramatically reduce manual entry operations. And redundant data storage is eliminated.

Most importantly, your integrated MSA applications function interactively to support high-level decision-making.

3. Keeping software up-to-date

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your total data processing budget.

But with your MSA application package, you get a full year of support services *at no charge*. (After that, you can take advantage of our surprisingly affordable support options).

Our customer support organization is the largest in the industry.

We keep track of government regulations, accounting and personnel procedures, and new data processing techniques.

And when new developments affect your system, we provide update bulletins promptly.

We also respond to customer needs and suggestions with timely enhancements and new releases for your system.

At MSA, we keep you *and* your systems up-to-date.

4. Training your people

The MSA Customer Education Program is the most thorough in the industry.

In 1982, for example, we are conducting more than 90,000 student-hours of training.

A broad selection of courses are available, ranging from advanced training for data processing personnel to basic system orientation for end-users.

Workbooks and audio cassettes are also available for on-site training.

5. Reducing implementation time

MSA Implementation Teams have installed more than 7400 software systems worldwide. And we put that experience to work for you beginning with the very first meeting.

We help you work out an implementation schedule that tells you what will happen, when it will happen, and who will be responsible.

Your system is installed by specialists who are experienced with the type of computer hardware your company uses. And they work with you until the system is installed, tested, and operating smoothly.

We even help you handle important details like new business forms, including new check stock, invoices, and so on.

6. What about microcomputers?

For many office productivity and business applications, microcomputers are a practical adjunct to mainframe computing.

Through our Peachtree Software™ Division, MSA can help you co-ordinate your organization's microcomputer software requirements.

You can choose from a full line of comprehensive, yet easy-to-use business applications.

Peachtree's office productivity software products offer an impressive array of functions that include: electronic mail, spreadsheet analysis, word processing, and even a system that checks your spelling.

MSA systems let accountants generate their own financial reports.

Talk to The Software Company

We'd like to tell you more about how our systems can give you ready-to-install solutions.

For more information on MSA systems, please contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Please send me free, detailed information on MSA, The Software Company. I'm particularly interested in:

Mainframe Applications Software:
☐ Financial Systems, ☐ Cash Management Systems, ☐ Human Resource Systems, ☐ Manufacturing Control Systems (MRP II)

Peachtree Microcomputer Software
☐ Office Productivity Systems,
☐ Business Application Systems

Computer Type/Model _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone ( ) _____

CW9a2(11/15/82)

MSA
The Software Company